

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
005	ABRASIVES	05	Abrasive Equipment and Tools	00505
		14	Abrasives, Coated: Cloth, Fiber, Sandpaper, etc.	00514
		21	Abrasives, Sandblasting, Metal	00521
		28	Abrasives, Sandblasting (Other than Metal)	00528
		42	Abrasives, Solid: Wheels, Stones, etc.	00542
		56	Abrasives, Tumbling (Wheel)	00556
		63	Grinding and Polishing Compounds: Carborundum, Diamond, etc. (For Valve Grinding Compounds See Class 075)	00563
		70	Pumice Stone	00570
		75	Recycled Abrasives Products and Supplies	00575
		84	Steel Wool, Aluminum Wool, Copper Wool, and Lead Wool	00584
010	ACOUSTICAL TILE, INSULATING MATERIALS, AND SUPPLIES	05	Acoustical Tile, All Types (Including Recycled Types)	01005
		08	Acoustical Tile Accessories: Channels, Grids, Mounting Hardware, Rods, Runners, Suspension Brackets, Tees, Wall Angles, and Wires	01008
		09	Acoustical Tile Insulation	01009
		11	Adhesives and Cements, Acoustical Tile	01011
		14	Adhesives and Cements, Insulation	01014
		17	Aluminum Foil, etc.	01017
		30	Bands, Clips, and Wires (For Pipe Insulation)	01030
		38	Clips, Pins, etc. (For Duct Insulation)	01038
		41	Cork: Blocks, Boards, Sheets, etc.	01041
		45	Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems	01045
		53	Fiberglass: Batts, Blankets and Rolls	01053
		56	Foam Glass: Blocks, Sheets, etc.	01056
		57	Foam-in-Place Insulation: Phenolic, Urethane, etc.	01057
		59	Foam Plastics: Blocks, Boards, Sheets, etc.	01059
		62	Insulation, Interior	01062
		63	Insulation, Blown Type	01063
		64	Insulation, Loose Fill	01064
		65	Jacketing (For Insulation): Canvas, Osburg, etc.	01065
		70	Magnesia: Blocks, Sheets, etc.	01070
		72	Mineral Wool: Blankets, Blocks, Boards	01072
		75	Paints, Primers, Sealers, etc. (For Insulation)	01075
		76	Paper Type Insulation Material (Cellulose, etc.)	01076
		78	Pipe and Tubing Insulation, All Types	01078
		81	Preformed Insulation, All Types (For Ells, Tees, Valves, etc.)	01081
83	Recycled Insulation Materials and Supplies, All Types	01083		
84	Rubber Insulation	01084		
015	ADDRESSING, COPYING, MIMEOGRAPH, AND SPIRIT DUPLICATING MACHINE SUPPLIES: CHEMICALS, INKS, PAPER, ETC.	06	Addressing Machine Supplies, Metal and Plastic Plate Type	01506
		10	Addressing Machine Supplies, Paper Plate Type	01510
		15	Chemicals and Supplies, Dry (For Bond Paper Type Copying Machines)	01515
		16	Chemicals and Supplies, Wet (For Bond Paper Type Copying Machines)	01516
		20	Chemicals and Supplies (For Spirit Type Duplicating Machines)	01520
		25	Chemicals, Inks, and Supplies (For Mimeograph Machines)	01525
		38	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Blue-line Machines)	01538
		39	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Coated or Treated Paper Type Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)	01539
		45	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diffusion Transfer Type Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)	01545
		55	Paper and Supplies (For Dual Spectrum Process Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)	01555
70	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Thermal Process Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)	01570		
77	Recycled Copying and Duplicating Supplies	01577		
019	AGRICULTURAL CROPS AND GRAINS INCLUDING FRUITS, MELONS, NUTS, AND VEGETABLES	20	Barley	01920
		21	Berry Crops	01921
		24	Buckwheat	01924
		30	Corn	01930
		32	Cotton	01932
		41	Fruits, Citrus	01941
		42	Fruits, Deciduous Tree	01942
		47	Grapes	01947
		50	Hops	01950
		53	Melons	01953
		54	Millet	01954
		56	Nuts, Tree	01956
		58	Oats	01958
		60	Potatoes, Irish	01960
		62	Pumpkins	01962
		66	Rice	01966
		67	Rye	01967
		72	Sorghum	01972
		73	Soybeans	01973
		78	Sugarcane and Sugarbeets	01978
85	Tobacco	01985		
90	Vegetables	01990		
94	Wheat	01994		
		02	Backhoe (For Farm Tractor)	02002
		04	Brush and Tree Chippers	02004
		06	Brush Cutters and Saws, Motor Driven	02006
		10	Counters, Acre	02010
		13	Cultivating Equipment, Farm: Go-Devils, Row Type Shovel Cultivators, Tooth and Spring Harrows, etc.	02013
		14	Curb Edger, Heavy Duty, Tractor Mounted	02014
		15	Cutters and Shredders (Mowers), Heavy Duty, Flail: Tow Type and/or Center Mount Type	02015

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
020	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, IMPLEMENTS, AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 022 FOR PARTS)	16	Cutters and Shredders (Mowers), Heavy Duty, Reel and Rotary: Tow Type and/or Center Mount Type	02016
		18	Dozer Blades (For Farm Tractors)	02018
		20	Drying Equipment, Grain	02020
		23	Ensilage Cutters	02023
		25	Farm Wagons	02025
		27	Feed Mills and Mixers	02027
		28	Feed Wagons	02028
		30	Fertilizer Applicators and Fittings, Liquid and Gas	02030
		31	Fertilizer Distributors, Dry, Commercial (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Distributors)	02031
		33	Garden Tractors, Cultivators, and Plows	02033
		34	Gang Mowers, Reel Type, Towed	02034
		35	Grain Bins and Tanks	02035
		36	Grading Machines for Seeds, Grains and Dried Vegetables	02036
		37	Grass Seed Strippers and Cleaners	02037
		39	Grass Spriggers and Seeders	02039
		40	Grinding Mills: Seed, Grain, Dried Vegetable	02040
		41	Harvesting Equipment: Bean, Corn, and Pea Pickers and Shellers, Combines, Cotton and Fruit Pickers, Headers, Sled Cutters and Threshers	02041
		43	Haying Equipment: Balers, Dryers, Elevators and Rakes, etc.	02043
		46	Herbicide, Insecticide and Fungicide Applicators and Distributors	02046
		49	Irrigation Equipment and Supplies, Agricultural	02049
		59	Land Levelers	02059
		59	Land Levelers	02059
		61	Loaders, Tractor Mounted, Farm	02061
		62	Log Splitters	02062
		63	Manure Spreaders	02063
		64	Mower, Articulated Boom: Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Head	02064
		65	Mower (Steep Slope Type with Cutter Head on Telescoping Boom): Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Bar Cutter Heads, For Mounting on Tractors or Trucks (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)	02065
		66	Mower, Tractor Mounted (Steep Slope Type with Cutter Head on Telescoping Boom): Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Bar Cutter Heads (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)	02066
		67	Mower-Tractor Unit or Self-Propelled Mower, for Slope Mowing (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)	02067
		68	Mower, Center Mounted; and Tractor (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)	02068
		69	Pasture Renovators	02069
		71	Planting Equipment, Broadcasting	02071
		72	Planting Equipment, Drilling	02072
		73	Planting Equipment, Row Crop	02073
		74	Processing Machinery and Equipment, Agricultural	02074
		75	Posthole Diggers, Tractor Mounted	02075
		76	Protection Structures, Rollover (ROPS)	02076
		77	Pulverizers and Rotary Tillers, Soil	02077
		78	Recycled Agricultural Equipment Accessories and Supplies	02078
		79	Rock Pickers and Rakes	02079
		81	Rodent Control Equipment, Tractor Operated	02081
		82	Spade, Tree (Truck or Trailer Mounted, or Three-Point Hook-Up for Tractor Mounting) and other Tree Transplanting and Diggers	02082
		83	Sweeps and other Steel Shapes	02083
		84	Soil Mixers and Samplers	02084
		85	Terracing Equipment	02085
		87	Tillage Equipment, Heavy Duty, Farm: Blade Plows, Disc Harrows, Listers, Rotary Hoes, Tool Bars, etc.	02087
		89	Tractors, Farm, Wheel Type	02089
		90	Tree and Root Cutters and Stump Grinders, Tractor Mounted	02090
		91	Tree Girdlers and Timber Tongues	02091
		93	Umbrellas, Tractor	02093
		95	Unloaders and Elevators, Grain	02095
		96	Wedges, Steel, Tree Felling and Splitting	02096
		04	Brush Chipper, Cutter and Saw Parts	02204
		13	Cultivating Equipment Parts	02213
		15	Cutter and Shredder (Mower), Flail, Rotary, Reel, and Sickle Bar Parts	02215
		30	Fertilizer Distributor Parts	02230
		41	Harvesting Equipment Parts	02241
		42	Haying Equipment Parts	02242
		43	Herbicide, Insecticide and Fungicide Applicator and Distributor Parts	02243
		49	Implement Parts for John Deere	02249
		51	Implement Parts for Ford	02251
53	Implement Parts for International Harvester	02253		
58	Implement Parts for other Farm Equipment	02258		
62	Irrigation System Parts, Agricultural	02262		
70	Planting Equipment Parts	02270		
73	Posthole Digger (Tractor Mounted) Parts	02273		
74	Recycled Agricultural and Implement Parts	02274		
75	Sprigger and Seeder Parts, Grass	02275		
77	Tillage Equipment Parts	02277		
80	Tractor (Farm and Garden) Parts	02280		
82	Tree Spade and Forestry Equipment Parts	02282		
95	Unloader and Elevator (Grain) Equipment Parts	02295		
97	Wagon Parts	02297		
025	AIR COMPRESSORS AND ACCESSORIES	10	Compressor, Bare Unit (Not Mounted or Powered), 15 HP and less	02510
		20	Compressor, Bare Unit (Not Mounted or Powered), over 15 HP	02520
		30	Compressor, Base or Tank Mounted, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, 15 HP and less; and Parts	02530
		40	Compressor, Base or Tank Mounted, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, Over 15 HP; and Parts	02540
		43	Compressor, High Pressure, All Sizes and Models	02543
		45	Compressor, Portable, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, 5 HP and less; and Parts	02545
		50	Compressor, Portable, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, over 25 CFM at 100 PSI; and Parts	02550
55	Dryers, Desiccant Air	02555		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		60	Filters, Air Gauges and Valves, Pressure Regulators, Shock Mounts, etc.	02560
		70	Moisture Separators, Non-Refrigerated	02570
		80	Moisture Separators, Refrigerated	02580
		85	Motors, Air Compressor	02585
		90	Recycled Air Compressor Accessories and Supplies	02590
		02	Air Conditioning Units, Portable (For Computer Rooms, Hospital Rooms, Sporting Events, etc.)	03102
		03	Air Conditioners: Commercial, and Parts and Accessories not Individually Itemized	03103
		04	Air Conditioners: Controlled Environment (For Computer Rooms, etc.), and Parts and Accessories not Individually Itemized)	03104
		05	Air Conditioners (Cooling and Cooling/Heating Types): Window and Wall Mounted, and Parts and Accessories Not Individually Itemized	03105
		06	Air Conditioning and Heating: Central Units, and Parts and Accessories Not Individually Itemized	03106
		07	Air Circulation Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	03107
		08	Air Curtains	03108
		09	Air Flow Meters	03109
		10	Air Purifiers, Accessories and Supplies	03110
		11	Blowers: Industrial Types	03111
		13	Chillers, Heat Exchangers and Receivers	03113
		14	Chilled Water System, Portable	03114
		15	Chilled Water Meter System	03115
		16	Coatings and Sealants, Duct	03116
		17	Coils: Chilled or Heated Water, and Direct Expansion	03117
		18	Coil and Fan Units, Air Conditioning	03118
		20	Compressors, Air Conditioning: Hermetically Sealed, Window Unit Type	03120
		21	Compressors, Air Conditioning: Industrial Type, and Parts	03121
		23	Condensing Units (For Air Conditioners)	03123
		24	Controls, Cooling Tower Water Treatment: pH, Conductivity, Corrosion Sensors	03124
		25	Controls: Limit Switches, Relays, Thermostats, Gas Valves, etc.	03125
		26	Control Systems: Complete (For Automatic Temperature Control)	03126
		27	Cooling Tower Water Treatment: Non-chemical Ozone, Centrifugal Separators, Magnetic Descaling Equip. (See Class 885 for Chemical Types)	03127
		28	Cooling Towers: Forced Air, Gravity, etc.	03128
		29	Dampers, Motorized	03129
		30	Dehumidifiers and Humidifiers	03130
		31	Duct Cleaning Equipment, Air	03131
		32	Duct, Prefabricated (Flexible or Rigid): Glass Fiber, Plastic, etc.	03132
		33	Duct, Fabricated, Metal	03133
		34	Dust Collectors, Industrial Type	03134
		36	Electronic Air Cleaners, Electrostatic Precipitators, Ozonators, Accessories, and Parts	03136
		38	Evaporative Coolers	03138
		40	Fans, Industrial Types: Attic, Exhaust, Forced Draft, etc. (Including Fan Blades and Fan Parts)	03140
		41	Fans, Room Type, Ceiling and Portable Type (Stationary and Oscillating)	03141
		43	Filter Coating, Adhesive, Coil Cleaners, Degreasing Solvents, etc.	03143
		44	Filters, Air Conditioning/Furnace (Permanent Type)	03144
		45	Filters, Air Conditioning/Furnace (Disposable Types)	03145
		46	Filters and Filter Media, Evaporative Cooler	03146
		49	Filter Frames, Metal	03149
		50	Freon	03150
		51	Furnaces, Central Heating Type (Forced Air, Gas Fired)	03151
		53	Grilles, Diffusers, Registers, etc.	03153
		55	Hand Tools, Air Conditioning and Heating Service Type (Including Leak Detectors)	03155
		56	Heat Pumps	03156
		57	Heaters, Electric (Baseboard Type) and Parts	03157
		58	Heaters, Electric (Panel or Wall Type) and Parts	03158
		59	Heaters, Electric (Portable) and Parts	03159
		60	Heaters, Gas-Fired (Space Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts	03160
		61	Heaters, Gas-Fired (Wall Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts	03161
		62	Heaters, Kerosene or Oil Fired (Space Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts	03162
		63	Heaters, Space, Steam	03163
		65	Heating Elements, Electric	03165
		66	Hydronic Specialties	03166
		67	HVAC Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	03167
		69	Odor Control Equipment (Indoor)	03169
		70	Odor Control Equipment, Duct Air (Including Ozone Type)	03170
		72	Pumps, Descaling Acid	03172
		73	Pumps, Refrigerant Circulating	03173
		74	Pumps, Refrigerant Vacuum	03174
		75	Radiators, Heating	03175
		76	Recycled HVAC Products, Accessories, and Supplies	03176
		78	Roof Ventilators, Power Driven (Including Recycled Types)	03178
		79	Roof Ventilators, Wind Driven (Including Recycled Types)	03179
		80	Solar Heating Units	03180
		82	Stoves, Wood or Coal	03182
		87	Testing and Recording Instruments	03187
		89	Thermometers and Gauges	03189
		91	Unit Heaters, Electric (Duct and Suspended Types)	03191
		92	Unit Heaters, Gas-Fired (Duct and Suspended Types)	03192
		93	Unit Heaters, Gas-Fired (Radiant and Infrared, Portable and Stationary)	03193
		94	Unit Heaters, Steam and Hot Water Types	03194
		95	Ventilation Equipment and Systems (See 031-78, 79 for Roof Ventilators)	03195
		96	Vent Pipes, Fittings, and Accessories	03196
		97	Vacuum System, Central, Including Filters, Parts and Accessories	03197
		02	Air Conditioning Units, Aircraft (For Cooling Interiors While at the Gate)	03502
		03	Aeronautical Charts and Maps	03503
		04	Aircraft Avionics, Not Otherwise Classified (Navigation Instruments, Transponders, Global Positioning Systems, etc.)	03504
		05	Aircraft Crash Locators and Accessories	03505
		06	Aircraft Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	03506
031	AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, AND VENTILATING EQUIPMENT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 740 ALSO)			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
035	AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT EQUIPMENT, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES	07	Aircraft Fuselage and Components	03507		
		08	Aircraft Fenders	03508		
		09	Aircraft Communications Radio	03509		
		10	Aircraft Navigation Radio	03510		
		11	Aircraft Master Control Systems (Computer, etc.)	03511		
		15	Aircraft Radar	03515		
		16	Aircraft, Remotely Operated, Surveillance, Search and Rescue	03516		
		20	Airplanes	03520		
		21	Airships	03521		
		22	Airport Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	03522		
		23	Airport Equipment Ground Power for Aircraft at the Gates	03523		
		25	Automatic Pilot Systems	03525		
		26	Baggage Handling Equipment and Parts	03526		
		27	Beacons, Visual and Runway Lights	03527		
		28	Cameras and Accessories, Aerial Photograph	03528		
		29	Drop Equipment and Supplies, Aerial	03529		
		30	Engines and Parts, Airplane	03530		
		31	Encryption/Decryption Systems, Aircraft	03531		
		32	Ejection or Escape Systems, Aircraft	03532		
		35	Engines and Parts, Helicopter	03535		
		37	Engine Instruments: Fuel, Manifold and Oil Pressure, Oil Temperature, Tachometers, etc.	03537		
		40	Equipment and Supplies, Airplane (Not Otherwise Classified)	03540		
		44	Fire Control Systems, Aircraft	03544		
		45	Equipment and Supplies, Navigation, Helicopter (Not Otherwise Classified)	03545		
		46	Flight Instruments: Airspeed, Altimeters, Attitude and Turn/Bank Indicators, etc.	03546		
		47	Flight Simulator	03547		
		48	Giders	03548		
		49	Hydraulic Systems, Aircraft	03549		
		50	Helicopters	03550		
		52	Hot Air Balloons	03552		
		54	Information Display Systems, Flight (F.I.D.S. - Airport)	03554		
		55	Instrument Landing Systems	03555		
		60	Instruments and Testers, Airplane	03560		
		65	Instruments and Testers, Helicopter	03565		
		66	Landing and Braking Systems and Components, Aircraft	03566		
		67	Lights: Anti-Collision, Landing, Navigations, etc.	03567		
		68	Metal Crack Detection Dyes	03568		
		69	Magnetometer (Security Screening Equipment)	03569		
		70	Parts (Except Engine), Airplane	03570		
		71	Oxygen Equipment, Aircraft	03571		
		72	Parachutes and Drag Chutes	03572		
		75	Parts (Except Engine), Helicopter	03575		
		76	Power Systems, Aircraft	03576		
		77	Photographs, Aerial	03577		
		78	Ramps, Aircraft Boarding	03578		
		79	Recycled Aircraft and Airport Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	03579		
		80	Snow Melters for Runways, Taxiways, Roads and Streets (See Class 765 for other types of Snow Equipment)	03580		
		81	Sweepers, Runway (See 765-77 for Street Sweepers)	03581		
		82	Taxiway and Runway Testing Equipment and Supplies	03582		
		83	Tanks and Accessories, Fuel (Aircraft)	03583		
		85	Tools, Airplane	03585		
		90	Tools, Helicopter	03590		
		91	Tow Bars for Moving Aircraft at the Airport	03591		
		92	Wind Tees and Wind Socks, Airport	03592		
		93	Tugs and Tractors for Moving Aircraft at the Airport	03593		
		94	Warning Systems, Aircraft (Emergency, Fire, Escape, Ejection, etc.)	03594		
		95	X-Ray Scanner, Passenger Baggage	03595		
		037	AMUSEMENT, DECORATIONS, ENTERTAINMENT, GIFTS, TOYS, ETC.	18	Bar Equipment and Accessories	03718
				23	Cards, Greeting and Gift (Including Recycled Types)	03723
				25	Carnival and Fair Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	03725
				28	Collections: Coin, Stamp, Comic Books, etc.	03728
				34	Decorations: Christmas, Party, etc.	03734
				35	Decorative Household or Office Items (Not Otherwise Classified)	03735
				43	Gifts (Incl. Gift Certificates)	03743
				52	Novelties and Advertising Specialty Products, Including Biodegradable	03752
				56	Paper, Crepe	03756
				63	Recycled Decorations, Games and Toys	03763
				64	Replicas: Food, Fruit, etc.	03764
				75	Soda Fountain Equipment and Accessories (Including Slush Machines; see 165-50 for Malt and Milkshake Machines)	03775
				78	Souvenirs: Promotional, Advertising, etc.	03778
				84	Toys and Games (Not Educational Type)(See 208-47; 209-48; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games) (Incl. Children's Coloring Books and Activity Items)	03784
				88	Video Game Machines	03788
		89	Video Games	03789		
				01	Amphibia (Frogs, Toads, Salamanders and other Cold Blooded Vertebrates) Live	04001
				02	Animal Carriers	04002
				03	Animal Care Supplies (Collars, Clothing, Leashes, Litter Boxes, etc.)	04003
				04	Animal Training Equipment and Supplies	04004
				05	Bees	04005
				07	Birds	04007
				08	Cages/Shelters, Animal and Marine Life (See Class 495 for Laboratory Type)	04008
				09	Cats, All Types (Pets)	04009
				10	Cattle, Beef (Breeding Stock)	04010
				11	Cattle, Beef (Commercial)	04011
				20	Cattle, Dairy	04020
		21	Chickens	04021		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
040	ANIMALS, BIRDS, MARINE LIFE, AND POULTRY, LIVE, (INCLUDING ACCESSORY ITEMS)	22	Chicks, Meat Type, Baby	04022		
		24	Chicks, Meat Type, Starter	04024		
		26	Cockerels, All Types, Baby	04026		
		28	Cockerels, All Types, Starter	04028		
		30	Dogs, All Types	04030		
		35	Earthworms	04035		
		37	Electronic Identification Systems Used for Inventory and Tracking of Animals	04037		
		40	Fish, Brood and Fingerling	04040		
		42	Fish (Not Otherwise Classified)	04042		
		45	Fish, Tropical	04045		
		48	Fur Bearing Animals (Not Otherwise Classified)	04048		
		50	Goats	04050		
		58	Hibernation Boxes (Butterfly, Ladybug, etc.)	04058		
		60	Hogs, Pigs and Swine (Breeding Stock)	04060		
		61	Hogs, Pigs and Swine (Commercial)	04061		
		70	Horses	04070		
		71	Houses and Cages, Bird	04071		
		75	Marine Life (Not Otherwise Specified)	04075		
		80	Mules and Donkeys	04080		
		82	Pullets	04082		
		83	Pullets, Laying Types, Baby	04083		
		84	Pullets, Laying Types, Starter	04084		
		85	Rabbits	04085		
		86	Recycled Animal, Bird, and Marine Life Accessories and Supplies	04086		
		87	Rodents (See 495-12,13 for Experimental Types)	04087		
		88	Reptiles, Live	04088		
		90	Sheep	04090		
		91	Specialty Items for Shows and Entertainment (Perches, Hoods, Hoops, etc.)	04091		
		92	Toys for Pets and Zoo Animals	04092		
		93	Turkeys, Baby	04093		
		94	Turkeys, Starter	04094		
		95	Wildlife and Pet Bands, Labels and Tags (Not Electronic)	04095		
		96	Zoo Animals, All Types	04096		
		045	APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT, HOUSEHOLD TYPE	06	Appliances, Small, Electric (Not Otherwise Classified)	04506
				12	Appliances, Small, Non-Electric (Not Otherwise Classified)	04512
14	Blenders, Household			04514		
15	Bread Makers			04515		
17	Can Openers, Household			04517		
18	Cleaners and Sweepers, Hand-Operated			04518		
20	Coffeemakers, All Types (Household)			04520		
21	Cooking and Food Preparation Utensils, All Types (Household)			04521		
22	Cookware and Bakeware, Household (Not otherwise listed)			04522		
24	Dishwashers			04524		
25	Dishes, Drinking Utensils, and Servingware (Household)			04525		
30	Disposal Units			04530		
40	Flatware and Cutlery, Household			04540		
46	Hot Plates and Burners, Gas or Electric (Household)			04546		
47	Irons, Clothes (Household Types)			04547		
48	Ironing Tables (Ironing Boards)			04548		
49	Ironing Table (Board) Pads and Covers			04549		
50	Kitchen Units, Compact, Complete			04550		
51	Mixers, Food (Household Types)			04551		
52	Ovens, Microwave and Convection (Household)			04552		
54	Ranges, Stove Tops, and Ovens, Electric			04554		
60	Ranges, Stove Tops, and Ovens, Gas			04560		
64	Recycled Appliances and Accessories			04564		
66	Refrigerators and Freezers			04566		
70	Skillets, Electric, Household			04570		
72	Storage Baskets, Metal and Plastic (For Freezers)			04572		
73	Toasters and Toaster Ovens			04573		
74	Tools, Appliance			04574		
75	Trash Compactors (See 165 and 545 for Other Types)			04575		
77	Vacuum Cleaners, Manual (Including Parts and Accessories)			04577		
78	Vacuum Cleaners, Electric (Including Parts and Accessories)			04578		
84	Vent Hoods (For Ranges)			04584		
85	Vent Kits, Household Laundry Dryer			04585		
92	Washers and Dryers, Coin-Operated Type			04592		
94	Washers and Dryers, Residential Type			04594		
95	Water Softeners, Household	04595				
050	ART EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	10	Block Printing Supplies	05010		
		20	Casters, Drying Racks	05020		
		23	Coatings, Protective (For Artwork)	05023		
		30	Cloth (For Application of Designs and Transfers): Burlap, Linen, etc.	05030		
		40	Drawing and Painting Supplies: Brushes, Canvas, Chalk, Colors (Acrylic, Oil, Water, etc.), Crayons, Palettes, Paper and Pads, Staples, etc.	05040		
		43	Glue, Paste, etc., Art	05043		
		46	Letter Cutting Machine	05046		
		50	Engraving, Etching, and Lithography Equipment and Supplies (Burins, etc.)	05050		
		59	Paper, Art, Various Types	05059		
		60	Picture Frames and Framing Supplies: Mat Cutters, Mats, Molding, Stretcher Strips, etc.	05060		
		67	Racks, Drying (Portable and Stationary)	05067		
		69	Recycled Art Equipment and Supplies	05069		
		80	Sculpturing Equipment and Supplies: Carving Boards, Casting Materials, Modeling Clay, Sculptor's Tools, etc.	05080		
		82	Shapes, Strings, Tapes, Twists, etc. (Decorative Art Items)	05082		
		85	Silk Screen Process Supplies	05085		
87	Stained Glass Supplies	05087				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
052	ART OBJECTS	02	Antiques	05202		
		08	Ceramic and Glass Objects (Shadow Boxes, Stained Glass, etc.)	05208		
		12	Collectibles, Museum Pieces, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)	05212		
		14	Cut-Outs, Life Size/Oversized, of Animals and Symbols	05214		
		16	Drawings (Originals) (Charcoal Prints, etc.)	05216		
		24	Engravings, Etchings, Linocuts, Lithographs, Scrolls, Serigraphs, and Similar Reproductions	05224		
		32	Fabric Designs (Silk Screen, etc.)	05232		
		40	Masks	05240		
		48	Mixed Media	05248		
		50	Murals, Canvas	05250		
		51	Murals, Clay	05251		
		52	Murals, Glass	05252		
		53	Murals, Photographic: Kiln Fired, Image Sublimation	05253		
		54	Murals: Stone, Tile	05254		
		55	Murals, Wall	05255		
		56	Paintings (Originals) (Oil, Acrylic, Water Color, etc.)	05256		
		64	Photographs	05264		
		72	Posters and Prints (Not Originals)	05272		
		76	Recycled Art Objects	05276		
		80	Sculptures: Marble, Metal, Plastic, etc.	05280		
		88	Wood Carvings and Woodcuts	05288		
		055	AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMOBILES, BUSES, TRAILERS, TRUCKS, ETC.	02	Air Bags, Automotive	05502
				04	Air Conditioners and Parts	05504
				05	Anti-theft and Security Devices, Automotive	05505
				06	Automobile Top Carriers	05506
				08	Belts, Safety; and Child Restraint Systems	05508
				10	Brake Adjusters	05510
				11	Bug Screens and Protective Shields, Vehicle	05511
12	Cameras, Video, Automotive			05512		
13	Car Seats for Infants			05513		
15	Chains and Traction Belts, Tire			05515		
16	Consoles, Police Vehicle (Includes Controls for P.A., Sirens, Warning Devices)			05516		
17	Console Accessories, Emergency Response Vehicles			05517		
18	Controls (For the Physically Impaired)			05518		
20	Conversion Kits and Systems for CNG, LPG, etc. Gases			05520		
21	Couplings and Hitches			05521		
24	Cushions and Covers, Seat, Automotive			05524		
27	Emergency Kits for Vehicles Including First Aid Kit, Tools, etc.			05527		
28	Fans, Cab			05528		
30	Fifth Wheels			05530		
32	Gauges, Automotive (Incl. Speedometers)			05532		
33	Grease Guns, Automotive			05533		
34	Generators, 110V (Attached to and Operated by Automotive Engine)			05534		
35	Global Positioning Systems for Tracking Vehicles			05535		
36	Grille Guards and Crash Cushions			05536		
37	Headlights, Accessories and Parts (Including Lamps)			05537		
38	Heaters, Defrosters, and Defogging Systems			05538		
39	Immobilizer Devices, Vehicle			05539		
40	Interior Trim Items, Vehicle			05540		
43	Labeling Systems, Automotive Type			05543		
46	Lights and Lens: Back-up, Stop, Tail, and Parking			05546		
48	Lights and Lens: Clearance and Marker, (Including License Plate Lights)			05548		
51	Lights and Lens: Directional and Turn Signal			05551		
54	Lights and Lens: Emergency, Flood, Trouble and Spotlights			05554		
56	Lights and Lens: Miniature, Automotive			05556		
57	Lights and Accessories: Flashing, Light Bars, Revolving, and Warning (Including Strobe/Warning Lights)			05557		
58	Lights and Lens, Automotive (Not Otherwise Classified)			05558		
61	Mats, Floor (See 760-56 for Heavy Equipment Type)			05561		
64	Mirrors, Rearview, Interior and Exterior			05564		
66	Moisture Separators			05566		
67	Mounting Hardware, Automotive: Laptops, GPS, Cameras, Electronic Devices, etc.			05567		
68	Monitors, Computerized and Wireless (Including Equipment Utilization, Engine/Driver Performance, Brakes, Lights, RPM, Temperature, etc.)			05568		
69	Organizers (Cup Holders, Tissue Dispenser, etc.)			05569		
70	Power Takeoff			05570		
72	Propane/Butane or Natural Gas Conversion Equipment			05572		
74	Racks, Vehicle (Gun, Hat, etc.)			05574		
75	Reel Assembly, Cable, Vehicle Mounted			05575		
76	Reflectors			05576		
78	Seats and Parts, Automotive			05578		
79	Sirens, Horns and Back-up Alarms			05579		
82	Splash Guards			05582		
83	Switches and Flashers, Automotive			05583		
85	Tanks, Fuel, Auxiliary			05585		
86	Tanks and Miscellaneous Accessories and Parts (Not Otherwise Listed)			05586		
88	Tops and Covers (For Short Wheelbase Vehicles)			05588		
89	Warning Devices, Triangular (Including Slow Moving Vehicle Signs)			05589		
90	Wheelchair Lift and Accessories, Vehicle-Mounted			05590		
91	Vehicle Safety Systems (Including Collision Avoidance and Impact Sensing)	05591				
95	Recycled Automotive Accessory Items	05595				
		01	Adapters and Clevises, Automotive Parts	06001		
		03	Antifreeze	06003		
		06	Axles, Trailers and Trucks, Tandem and Single	06006		
		09	Batteries For Electric Vehicles (Including Recycled Types)	06009		
		12	Batteries, Storage (Including Electrolyte and Recycled Types)	06012		
		15	Brakes, Electric Controller	06015		
		18	Brake Fluid, Hydraulic	06018		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
060	AUTOMOTIVE AND TRAILER EQUIPMENT AND PARTS	21	Brakes, Repairs, and Replacements (Not Electric Controller)	06021		
		23	Bushings and Related Items	06023		
		24	Cables, Looms, and Terminals (Incl. Fuse Holders) (See 280-75 for Cable and Wire Ties)	06024		
		27	Cement, Radiator	06027		
		33	Clamps, Hose	06033		
		35	Cooling System: Radiators, Complete and Cores; Thermostats; Water Pumps; etc.	06035		
		36	Electrical Accessories: Alternators, Ammeters, Distributors, Generators, Regulators, Starters, etc.	06036		
		37	Electrical Parts (Not Ignition) (Not Otherwise Classified)	06037		
		38	Engines, Diesel (Automotive) and Replacement Parts	06038		
		39	Engines, Dual Fuel, Automotive and Replacement Parts	06039		
		40	Engines, Gasoline: Complete, Short Block, and Parts	06040		
		41	Exhaust System: Clamps, Exhaust Pipes, Mufflers, Tailpipes, Catalytic Converters, etc.	06041		
		42	Filters: Air, Fuel, Oil, Power Steering, Transmission and Water, and PCV Valves	06042		
		45	Fittings (For Copper Tubing)	06045		
		46	Front End Alignment Parts and Accessories (See 075 for Equipment)	06046		
		47	Fuel System: Carburetors and Kits, Fuel Pumps, Tanks and Caps, etc.	06047		
		50	Fuses, Automotive	06050		
		54	Gaskets and Gasket Material, Automotive	06054		
		57	Glass and Supplies: Door, Windshield, etc.	06057		
		58	Governors, Engine and Road Speed	06058		
		60	Hose and Hose Fittings: Brake, Heater, Radiator, Vacuum, Washer, Wiper, etc.	06060		
		61	Hydraulic System Components and Parts	06061		
		63	Ignition System: Coils, Condensers, Points, Rotors, Spark Plugs (Not Aircraft), Spark Plug Wires, etc.	06063		
		64	Lubricating System and Parts (See 060-42 for Filters and Class 075 for Equipment)	06064		
		65	Power and Drive Train Components and Parts	06065		
		66	Parts and Accessories, Automotive, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)	06066		
		67	Recycled Automotive Parts	06067		
		69	Remanufactured Engines, Transmissions, Differentials and Rear Axle Assemblies	06069		
		70	Replacement Parts for Chrysler (Mopar)	06070		
		71	Replacement Parts for Ford	06071		
		72	Replacement Parts for General Motors	06072		
		73	Replacement Parts for International Harvester	06073		
		74	Replacement Parts for other than Chrysler, Ford, General Motors, and International Harvester	06074		
		75	Retread Rubber	06075		
		78	Retreading Equipment	06078		
		79	Seals and O-Rings	06079		
		83	Shock Absorbers, Struts, etc.	06083		
		84	Springs, Leaves, Suspensions, etc. (Incl. Sway Bars)	06084		
		86	Steering Components and Parts	06086		
		87	Tire and Tube Repair Items and Vulcanizers	06087		
		93	Tire Sealing Compound	06093		
		94	Transmissions, Standard and Automatic (Including Clutch Assemblies and Parts)	06094		
		95	Wheel Bearings and Seals	06095		
		96	Wheels and Rims (Including Wheel Covers and Hubcaps)	06096		
				97	Windshield Wiper and Washer Assemblies, and Parts (Including Windshield Washer Fluid)	06097
		065	AUTOMOTIVE AND TRAILER BODIES, BODY ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS	05	Aerial Ladders and Towers (Including Buckets for Personnel)	06505
				07	Bodies and Parts, Passenger Cars	06507
08	Bodies, Animal Control			06508		
10	Bodies, Utility			06510		
12	Body and Frame Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)			06512		
15	Bookmobile Bodies			06515		
16	Brush Guards, Truck			06516		
17	Bus Bodies, School			06517		
23	Cement Truck Bodies			06523		
25	Covers, Camper Shells, Load Covers, etc. (For Trucks)			06525		
27	Derrick, Digger, Truck Mounted			06527		
30	Dump Bodies, Hoist Subframes, etc.			06530		
34	Fire Protection and Crash Rescue Bodies			06534		
35	Flat Bed Bodies			06535		
40	Grain Bodies			06540		
43	Handles, Grab			06543		
44	Hatches, Roof (For Ventilation, Emergency Exit, etc.)			06544		
45	Headache Racks (For Truck Bodies)			06545		
50	Ladder Rack Bodies			06550		
55	Livestock Bodies			06555		
60	Milk Delivery Bodies			06560		
62	Mobile Service and Lubrication Bodies			06562		
65	Oil Field Bodies			06565		
66	Ordnance (Explosive) Disposal Bodies			06566		
67	Platform Bodies (Including Elevating Type)			06567		
68	Powerlift Tailgate			06568		
69	Pickup Truck Bodies			06569		
70	Refrigerated Bodies			06570		
72	Recycled Automotive Body Accessories and Parts			06572		
75	Refuse/Garbage Collection Bodies and Parts			06575		
78	Sewer/Catch Basin Cleaning Body and Equipment			06578		
80	Stake Bodies and Parts			06580		
83	Tanker Truck Bodies			06583		
84	Tarpaulins for Truck Bodies (See 450-15 and 77 for Other Types)			06584		
85	Tool Compartment Boxes (For Trucks)			06585		
86	Truck Bodies and Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)			06586		
87	Truck Bed Liners			06587		
88	Trailer Bodies and Parts (Including Access Steps and Ladders)			06588		
90	Van Truck Bodies			06590		
92	Water Tank Bodies			06592		
94	Winches and Cranes, Automotive			06594		
95	Wrecker Bodies			06595		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
070	AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES AND RELATED TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRAILERS) (EFFECTIVE 1-1-06 THIS CLASS INACTIVATED, REFER TO CLASSES 071, 072 AND 073)	03	Ambulances and Rescue Vehicles (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07003		
		06	Automobiles (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07006		
		08	Bookmobiles Complete (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07008		
		12	Motorcycles, Accessories, and Parts (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07012		
		15	Motor Homes (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07015		
		18	Motor Scooters and Trucksters, Engine Driven (Including all Terrain Vehicles) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07018		
		20	Motor Scooters and Trucksters, Electric Powered (Including Golf Carts and All Terrain Vehicles) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07020		
		22	Off-Road Vehicles (Tracked or Wheeled) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07022		
		23	Passenger Vehicles, Electric (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07023		
		24	Prisoner Transport Bus and Van (Including Special Components) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07024		
		30	School Bus Chassis (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07030		
		33	School Buses, Complete, Conventional Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07033		
		36	School Buses, Complete, Small Vehicle Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07036		
		42	Short Wheelbase, Two- and Four-Wheel Drive Vehicle (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07042		
		43	Snowmobiles (See Class 765 for Snow Blowers and Snow Plows) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07043		
		45	Truck Tractors (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07045		
		47	Trucks, Cab and Chassis Only (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07047		
		48	Trucks (One Ton and Less Capacity) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07048		
		51	Trucks (Over One Ton Capacity) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07051		
		53	Trucks (With Specialized Bodies - Aerial Ladders and Tower Buckets, Diggers, etc.) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07053		
		54	Trucks, Diesel (All Capacities) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07054		
		57	Trucks, Fire Protection and Crash Rescue (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07057		
		59	Trailers, Custom: Personnel, Food Service, Equipment, Refrigerated, etc (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07059		
		60	Trailers, Dump, Bottom Dump Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07060		
		61	Trailers, Dump, Hydraulic (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07061		
		63	Trailers, Farm Implement and Produce (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07063		
		66	Trailers, Flat Bed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07066		
		69	Trailer Gooseneck Ina	07069		
		72	Trailers, House (Mobile Dorms, Homes, Labs, Offices) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07072		
		73	Trailers, Hydraulic Elevating Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07073		
		75	Trailers, Livestock (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07075		
		77	Trailers, Pole (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07077		
		78	Trailers, Lowboy (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07078		
		79	Trailers, Roller Bed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07079		
		80	Trailers, Tank (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07080		
		81	Trailers, Tilt Bed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07081		
		82	Trailers, Truck (Not Otherwise Classified)(Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07082		
		84	Trailers, Van, Completely Enclosed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07084		
		87	Trailers, Van, Semi-Enclosed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07087		
		88	Trailers, Wire Stringing (Reel Type) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07088		
		89	Trams, Touring (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07089		
		92	Vans, Cargo (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07092		
		93	Vans, Personnel (Regular and Handicapped Equipped) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07093		
		94	Vans, Modified (Custom) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07094		
		95	Wreckers (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)	07095		
		071	AUTOMOBILES, SCHOOL BUSES, SUVs, AND VANS (INCLUDING DIESEL, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID, AND ALL OTHER FUEL TYPES)	02	ALL TERRAIN AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES, SEARCH AND RESCUE	07102
				03	Ambulances and Rescue Vehicles (See 072-30 for Fire Protection and Crash Rescue Trucks)	07103
				04	Automobiles and Station Wagons	07104
				05	Automobiles, Police and Security Equipped	07105
14	Bus Chassis, School			07114		
15	Buses Complete, School (Conventional Type) (See Classes 556 thru 559 for Mass Transit Vehicles)			07115		
16	Buses Complete, School (Small Vehicle Type)			07116		
17	Buses and Vans, Prisoner Transport (Incl. Special Components)			07117		
20	Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Device (EPAMD)			07120		
53	Motorscooters and Trucksters (Incl. All Terrain Types, Golf Carts, etc.)			07153		
55	Motor Homes (Incl. Bookmobiles, Mobile and Field Offices, etc.)			07155		
56	Motorcycles			07156		
76	Snowmobiles (See Class 765 for Snow Blowers and Plows)			07176		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		77	Specialty Vehicles	07177		
		80	SUV Type Vehicles (Incl. Carryalls)	07180		
		86	Trams, Touring	07186		
		90	Vans, Cargo	07190		
		91	Vans, Customized	07191		
		92	Vans, Passenger (Regular and Handicapped Equipped)	07192		
072	TRUCKS (INCLUDING, DIESEL, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID, AND ALTERNATIVE FUEL UNITS)	01	Class 1 Trucks (6,000 lb. GVWR or less)	07201		
		02	Class 2 Trucks (6,001 - 10,000 lb. GVWR)	07202		
		03	Class 3 Trucks (10,001 - 14,000 lb. GVWR)	07203		
		04	Class 4 Trucks (14,001 - 16,000 lb. GVWR)	07204		
		05	Class 5 Trucks (16,001 - 19,500 lb. GVWR)	07205		
		06	Class 6 Trucks (19,501 - 26,000 lb. GVWR)	07206		
		07	Class 7 Trucks (26,001 - 33,000 lb. GVWR)	07207		
		08	Class 8 Trucks (33,001 lb. GVWR and Over)	07208		
		30	Trucks, Fire Protection and Crash Rescue	07230		
		35	Trucks, Training Simulator	07235		
		94	Wreckers, Complete (See 065-95 for Wrecker Bodies)	07294		
073	TRAILERS	05	Trailers, Cargo, Enclosed	07305		
		08	Trailers, With Enclosed Refrigeration Unit	07308		
		10	Trailers, Semi, Enclosed	07310		
		14	Trailers, Specialty, Enclosed, Tag-Along	07314		
		15	Trailers, Specialty, Frame, Tag-Along	07315		
		24	Trailers, Transport, Dry Bulk	07324		
		27	Trailers, Transport, Equipment, Fixed Deck, Tag-Along	07327		
		28	Trailers, Transport, Equipment, Tilt Deck, Tag-Along	07328		
		30	Trailers, Transport, Machinery	07330		
		32	Trailers, Transport, Tank	07332		
		43	Trailers, Utility, Enclosed, Tag-Along	07343		
		45	Trailers, Utility, Flatbed, Tag-Along	07345		
		47	Trailers, Utility, Gooseneck	07347		
		50	Trailers, Utility, Tilt Deck, Tag-Along	07350		
		60	Trailers, Various Types (Not Otherwise Listed)	07360		
		075	AUTOMOTIVE SHOP AND RELATED EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	01	Air Powered Shop Tools, Regulators, and Parts	07501
				02	Alarm Systems, Visual and Audio (For Electrically and Mechanically Operated Doors)	07502
03	Aligners, Balancers, and Accessories, Wheel			07503		
06	Battery Chargers and Testers, Automotive (See Also Class 726)			07506		
08	Brake Bench Stands			07508		
10	Brushes and Cleaning Compounds, Automotive Cleaning			07510		
12	Carbon Removing Tools			07512		
14	Cements (For Chromated Felt, Gaskets, Trim, and Weather Strip) and Gasket Shellac			07514		
17	Chamois and Sponges (Including Car Wash Mittens and Windshield Squeegees)			07517		
19	Cleaning and Washing Equipment, Steam, Cold and Hot Water Pressure and Jet Types, Portable and Stationary (Also See 075-49)			07519		
20	Crankshaft Truing and Engine Stands			07520		
22	Creepers			07522		
24	Diagnostic Instrument System for Vehicle Emission Testing			07524		
25	Dynamometers			07525		
27	Fender Covers			07527		
28	Files, Ignition, Tungsten Point			07528		
29	Flush and Fill Equipment and Tools (For Automatic Transmissions, Cooling Systems, Power Steering Systems, etc)			07529		
31	Grinders, Cylinder Hone and Valve Seat; Portable Boring Machines; Hones; and Boring Bars			07531		
33	Hand Tools, Automotive Air Conditioning (Including Refrigerant Charging Equipment)			07533		
34	Hand Tools, Body Rebuilder's			07534		
35	Hand Tools, Special Automotive: Brake Tools, Body and Fender Dollies, Hand Operated Pullers, Mechanic's Inspection Mirror, etc. (For Hardware See Class 450)			07535		
36	Hose, Exhaust (For Shop Use Only)			07536		
38	Hydrometers, Antifreeze and Battery			07538		
39	Inspection Systems, Under Vehicle Type			07539		
41	Jacks, Safety Stands, Portable Cranes, and Parts (For Automobiles, Trailers, Trucks, and Transmissions)			07541		
42	Lights, Drop, and other Remote Work Lights (With Cords)			07542		
43	Lathes, Armature and Brake Drum			07543		
44	Lifts and Hoists, Floor Type: Electric, Hydraulic, or Pneumatic			07544		
46	Lubrication Equipment: Guns, Hoses, Fittings, Lubricators, Oil Pumps, etc. (Including Oil Filter Presses)			07546		
47	Mechanic's Equipment and Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)			07547		
48	Mechanic's Wire			07548		
49	Parts Washing Equipment Including Air Agitated and Pump Agitated (Also See 075-19)			07549		
50	Oil Analysis and Diagnostic Equipment			07550		
54	Presses and Pullers, Machine Powered (Including Frame Alignment)			07554		
55	Reclamation Equipment, Automotive (Including Refrigerant Recovery)			07555		
56	Recycled Automotive Products (Not Otherwise Classified)			07556		
57	Reel and Hose Assemblies, Air and Water Dispensing			07557		
60	Refinisher Products (Including Polish and Body Filler, For Paint See Class 630)			07560		
63	Relining Equipment (For Brakes)			07563		
64	Shop and Mechanic's Equipment and Supplies, Recycled			07564		
65	Spark Plug Cleaner and Tester, Electric			07565		
66	Specialty Products: Carburetor Cleaning Compound, Radiator Flush and Stop Leak, Transmission Sealing Compound, Water Pump Lubricant, Windshield Washer Solvent, etc.			07566		
67	Spring Tester (To Balance Valve Springs, etc.)			07567		
68	Spill Containment, Clean-Up, and Hazardous Waste Elimination System (For Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Work)			07568		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		69	Starting Equipment, Vehicle (Equipment Battery, Not Battery to Battery)	07569		
		72	Tachometer (With Wheel for Speed Recording)	07572		
		78	Testers: Engine Analysis, Headlight, Ignition, Timing, Compression, Oscilloscopes, Stroboscopes, etc.	07578		
		81	Tire Changing Equipment	07581		
		83	Tire Changing Tools and Accessories: Lug Wrenches, Tire Gauges, Tire Mounting Lubricant, Tire Pumps, etc.	07583		
		84	Tire Storage Racks	07584		
		85	Tire Treatments, Anti-skid	07585		
		87	Tow Bars, Chains, Ropes and Straps	07587		
		89	Training Aids and Instructional Equipment and Supplies, Automotive	07589		
		90	Undercoater Equipment and Accessories	07590		
		92	Undercoating Compounds	07592		
		94	Wheel Chocks (Blocks)	07594		
		95	Valve Grinding Compounds	07595		
		96	Vehicle Washing Systems, Automatic, Stationary	07596		
		97	Windshield Replacement Tools	07597		
		080	BADGES, AWARDS, EMBLEMS, NAME TAGS AND PLATES, JEWELRY, ETC.	10	Badges, Buttons, Emblems, and ID Cards, Celluloid and Plastic: Student, Faculty, Membership, Employee, etc.	08010
				15	Badges, Emblems, and Patches, Metal: Cap, Game Wardens', Officers', Service Awards, Uniform, etc.	08015
25	Card Holders, All Types (See Class 578 for Metal)			08025		
35	Convention Badges and Name Tags, Adhesive Back			08035		
38	Convention Badges and Name Tags, Nonadhesive type			08038		
44	Fasteners (For Badges, etc.): Metal, Plastic, etc.			08044		
45	Folders, Presentation			08045		
50	Nameplates, Metal, Adhesive Back			08050		
53	Nameplates, Metal, Nonadhesive			08053		
55	Nameplates, Plastic			08055		
56	Nameplates, Specialty (Including Clocks, Loqos, Pen/Pencil Sets, etc.)			08056		
57	Ribbons and Rosettes (Awards)			08057		
60	Recycled Awards, Convention Items, Trophies, etc.			08060		
65	Service Awards, Specialty Type			08065		
69	Tags: Luggage, Security, Identification			08069		
70	Tags, Metal, Adhesive Back: Inventory, Property, Tool, etc.			08070		
73	Tags, Metal, Nonadhesive: Inventory, Property, Skiff, Seine Trawl, etc.			08073		
75	Tags, Pet Identification			08075		
78	Trophies, Plaques, Awards, Certificates, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)			08078		
085	BAGS, BAGGING, TIES, AND EROSION SHEETING, ETC.			08	Bags, Biodegradable	08508
		10	Bagging, Burlap (For Baling Cotton)	08510		
		15	Bags, Burlap or Jute	08515		
		20	Bags, Canvas or Duck (Except Mail)	08520		
		25	Bags, Cement	08525		
		26	Bags, Dunnage	08526		
		27	Bags, Denim	08527		
		28	Bags, Hazardous Material	08528		
		30	Bags, Mail	08530		
		35	Bags, Muslin	08535		
		40	Bags, Osnaburg	08540		
		45	Bags: Nylon, Polyester, Polypropylene	08545		
		50	Bags, Potato	08550		
		55	Bags, Sand	08555		
		56	Bags, Straw	08556		
		65	Patterns, Cotton Bagging	08565		
		73	Recycled Bags and Erosion Control Items	08573		
		75	Sacks, Cotton Harvesting	08575		
		80	Seals, Mailbag, etc.	08580		
		85	Soil Erosion Sheeting Material (To Include Silt Fencing): Asphalt, Biodegradable Paper, Burlap, Excelsior, Jute, Straw, etc.	08585		
90	Ties For Bags and Cotton Bales	08590				
090	BAKERY EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL	16	Dough Mixers	09016		
		24	Dough Sheetters and Dividers	09024		
		32	Dough Troughs	09032		
		40	Dough Trucks	09040		
		48	Flour Sifters	09048		
		56	Ovens, Bakery	09056		
		60	Pins, Rolling	09060		
		64	Proof Boxes	09064		
		70	Recycled Bakery Equipment and Supplies	09070		
		72	Roll Dividers and Rounders	09072		
		80	Slicers, Bread	09080		
		88	Tables, Bakers'	09088		
		96	Wrapping Machines, Bakery	09096		
		095	BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOP EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	05	Barber Chairs and Parts	09505
08	Barber Jackets			09508		
11	Barber Shop Basins, Bowls, and Fittings			09511		
14	Barber Shop Cabinets and Parts			09514		
17	Barber Shop Mirrors			09517		
20	Barber Shop Sterilizers, and Sterilizing Jars			09520		
21	Barber Shop Sundries: Clipper Lubricants, Disinfectants, Dispensing Bottles, Mugs, Neck Dusters, Trays, etc.			09521		
23	Beauty Shop Basins, Bowls, and Fittings			09523		
26	Beauty Shop Cabinets and Parts			09526		
29	Beauty Shop Chairs and Parts			09529		
32	Beauty Shop Foot Rests			09532		
35	Beauty Shop Lamps and Parts			09535		
38	Beauty Shop Mirrors			09538		
41	Beauty Shop Stools			09541		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		44	Beauty Shop Tables	09544		
		48	Cases (For Barber and Beauty Kits)	09548		
		50	Chair Cloths, Shampoo Capes, and Clips	09550		
		53	Clippers and Parts (Hair)	09553		
		62	Dryers, Curling Irons, and Parts (Hair)	09562		
		66	Make-Up Mirrors	09566		
		71	Lather Makers and Parts	09571		
		72	Mats, Barber Chair	09572		
		77	Recycled Barber and Beauty Shop Sundries, Accessories and Supplies	09577		
		89	Scissors, Shears and Tweezers	09589		
		92	Strops and Hones, Razor	09592		
		95	Vibrators, Massagers, and Parts	09595		
		100	BARRELS, DRUMS, KEGS, AND CONTAINERS	04	Baskets, All Types (Not Otherwise Classified)	10004
				05	Boxes, Crates, Baskets, etc. (For Fresh Fruits and Vegetables)	10005
				06	Containers, Plastic (All Purpose)	10006
07	Containers, Recycling			10007		
08	Covers, Drum (All Types and Sizes)			10008		
09	Casks			10009		
10	Drum Spigots, Metal or Plastic			10010		
11	Crates, Plywood			10011		
15	Drums, Miscellaneous			10015		
20	Flip-top Cap Closures			10020		
21	Freight and Cargo Containers (Shipping) (See Class 640 For Boxes)			10021		
25	Gaskets, All Types (For Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails)			10025		
30	Hazardous Material (Chemicals) Containment/Storage			10030		
31	Hazardous Material Containment/Storage (Petroleum)			10031		
34	Holdings and Containers, Compost			10034		
37	Labels, Hazardous Material Container			10037		
40	Pail-Type Containers, Steel			10040		
45	Plastic Barrels and Drums, Reinforced			10045		
49	Plugging Compounds, Chemically Resistant, Pre-Mixed or Dry (Temporarily Stops Leaks in Drums, Tanks, and Other Containers)			10049		
50	Plugs, Drum			10050		
51	Pumps, Drum			10051		
56	Recycled Containers, All Types			10056		
57	Repair Supplies and Equipment for all Types of Containers			10057		
60	Stainless Steel Drums			10060		
67	Steel Barrels, Drums, and Kegs			10067		
85	Wooden Barrels and Drums	10085				
105	BEARINGS (SEE CLASS 060 FOR WHEEL BEARINGS)	12	Ball Bearings and Parts	10512		
		18	Bearing Assemblies (Including Hanger Bearings and Custom-Made Bearings)	10518		
		30	Bearings and Parts (For Marine Equipment)	10530		
		32	Bearings, Various Types (Not Otherwise Listed)	10532		
		36	Journal Boxes	10536		
		48	Pillow Blocks (For Bearings)	10548		
		58	Recycled Bearings	10558		
		60	Roller and Needle Bearings and Parts, Straight	10560		
		72	Roller Taper Bearings and Parts	10572		
		84	Sleeve Bearings and Parts	10584		
110	BELTS AND BELTING: AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL	09	Accessories: Dressing, Hooks, Laces, etc.	11009		
		13	Belts, Recycled	11013		
		18	Conveyor and Elevator: Canvas and Duck	11018		
		22	Conveyor and Elevator: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber	11022		
		26	Conveyor, Food Processing: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber	11026		
		33	Flat Belts, Automotive and Lawn Mower (Serpentine) Plain and Grooved, Rubber	11033		
		40	Power Transmission, Canvas or Duck	11040		
		48	Power Transmission, Leather	11048		
		56	Power Transmission: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber	11056		
		63	Recycled Automotive and Industrial Belts	11063		
		74	V-Belts, Automotive Fan and Generator	11074		
		82	V-Belts, Industrial	11082		
		90	V-Belts, Fractional Horsepower	11090		
		95	V-Belts, Wedge Type, Oil and Heat Resistant, and Static Conducting	11095		
		115	BIOCHEMICALS, RESEARCH	05	Biochemical Reagents and Tests: Antibiotic Assays, Differentiation Discs, etc.	11505
10	Biochemicals: Amino Acids, Enzymes, Nucleotides, Peptides, etc.			11510		
12	Blood Fractions (Not for Human Use): Antigen, Antiserums, Controls, Serums, etc.			11512		
14	Catalysts, Biochemical			11514		
15	Chemicals, Isotopically Labeled (With Deuterium, Radionuclides, etc.)			11515		
18	Culture Media, Dehydrated			11518		
19	Culture Media, Prepared (For Microbial Cultures See 495-38)			11519		
50	Nutritional Chemicals (Not For Human Use): Carbohydrates, Proteins, Vitamins, etc.			11550		
67	Recycled Biochemicals			11567		
70	Research Diets, Special Purpose (For Experimental Animals) (To include Diets for Beneficial Insects)			11570		
90	Stains, Prepared			11590		
				05	Agitators, Fish Tank	12005
		08	Airboats and Inflatable Boats	12008		
		10	Anchors	12010		
		11	Animal Capture Guns and Accessories	12011		
		12	Bait, Fish	12012		
		13	Battery Boxes, Marine	12013		
		14	Barges	12014		
		15	Bells, Ship	12015		
		16	Bilge Pumps and Boat Bailers	12016		
		17	Control Systems, Environmental (Boat, Ship, Marine)	12017		
		18	Boat Components (Not Otherwise Classified)	12018		
		19	Boat Fenders	12019		
		20	Boat Ramps and Parts	12020		
		21	Boats, 21 Feet and Under	12021		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
120	BOATS, MOTORS, AND MARINE EQUIPMENT	22	Boats, Recreational (Not otherwise Listed)	12022
		23	Boats, Over 21 Feet (Including Ferries)	12023
		24	Boats, Pedal and Pontoon	12024
		25	Bridges, Passenger Loading	12025
		26	Buoys, Marker	12026
		27	Bollards (Mooring Devices)	12027
		28	Communications Equipment, Marine	12028
		29	Camels (Structure to Lift Submerged Vessels)	12029
		30	Canoes and Kayaks	12030
		31	Cranes, Container	12031
		32	Chiller, Water, Large Flow Capacity (To Chill Hatchery Water)	12032
		33	Depth Finders or Indicators	12033
		34	Culture Equipment and Supplies, Fish (Aquaculture; Pisciculture)	12034
		35	Docks and Piers, Fixed and Floating (Including Dock Systems, Gangways, Marinas, Wharfs, etc.)	12035
		36	Electrical Accessories and Parts, Marine	12036
		37	Fish Locators and Shockers	12037
		38	Fish and Marine Life Incubators, Accessories and Related Equipment	12038
		39	Fish Tanks, Holding and Transport	12039
		40	Fuel Tanks, Boat	12040
		41	Gates, Safety, Marine	12041
		42	Gauges, Marine	12042
		43	Hydraulic Systems, Marine	12043
		44	Hardware, Fittings, Parts, and Supplies, Boat (Except Spark Plugs)	12044
		45	Hatcheries, Ranches, and other Fishery Resources	12045
		46	Hatching Equipment, Fish (Including Jars and Standpipes)	12046
		47	Lifeboats, Sailboats and Dinghies	12047
		48	Life Preservers	12048
		50	Lights, Beacon and Signal	12050
		52	Lights, Marine Navigation, Boat	12052
		53	Line Throwing Apparatus (Rocket)	12053
		54	Marine Equipment and Supplies, Recycled	12054
		55	Minnow Tanks	12055
		56	Motor and Engine Parts and Accessories (Miscellaneous), Marine	12056
		57	Motors, Marine, Electric	12057
		58	Motors, Inboard, Diesel, Marine	12058
		59	Motor Conversion Unit (Outboard Propeller to Jet Water Drive)	12059
		60	Motors, Inboard, Gasoline	12060
		62	Motors, Outboard, Diesel	12062
		63	Motors, Outboard, Gasoline	12063
		64	Navigation Instruments, Marine: Compasses, Sextant, etc. (For Electronic Navigation Equipment See Class 220)	12064
		65	Nets and Repair Supplies, Marine	12065
		67	Nets and Repair Supplies (For Wildlife Trapping)	12067
		70	Paddles and Oars	12070
		71	Pontoons, All Types	12071
		72	Positioning Systems, Global (Marine)	12072
		73	Preservatives, Net	12073
		74	Pumps, Marine	12074
		75	Propellers (For Inboard and Outboard Motors)	12075
		76	Rigging and Rigging Gear for Ships	12076
		77	Rocket Charges and Cannons, Wildlife Trapping	12077
		78	Rafts	12078
		79	Reefer (Refrigerator Boat or Ship), Including Parts and Accessories	12079
		80	Rods, Reels and Tackle Supplies	12080
		81	Reach Stackers and Straddle Carriers, Marine	12081
		82	Sails (Including Components and Accessories)	12082
		83	Scuba and Skin Diving Equipment	12083
		84	Ships, All Types (Cargo, Cruise, Salvage, etc.)	12084
		85	Skis, Jet	12085
		86	Searchlights, Marine	12086
		87	Towers: Observation, Hunting, etc.	12087
		88	Tools, Marine Hull and Engine	12088
		89	Underwater Vehicles, Remote Operated (ROV)	12089
		90	Trailers, Boat	12090
		91	Submarines (Exploration, Recreation, etc.; See 257-47 for Military Type)	12091
		92	Vegetation Control and Removal Equipment, Water	12092
		93	Traps, Fish	12093
		94	Wildlife Scare-Away Devices: Cannons, Exploders, etc.	12094
		95	Wildlife Scare-Away Devices, Ultrasonic	12095
		96	Water Safety Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified: Rope, Float Lines, etc.)	12096
		97	Winches and Lifts, Boat (Including Windlasses)	12097
		125	BOOKBINDING SUPPLIES	05
08	Base Compound			12508
10	Bindery Supplies			12510
15	Bindings, Comb Type, Metal			12515
20	Bindings, Comb Type, Plastic			12520
21	Bindings, Machines			12521
22	Bindings, Plastic Post/Rivet Strips			12522
25	Board, Bookbinding Type			12525
30	Cloth, Bookbinding Type			12530
35	Covers (For Comb Bound Books)			12535
40	End Sheets, Bookbinding			12540
45	Foils, Lettering and Stamping	12545		
50	Headbands, Bookbinding	12550		
60	Leather, Bookbinding	12560		
68	Page Repair Products (Mending Tapes and Cleaners)	12568		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		70	Paper, Reproduction Proofing	12570
		72	Paper Treatment Chemicals (Deacidifiers)	12572
		73	Recycled Bookbinding Supplies	12573
		75	Tapes, Bookbinding	12575
		78	Thread, Bookbinding	12578
		82	Tools, Bookbinders'	12582
		90	Wire, Bookbinding	12590
135	BRICKS, CLAY, REFRACTORY MATERIALS, STONE, AND TILE PRODUCTS	05	Alabaster, Gypsum, etc.	13505
		08	Bricks, Common	13508
		09	Brick Facing	13509
		10	Brick, Sewer	13510
		12	Cement (Mortar), Refractory	13512
		15	Clay, Kaolin and Ball	13515
		20	Coloring for Cement and Grout	13520
		28	Firebrick	13528
		34	Fire Clay	13534
		36	Granite, Rough Dimension and Building	13536
		38	Grout Sealer	13538
		40	Grout, Tile	13540
		45	Marble, Building	13545
		46	Molding, Brick	13546
		47	Refractories, Castable	13547
		50	Stone, Building (Except Marble)	13550
		52	Stone Products, Fabricated	13552
		54	Stucco	13554
		55	Ties and Anchors, Furnace	13555
		57	Tile, Field Stone (Incl. Borders and Medallions)	13557
		58	Tile, Decorative	13558
		59	Tile, Field Tile (Photo Imaged, Porcelain, Sculptured, Wall)	13559
		60	Tile, Fire (Refractory)	13560
		61	Tile, Fine Gemstone (Solid or Mosaic) (Incl. Borders)	13561
		64	Tile, Floor and Wall, Ceramic, Glazed	13564
		65	Tile, Shell (Mosaic) (Incl. Borders)	13565
		66	Tile, Floor and Wall, Ceramic, Unglazed	13566
		70	Tile, Quarry	13570
		74	Tile, Roof, Clay, Burnt Type (See 770-64 for Concrete Roofing Tile)	13574
		79	Tile Sealant	13579
		80	Tile-Set (For Ceramic Tiles)	13580
		85	Tombstone, Stone Grave Markers, and Grave Liners	13585
		93	Recycled Tile (Ceramic, Decorative, Fire, Roof, Quarry, etc. (See 360-37 for Other Types)	13593
		94	Recycled Bricks, Refractories, Clay, Marble and Stone Products	13594
140	BROOM, BRUSH, AND MOP MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES	03	Bands, Wire, Broom	14003
		05	Blocks, Brush	14005
		06	Broomcorn	14006
		09	Broom Manufacturing Machinery and Parts	14009
		12	Broom Manufacturing Tools	14012
		15	Brush Manufacturing Machinery and Parts	14015
		18	Brush Manufacturing Tools	14018
		21	Caps, Handle, Whisk Broom	14021
		24	Dyes, Broom	14024
		27	Ferrules, Handle, Metal	14027
		30	Ferrules, Handle, Plastic	14030
		33	Fibers, Bass	14033
		36	Fibers, Bassine	14036
		39	Fibers, Horsehair	14039
		42	Fibers, Mixed (Union Mixture)	14042
		45	Fibers, Palmetto	14045
		48	Fibers, Palmyra	14048
		51	Fibers, Plastic and Synthetic	14051
		54	Fibers, Tampico	14054
		66	Mop Manufacturing Machinery and Parts	14066
		69	Mop Manufacturing Tools	14069
		75	Rag, Broom	14075
		76	Recycled Broom, Brush and Mop Supplies	14076
		78	Tie Tape, Mop (Nylon)	14078
		81	Twine, Broom	14081
		84	Wire: Broom, Brush, and Mop	14084
		87	Yarn, Mop Head, Cotton	14087
		90	Yarn, Mop Head, Synthetic	14090
145	BRUSHES (SEE CLASS 485 FOR JANITORIAL TYPE)	15	Acid	14515
		18	Chimney Brushes	14518
		20	Cylinder, Tank, and Vat Brushes	14520
		30	Glue	14530
		33	Gutter Brushes	14533
		35	Kettle Brushes	14535
		43	Masonry Brushes	14543
		44	Miscellaneous Brushes (Not Otherwise Classified)	14544
		45	Paint and Varnish	14545
		57	Recycled Brushes	14557
		60	Roofing	14560
		65	Solder Flux Paste Brush	14565
		67	Snow Brushes	14567
		72	Washer Brushes, Car/Truck	14572
		75	Wire, Hand	14575
90	Wire, Wheel	14590		
		02	Adhesives, Bonding Agents and Cement Antifreeze	15002
		04	Aluminum Extrusions (For Fabricating Window and Door Screens)	15004
		05	Brick, Fire (Plastic)	15005

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		06	Builder's Paper, Kraft Types (Not Felt and Tar Paper)	15006
		07	Boxes, Shoring (For Construction Worker Protection)	15007
		08	Cabinets, Counters, Shelves, etc., Ready-Made	15008
		09	Casement Window Hardware: Latches, Operators, and Handles	15009
		10	Construction Materials (Not Otherwise Classified)	15010
		11	Ceiling Coffers	15011
		12	Cement, Concrete, Lime and Plaster Mixes, Sacked (LTL Quantities) (See Class 750 for Bulk Cement, Concrete and Lime)	15012
		13	Chimney Parts and Accessories	15013
		14	Cement, Quick Setting, Sacked	15014
		15	Concrete, Polymer, All Types	15015
		16	Curing Mixtures, All Types (For Curing Concrete)	15016
		17	Chutes, Linen (Laundry)	15017
		18	Door Bells, Chimes and Hardware	15018
		19	Door Operators (Not Door Closers): Chain Hoist Type, Electric Motor Type, etc.	15019
		20	Door Openers and Parts, Electric	15020
		21	Doors, Aluminum and Glass, All Types	15021
		22	Doors and Components, Fiberglass	15022
		23	Doors and Parts, Automatic, Drive-Through Type, etc.	15023
		24	Doors and Parts, Swinging (Incl. Handicapped and Revolving Types)	15024
		25	Doors, Frames, and Jambs, Steel	15025
		26	Doors and Components, Plastic	15026
		27	Doors, Frames, and Jambs, Wood	15027
		28	Dowels, and Rods, Wood	15028
		29	Down Pipes, Eaves, Troughs, Guttering, and Accessories	15029
		30	Folding Doors, Commercial Type (Including Portable Walls)	15030
		31	Folding Doors, Residential Type (Including Portable Walls)	15031
		32	Fireplaces, Wood, Gas or Electric Fired	15032
		33	Grout, Drywall	15033
		34	Handrails, All Types	15034
		35	Hardeners, Concrete and Plaster	15035
		36	Hatch Covers, Attic	15036
		37	Jalousie Doors and Windows	15037
		42	Lath, Metal	15042
150	BUILDER'S SUPPLIES	43	Lath, Plastic	15043
		44	Lath, Wood	15044
		45	Logs, Building	15045
		46	Louvers (See Class 031 for Air Conditioning)	15046
		49	Millwork: Counters, Custom-Made Cabinets, Shelves, Stairs, etc.	15049
		51	Moldings, Metal	15051
		52	Moldings, Plastic	15052
		53	Moldings, Strips, Stops, Rounds, etc.: Wood	15053
		54	Non-Corrosive Doors and Components	15054
		55	Overhead Doors: Garage, etc. (See Class 450 for Hardware)	15055
		56	Partitions, Office, Metal and Glass, Custom-Made	15056
		58	Partitions, Office, Wood and Glass, Custom-Made	15058
		59	Pole, Post and Pipe Setting Compounds	15059
		60	Recycled Builder's Supplies Incl. Sacked Cement, Concrete, Lime and Plaster	15060
		61	Retarder, Plaster	15061
		65	Revolving Doors	15065
		72	Screen Doors and Window Screens, Aluminum Frame	15072
		74	Screen Doors and Window Screens, Steel Frame	15074
		76	Screen Doors and Window Screens, Wood Frame	15076
		77	Sliding and Rolling Doors, Commercial Type; and Hardware	15077
		78	Sliding and Rolling Doors, Residential Type; and Hardware	15078
		79	Storm Doors and Windows	15079
		81	Ties, Wall and Rafter (Not Concrete Form)	15081
		83	Tile, Wall, Metal	15083
		84	Tile, Wall, Plastic	15084
		85	Transoms, Door/Window	15085
		86	Trusses, Roof, Wooden	15086
		87	Wardrobe and Closet Specialties	15087
		88	Vents, Foundation	15088
		89	Warehouse Type Doors (Impact, PVC Strip, etc.)	15089
		90	Weather Stripping, All Kinds	15090
		91	Wall Panels, Modular, Insulated	15091
		92	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Aluminum	15092
		93	Windows, Frames and Sashes, Fiberglass	15093
		94	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Steel	15094
		95	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Vinyl	15095
		96	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Wooden	15096
		05	Barriers and Enclosures, Construction	15505
		07	Bridge Accessories and Parts	15507
		08	Bridges, Prefabricated (Not Installed)	15508
		10	Buildings, Large, Prefabricated (Over 500 Sq.Ft.)	15510
		12	Building (500 Sq.Ft. and Under)	15512
		13	Buildings (1000 sqft and Under)	15513
		18	Cabins, Storage Buildings, etc. (Pre-Engineered in Kits, Ready to Assemble and Erect)	15518
		20	Canopies, Freestanding	15520
		24	Carports, Fiberglass and Plastic	15524
		30	Carports, Metal	15530
		37	Farm Structures, Prefabricated (Silos, etc.)	15537
		38	Field Offices and Sheds, Construction Type	15538
		40	Gazebos, Kiosks (Including Informational Type), and Pavilions	15540
		42	Greenhouses and Equipment (Including Isolation, Irrigation and Ventilation Equipment)	15542

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
155	BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES: FABRICATED AND PREFABRICATED	46	Guard and Watchman Huts	15546
		47	Houses, Club/Play	15547
		48	Lifeguard and Umpire/Referee Stands	15548
		49	Medical Structures, Prefabricated	15549
		50	Office Buildings, Modular and Portable	15550
		53	Parking Structures	15553
		54	Patio Covers, Fiberglass and Plastic	15554
		60	Patio Covers, Metal	15560
		69	Portable Kitchens	15569
		70	Portable Toilets	15570
		72	Recycled Buildings and Structures	15572
		73	Residential Structures, Prefabricated	15573
		74	Sheds, Storage	15574
		75	Shelters, Decontamination (All Types)	15575
		76	Shelters, Bus Waiting	15576
		77	Shelters, Fire	15577
		78	Shelters, Insulated (For Remote Equipment)	15578
		79	Shelters, Non-Insulated	15579
		80	Shelters, Portable	15580
		85	Structures, Shade, Fabric Covered (Patio Areas, Play Areas, etc.)	15585
86	Structures, Rooms, Panels, Enclosures, etc. (Radio Frequency Shielded)	15586		
88	Telephone Booths and Enclosures	15588		
90	Tunnel Accessories and Parts	15590		
160	BUTCHER SHOP AND MEAT PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	04	Baskets, Bins, and Chill Trays (For Meat Handling)	16004
		06	Bleach, Preservative and Wash (For Tripe and Other Meats)	16006
		08	Blocks, Butcher	16008
		10	Block Scrapers, Brushes, and Bone Dust Removers	16010
		12	Brine and Pickle Pumping Units and Supplies	16012
		16	Buckets and Drums, Stainless Steel (For Meat Handling)	16016
		19	Cleavers, Knives, Steels, Stones, and Sharpeners	16019
		20	Dehairer and Dehider	16020
		21	Forks and Shovels, Meat	16021
		24	Grinders and Accessories, Meat, Heavy Duty, Electric	16024
		28	Hooks, Meat	16028
		32	Injection Equipment, Meat	16032
		36	Kettle, Rendering	16036
		40	Knockers and Stunners	16040
		44	Lard Making Tools	16044
		45	Markers and Inks	16045
		46	Meat Marking, Tying, and Wrapping Equipment and Supplies, Including Environmentally Certified Products	16046
		47	Meat Molds and Presses	16047
		48	Racks and Hangers, Bacon and Ham Curing	16048
		52	Rails and Tracks (For Meat Handling)	16052
		54	Recycled Butcher Shop and Meat Processing Supplies	16054
		56	Saws, Butchers', Hand	16056
		60	Saws, Meat, Electric, All Types	16060
		61	Shears, Meat	16061
		62	Scalding Equipment	16062
		63	Shrouds, Clamps, Pins, and Skewers	16063
		64	Slicers, Heavy Duty, Electric	16064
		65	Smokehouses and Parts, Portable, Gas or Electric	16065
		68	Steak Machines and Tenderizers	16068
		70	Sterilizing Equipment: Knife Sterilizers, etc.	16070
		72	Stuffers, Meat, Heavy Duty, Electric	16072
		76	Tables, Meat Cutting	16076
		77	Tables and Sinks, Stainless Steel (For Meat Washing, etc.)	16077
		78	Tags and Fasteners	16078
		79	Thermometers, Meat	16079
		84	Trucks: Meat Handling, Head Inspection, Offal, Smoke, etc.	16084
		88	Vacuum Packaging Equipment and Supplies, Meat	16088
		02	Blenders, Food Cutters, and Mixers	16502
		05	Cabinets, Counters, Stands, Tables, etc.	16505
		07	Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	16507
		08	Can and Bottle Crushers	16508
		10	Can Openers and Knife Sharpeners, Electric	16510
		12	Can Openers, Manual	16512
		14	Cleaner/Sanitizer	16514
		15	Coffeemakers, Hot Water Dispensers, Urn Bags and Filters	16515
		16	Cold Packs (For Use in Keeping Food Items Cold)	16516
17	Coffee Mills	16517		
18	Compactors, Trash, Cafeteria Type (See 045 and 545 for Other Types)	16518		
19	Cotton Candy Machines	16519		
20	Deep Fat Fryers	16520		
23	Dish Storage Units	16523		
26	Dish Trucks and Tote Boxes	16526		
29	Dishwashers	16529		
30	Dispensers: Aluminum Foil, Plastic Wrap, Food Service Gloves, etc.	16530		
31	Dispensers, Butter or Margarine	16531		
32	Dispensers: Cream, Juice, Milk, Pancake, Tea, etc.	16532		
33	Dispensers: Cup, Dish, Silverware, Tray, etc.	16533		
34	Dispensers: Drinking Straw, Napkins, Toothpicks, etc.	16534		
35	Disposal Units	16535		
37	Dunnage Racks	16537		
38	Extractors, Juice	16538		
41	Filters, Grease Cleaning (For Vent Hoods)	16541		
44	Food Containers, Stainless Steel, Vacuum Type	16544		
45	Food Containers, Storage, Commercial Use	16545		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
165	CAFETERIA AND KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL	46	Food Serving Dinnerware (Not Otherwise Classified)	16546		
		47	Food Carts and Cafeteria Serving Units Including Steam Tables	16547		
		48	Hot and Hot and Cold Pass-Through Units (See Class 740 For Cold Only Pass-Through Units)	16548		
		50	Ice Cream Making Machinery (Including Malt and Milkshake Equipment)	16550		
		52	Ice Equipment: Carts, Crushers, Picks, Scoops, Shavers, Storage Bins, Tongs, etc.	16552		
		54	Ingredient Storage Bins	16554		
		57	Menu Boards	16557		
		59	Napkin Holders	16559		
		60	Ovens, Convection and Microwave (Commercial)	16560		
		61	Pasta Cookers and Machines	16561		
		62	Peelers, Fruit or Vegetable	16562		
		65	Popcorn Machines	16565		
		68	Racks: Cup, Glass, Tray, etc.	16568		
		69	Racks, Dispensing (Food Service)	16569		
		70	Racks, Utensil and Pastry: Aluminum, Chrome, and Stainless Steel	16570		
		73	Ranges, Griddles, Hot Plates, Warmers, etc., Electric and Gas	16573		
		75	Recycled Cafeteria and Kitchen Accessories and Supplies	16575		
		76	Sanitizers (Used to sanitize dishes, counters or any food contact area)	16576		
		77	Sieves and Strainers, Food	16577		
		79	Sinks, Scullery, Galvanized and Stainless Steel	16579		
		80	Slicers and Shredders	16580		
		82	Soup Kitchens, Cafeteria	16582		
		85	Steam Cookers and Steam Jacketed Kettles	16585		
		88	Storage Shelves, Aluminum, Chrome, and Stainless Steel	16588		
		89	Table Coverings, Food Service	16589		
		91	Toasters, Electric and Gas	16591		
		92	Vending Machines, Non-Refrigerated (Snacks, Laundry items, Candy, Cigarettes, etc.)	16592		
		94	Vent Hoods and Exhaust Systems, Range	16594		
		175	CHEMICAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	03	Aprons and Gloves, Laboratory: Plastic, Rubber, etc.	17503
				06	Bacteriological Plugging Material, Cotton or Synthetic	17506
				08	Balances and Accessories	17508
				10	Burners, Heat Guns, Hot Plates (With or Without Stirring), Mantles, etc.	17510
				11	Cells and Cuvettes (For Photometry and Spectrometry)	17511
				12	Ceramic Ware, All Types (Laboratory)	17512
13	Chemicals, Laboratory (ACS, CP, Practical, Reagent Grade, etc.)			17513		
14	Chromatography Supplies: Developing Tanks, Columns, Packing, Septums, TLC Plates, etc.			17514		
15	Cleaning Equipment and Supplies, Laboratory			17515		
16	Cocktails (Solutions), Liquid Scintillation			17516		
17	Containers (For Liquefied or Compressed Gases), Laboratory Sizes: Dewar Flasks, Gas Cylinders, Lecture Bottles, etc.			17517		
19	Crushers and Grinders (Metal and Stoneware): Ball Mills, etc.			17519		
22	Dialysis Equipment and Supplies: Cells, Fittings, Membranes, Motors, Tanks, Tubes, etc.			17522		
23	DNA or RNA Acids (Nucleic, etc.) Including Extraction, Purification, Quantification and Sequencing Equipment			17523		
24	Dishes, Evaporating and Other Metal Vessels (For Platinum See Class 175-71)			17524		
25	Drying Equipment, Laboratory			17525		
27	Electrode Sensing Meters and Electrodes: Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Specific Ion, etc.			17527		
28	Electrophoresis Supplies: Gel Materials, Plates, Strips, Tubes, Wicks, etc.			17528		
29	Extraction, Digestion, and Distillation Apparatus, Specialized: Kjeldahl, Soxhlet, etc.			17529		
32	Filtering Apparatus and Filters (For Liquids)			17532		
33	Filter Paper and Membranes			17533		
36	Furnaces and Heaters, Laboratory			17536		
39	Glass Pipe and Fittings			17539		
40	Glassware, Laboratory, Custom-Made (Specialized Fabrication Only)			17540		
42	Glassware, Laboratory (Stock Only)			17542		
44	Glassware Washing Compounds			17544		
46	Holder, Glass Tube			17546		
47	Hydrometers and Pycnometers, Glass, Lab			17547		
48	Incinerators, Laboratory			17548		
49	Interval Timers and Actuators, Electrical and Mechanical			17549		
51	Ion Exchange Materials: Liquids, Resins, etc.			17551		
53	Laboratory Equipment, General			17553		
54	Laboratory Supplies: Asbestos Squares, Corks, Files, Glass Cutters, Ring Stands, Stopcock Grease, Tongs, Wire Gauze, etc.			17554		
55	Melting Point Apparatus			17555		
57	Metal Ware, Laboratory			17557		
60	Ovens, Laboratory			17560		
62	Papers, Laboratory			17562		
65	pH Buffer Solutions, Indicators, and Papers			17565		
66	Pipette Pullers			17566		
67	Pipettors and Dispensers			17567		
68	Plastic Ware, All Types			17568		
70	Porcelain Ware, All Types			17570		
71	Platinum Ware: Boats, Crucibles, Dishes, etc.			17571		
72	Precious Metals (All Forms, Including Salts): Gold, Platinum Group Metals, and Silver			17572		
74	Reagents and Chemicals, Ultrapure (Meeting Higher Standards than Ordinary Reagent Grade, etc.)			17574		
75	Refractometers	17575				
76	Recycled Chemicals and Laboratory Accessories and Supplies	17576				
77	Sand, Cement Testing	17577				
78	Screening and Sieving Apparatus and Accessories: Riffle Samplers, Sieve Shakers, etc.	17578				
79	Solvent Reclaiming Unit, Cleaning	17579				
80	Stainless Steel Ware, All Kinds	17580				
82	Stirrers, Blenders, Homogenizers, Mixers and Shakers	17582				
84	Stoppers, Rubber and Synthetic	17584				
85	Syringes, Laboratory, Manual and Automatic	17585				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		87	Thermometers, General Laboratory Type	17587		
		88	Transformers, Variable, Laboratory Type	17588		
		89	Tubing, Plastic, All Types	17589		
		90	Tubing, Rubber, All Types	17590		
		91	Tubing, Steel (Laboratory Type)	17591		
		92	Tubing, Glass	17592		
		93	Water Baths and Steam Baths (Except Recirculating and Shaking)	17593		
		95	Water Purification Apparatus and Treatments (For Distilled, Reagent Water, etc.)	17595		
		180	CHEMICAL RAW MATERIALS (IN LARGE QUANTITIES PRIMARILY FOR MANUFACTURING JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY PRODUCTS)	02	Abrasives: Feldspar, Pumice, Silica, etc.	18002
				04	Acids, Inorganic: Hydrochloric, Phosphoric, Sulfuric, etc.	18004
				06	Acids, Organic: Hydroxyacetic, Oleic, Stearic, etc.	18006
				08	Alcohols	18008
				12	Ammonium Hydroxide (Aqua Ammonia) and Amines	18012
				14	Antioxidants	18014
				20	Bacteriostats and Germicides (Except Quaternary Ammonium Type)	18020
24	Bicarbonates and Carbonates			18024		
28	Boron Compounds			18028		
30	Brighteners, Fluorescent (Optical Bleaches)			18030		
34	Chelating and Sequestering Agents (Except Phosphates)			18034		
36	Chlorine Carriers, Inorganic and Organic			18036		
38	Color Compounds and Dispersions			18038		
42	Dyes and Pigments			18042		
44	Emollients: Glycol Stearate, Lanolin, etc.			18044		
48	Fats, Vegetable Oils, and Fatty Acids: Coconut, Tall Oil, Tallow, etc.			18048		
54	Foam Stabilizers			18054		
58	Hydroxides, Alkali Metal			18058		
60	Isotopes and their Compounds (Organic and Inorganic)			18060		
62	Latexes, Resins, Waxes, and Polymers (For Floor Finishes)			18062		
66	Mineral Oil, etc.			18066		
70	Opacifiers			18070		
72	Perfumes and Essential Oils: Citronella, etc.			18072		
74	Phosphates, Inorganic			18074		
79	Quaternary Ammonium Derivatives (For Antistats, Bacteriostats, Fabric Softeners, etc.)			18079		
81	Recycled Chemical Raw Materials			18081		
84	Silicates			18084		
86	Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) and other Cellulose Derivatives			18086		
88	Solvents and Coupling Agents (Including Ethers)			18088		
90	Sulfates, Inorganic			18090		
91	Surfactants, Amphoteric and Cationic: Detergents, Emulsifiers, etc.			18091		
92	Surfactants, Anionic: Organic Phosphates, Sulfates, Sulfonates, etc.			18092		
93	Surfactants, Nonionic: Ethoxylated Alcohols, Ethoxylated Lanolin, Ethoxylated Phenols, etc.			18093		
94	Titanium Dioxide, Anatase			18094		
190	CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS, COMMERCIAL (IN BULK)			18	Acids, Mineral: Boric, Hydrobromic, Hydrochloric, Sulfuric, etc.	19018
				25	Alcohols: Ethyl, Isopropyl, Methyl, etc., and Glycerine	19025
				30	Bio-Chemical Compounds, Organic and Inorganic (Ammonia Derivatives, Amines, Amides, Imines, Imides)	19030
				36	Chemicals, Bulk (Not Otherwise Itemized)	19036
				40	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: Methylene Chloride, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, etc.	19040
				42	Compounds, Inorganic Chemical	19042
				43	Compounds, Organic Chemical	19043
				46	Formaldehyde Solution (Formalin)	19046
				51	Heat Transfer Media, Liquid	19051
				55	Hexane and Pentane	19055
				57	Intermediates and Fixatives, Chemical	19057
				60	Ketones: Acetone, Diacetone Alcohol, Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, etc.	19060
				68	Oxidizing and Bleaching Agents	19068
				69	Oxides (Including All Oxided Substances)	19069
		70	Phenol, Liquid	19070		
		75	Recycled Bulk Chemicals and Solvents	19075		
		80	Silicone Fluids	19080		
		81	Pentachlorophenol (Penta), Creosote Oil, and other Wood Preservatives	19081		
85	Sodium Phosphates and Polyphosphates	19085				
90	Solvents (Not Otherwise Itemized)	19090				
95	Toluene	19095				
192	CLEANING COMPOSITIONS, DETERGENTS, SOLVENTS, AND STRIPPERS - PREPACKAGED	10	Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Cleaning Solvents)	19210		
		17	Chemical Spill Solvents and Detergents	19217		
		18	Cleaners, Miscellaneous, Not Otherwise Listed	19218		
		20	Cold-Tank and Soak-Tank Cleaners (For Heavy Duty Shop Use, etc.)	19220		
		25	Concrete Strippers and Brick Detergents	19225		
		40	Glue Solvents	19240		
		43	Herbicides and Other Poisons, Cleaning Agents (Used to Clean Spray Equipment)	19243		
		46	Ice and Snow Removal Chemicals (See 775-45 for Road Salt)	19246		
		55	Nonflammable Solvent Mixtures (Safety Solvents)	19255		
		60	Packing Plant, Smokehouse, and Slaughter House Cleaning Compositions	19260		
		65	Paint Spray Booth Compounds, Water-Soluble	19265		
		70	Recycled Cleaning Compositions	19270		
		80	Spray Detergents (For Heavy Duty and Steam Cleaning)	19280		
		83	Steam Cleaning Compounds	19283		
		84	Stripping Solvents (Not Otherwise Classified)	19284		
85	Surface-Active Agents: Emulsifiers, Wetting Agents, and One-Component Nonionic Detergents (See Also Class 180)	19285				
		08	Blood Chemistry and Hematology Controls and References, Normal and Abnormal (For Blood Gas Hemoglobin, Plasma and Serum Factors)	19308		
		12	Blood Chemistry and Hematology Reagents and Supplies (For Automatic and Semiautomatic Instruments): Counting Controls, Detergents, etc.	19312		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
193	CLINICAL LABORATORY REAGENTS AND TESTS (BLOOD GROUPING, DIAGNOSTIC, DRUG MONITORING, ETC.)	14	Blood Chemistry Reagents and Tests, Nonautomated (For BUN, Enzymes, Glucose, Proteins, Triglycerides, etc.)	19314
		18	Blood Coagulation Reagents and Controls (For Fibrinogen, Fibrin (Ogen) Split Products, Prothrombin Time, etc.)	19318
		22	Blood Fractions (For Grouping, Typing, and Diagnosis): Reagent Red Cells, Sera, Antisera, etc.	19322
		26	Blood Grouping and Typing Reagents: Antibody Potentiating Media, Copper Sulfate Solutions, Normal Saline, etc.	19326
		36	Diagnostic Reagents and Supplies (For Automated Chemistry)	19336
		40	Diagnostic Reagents and Tests (For Diseases, Pregnancy, etc.): Cards, Slides, Spot Tests, Strips, Tablets, etc.	19340
		48	Drug Assay and Screening Test Kits (Except Radioimmunoassay)	19348
		52	Enzyme Immunoassay Reagents	19352
		66	Nuclear Medicine Test Kits	19366
		80	Radioactive Diagnostic Reagents	19380
		84	Radioimmunoassay Kits	19384
		85	Recycled Clinical Laboratory Reagents and Tests	19385
		88	Test (For Examination of Other Body Fluids, Wastes, etc., Not Otherwise Itemized)	19388
		89	Test Kits and Supplies, Chemistry (Not Otherwise Classified)	19389
		92	Urine and Spinal Fluid Controls, Normal and Abnormal	19392
		94	Urinalysis Reagents and Tests (For Albumin, Bile, Blood, Glucose, Ketones, etc.)	19394
		95	Virology Test Equipment and Supplies	19395
		97	X-Ray Contrast Media: Barium, Sulfate, Dyes, etc.	19397
		195	CLOCKS, WATCHES, TIMEPIECES, JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES	08
12	Braille Watches and Clocks			19512
15	Clocks, Countdown			19515
16	Clock and Watchmakers' Repair Parts and Materials			19516
17	Clocks, Battery Operated (See 195-80 for Wall Type)			19517
18	Clocks, Electric, Commercial			19518
19	Clocks, Electronic			19519
20	Clocks, Game (Sports)			19520
23	Hourglasses			19523
24	Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Shop Equipment and Furniture			19524
27	Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Tools and Accessories			19527
30	Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Manuals			19530
32	Jewelry, Costume			19532
33	Jewelry, Fine			19533
40	Master Clock Systems and Parts			19540
49	Precious and Semi-Precious Stones, Gems and Pearls			19549
50	Program Clocks, Bells, Lights, and Chimes			19550
56	Recycled Timepiece Accessories and Supplies			19556
60	Stopwatches (Including Liquid Crystal Display)			19560
67	Time and Attendance Data Collection Systems			19567
68	Time Clocks and Recorders, Accessories, and Parts			19568
70	Time Indicators, Elapsed			19570
74	Timers, Interval; Accessories, and Parts (Not Photographic or Laboratory)			19574
80	Wall Clocks, Battery			19580
83	Wall Clocks, Electric	19583		
85	Watches: Pocket, Wrist, etc.	19585		
88	Watchmen's Clocks and Supplies	19588		
200	CLOTHING: ATHLETIC, CASUAL, DRESS, UNIFORM, WEATHER AND WORK RELATED	10	Athletic Clothing	20010
		11	Athletic Clothing Accessories	20011
		13	Children's Clothing	20013
		16	Coats, Jackets, Parkas, Vests (Cold Weather)	20016
		18	Compostable Disposable Clothing (Including House Slippers and Hats)	20018
		19	Disposable Clothing (See Class 475 for Hospital Type)	20019
		25	Dresses, Skirts, Blouses	20025
		26	Food Service Clothing	20026
		27	Folkloric Clothing	20027
		28	Formal Clothing (Tuxedos, Formal Gowns, etc.)	20028
		31	Hazardous Environment Clothing	20031
		32	Hospital Wear, Patient	20032
		34	Hospital Wear, Professional	20034
		36	Infant Apparel (Including Booties and Shoes)	20036
		38	Insulated Clothing	20038
		40	Laboratory Clothing, All Kinds (See 175-03 for Aprons and Gloves)	20040
		42	Maternity Clothing	20042
		44	Pants, Slacks, Trousers, Shorts, Jeans, etc.	20044
		45	Party Wear	20045
		49	Prisoner Clothing	20049
		56	Recycled Clothing	20056
		70	Shirts, Dress and Casual	20070
		74	Silk Screened Shirts, Jackets, Hats, etc.	20074
		76	Suits, Dress and Casual	20076
		78	Sweaters	20078
		79	Swimwear	20079
		85	Uniforms, Blended Fabric	20085
		86	Uniforms, Cotton	20086
		87	Uniforms, Synthetic Fabric	20087
		88	Uniforms, Wool and Woolen Blends	20088
		90	Waistcoats	20090
		91	Work Clothes, Arc Rated for Electrical Work	20091
		92	Work Clothes	20092
				13
		17	Bags, Clothing	20117
		19	Bandanas, Handkerchiefs, Ties, etc.	20119
		20	Bands: Arm, Hat, Head, Sweat, etc.	20120

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
201	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 800 FOR SHOES AND BOOTS)	25	Belts and Suspenders	20125		
		27	Brushes, Clothes	20127		
		30	Caps, All Types (Except Disposable and Hospital Types)	20130		
				37	Emblems, Braids, and Patches (For Caps and Uniforms) (Including Chevrons, Epaulettes and Shoulder Boards)	20137
				39	Gloves, Cloth Type (All Types)	20139
				40	Gloves, Cowhide/Leather (All Types)	20140
				41	Gloves, Neoprene and Rubber (All Types)	20141
				42	Gloves: Latex, Plastic, PVC, Poly, Synthetic, Vinyl, etc. (All Types)	20142
				45	Hats, Felt	20145
				46	Hats, Straw	20146
				47	Hats, Miscellaneous (See 201-65 for Rain Type and 345-56 for Safety Type)	20147
				49	Hoods, Mittens, Mufflers, Scarves, etc. (For Cold Weather)	20149
				51	Hosiery and Socks	20151
				55	Liners, Glove	20155
				58	Moth Balls	20158
				62	Pacifiers, etc. for Infants	20162
				65	Rainwear (Raincoats, Hats, Slicker Suits, Storm Suits, Umbrellas, etc.)	20165
				66	Recycled Clothing Accessories	20166
				67	Robes, Caps, and Gowns (Choir and Graduation Types)	20167
				73	Shower Accessories: Bath Robes, Caps, Shoes, Wraps, etc.	20173
				80	Tie Holders and Racks	20180
				86	Undergarments and Sleepwear, Female	20186
				87	Undergarments and Sleepwear, Male	20187
				88	Undergarments and Sleepwear, Unisex	20188
		203	COMPUTER ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY	10	Batteries, Computer and Peripheral, Environmentally Certified Products	20310
				14	Battery Chargers, Computer and Peripheral, Environmentally Certified Products	20314
				20	Braces: Monitor, PC's, CRT's, Desk Top Printers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20320
				23	Carts, Computer, Environmentally Certified Products	20323
				25	Cleaners for Keyboards, Monitors, Tapes, Diskettes, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20325
				30	Compact Disks, DVD, ROM, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20330
				32	Computer Instructional Aids and Training Devices, Environmentally Certified Products	20332
				34	Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) (For Equipment), Environmentally Certified Products	20334
37	CRT Holders, Cases, Glare Screens, Locks, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			20337		
42	Diskettes, Disk Packs, Floppy Diskettes, Labels, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			20342		
47	Fasteners and Accessories, Thumb Lock, Environmentally Certified Products			20347		
49	Forms Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, Feeders, Strippers and Related Accessories, Environmentally Certified Products			20349		
50	Forms, Charts, Templates, Rulers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			20350		
55	Graphic Supplies for Plotters and Printer Plotters: Inks, Pens, Penholders, Chemicals, Paper, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			20355		
60	Keyboard Dust Covers, Key Top Covers, Keyboard Drawers, Wrist Supports, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			20360		
67	Power Supplies: Surge Protectors, Uninterruptible Power Supplies, Switches, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			20367		
72	Printer Accessories and Supplies: Chemicals, Forms Tractors, Inks and Cartridges, Paper, Label Sheets, Sheet Feeders, Toner Cartridges, Wheels, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			20372		
75	Projection Devices and Accessories: Interactive Conferencing Boards, LCD, Pads, Panels, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			20375		
79	Recycled Computer Accessories and Supplies, Environmentally Certified Products			20379		
82	Sleeves, CD/DVD, Environmentally Certified Products			20382		
84	Storage Devices for Tapes and Diskettes: Containers, Racks, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			20384		
85	Systems Environmental Monitor for Computer Rooms, Environmentally Certified Products			20385		
				87	Tapes, Tape Cartridges, Tape Cassettes, Tape Reels, Tape Labels, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20387
				89	Testing Equipment for Computers and Related Equipment, Environmentally Certified Products	20389
				91	Tools, Computer, Environmentally Certified Products	20391
204	COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS			10	Cabinets and Cases: Desktop Cases, Tower Cases, Drive Cabinets, etc.	20410
				13	Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc.	20413
				16	Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, SIMMS, etc.	20416
				19	Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), etc.	20419
				20	Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexers, Couplers, etc.	20420
				22	Computer Kiosks, Informational, Touchscreen or Keyboard Input	20422
				24	Controllers, Programmable: Industrial Control Devices, Robots, etc.	20424
		25	Controllers, Tape: Tape Subsystems, etc.	20425		
		28	Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc.	20428		
		29	Data/File Security Hardware/Software, to Include Encryption	20429		
		32	Drives, External (Jump Drives, Flash Drives, etc.)	20432		
		33	Drives, Compact Disk (CD ROM, DVR, etc.)	20433		
		34	Drives, Floppy Disk	20434		
		35	Drives, Hard/Fixed Disk	20435		
		37	Drives, Tape	20437		
		39	Duplicators, DVD, CD, Hard Drives, etc.	20439		
		42	Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Hard Drive Controller Cards, Memory, Processor, SCSI, Video Cards, etc.	20442		
		46	Imaging Systems, Microcomputer (Including Digital Imaging Network (DIN), Technology, and Digital Imaging Communications in Medicine (DICOM))	20446		
		47	Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Microcomputer)	20447		
		48	Keyboards	20448		
		53	Microcomputers, Desktop or Tower based	20453		
		54	Microcomputers, Handheld, Laptop, and Notebook	20454		
		55	Microcomputers, Multi-Processor	20455		
		58	Modems, External, Data Communications	20458		
60	Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.)	20460				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		62	Motherboards	20462
		64	Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Firewall Devices, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers, etc.	20464
		68	Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Joy Sticks, Graphic Digitizers, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, Secure I.D. Access Cards, Headsets and Microphones, etc.	20468
		70	Picture Archiving Computer System (PACS)	20470
		71	Plotters, Graphic	20471
		72	Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal	20472
		74	Printer Sharing Devices	20474
		75	Printers, Dot Matrix	20475
		76	Printers, Inkjet	20476
		77	Printers, Laser	20477
		78	Printers, Pen Plotter	20478
		79	Printers, Digital	20479
		80	Printers, Thermal	20480
		82	Printers, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified)	20482
		83	Recycled Microcomputer Hardware and Peripherals	20483
		84	Retrieval Systems, Computer Assisted: Indexing, Retrieval (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.) and Access Systems	20484
		87	Scanners, Film	20487
		88	Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop and High Volume	20488
		89	Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip	20489
		90	Scanners and Readers, Optical Character and Magnetic Type: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, Point of Sale Scanners, etc.	20490
		91	Servers, Microcomputer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc)	20491
		93	Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems	20493
		95	Word Processing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	20495
		96	Workstations: SPARC, RISC, etc. (For Use With CAD/CAM, etc.)	20496
		10	Cabinets and Cases: Desktop Cases, Tower Cases, Drive Cabinets, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20510
		13	Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20513
		16	Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, SIMMS, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20516
		19	Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20519
		20	Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexers, Couplers, Scan Converters, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20520
		22	Computer Kiosks, Informational, Touchscreen or Keyboard Input, Environmentally Certified Products	20522
		24	Controllers, Programmable: Industrial Control Devices, Robots, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20524
		25	Controllers, Tape: Tape Subsystems, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20525
		28	Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20528
		29	Data/File Security Hardware/Software, to Include Encryption, Environmentally Certified Products	20529
		32	Drives, External (Jump Drives, Flash Drives, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	20532
		33	Drives, Compact Disk (CD ROM, DVR, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	20533
		34	Drives, Floppy Disk, Environmentally Certified Products	20534
		35	Drives, Hard/Fixed Disk, Environmentally Certified Products	20535
		37	Drives, Tape, Environmentally Certified Products	20537
		39	Duplicators, DVD, CD, Hard Drives, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20539
		42	Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Hard Drive Controller Cards, Memory, Processor, SCSI, Video Cards, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20542
		46	Imaging Systems, Microcomputer (Including Digital Imaging Network (DIN), Technology, and Digital Imaging Communications in Medicine (DICOM)), Environmentally Certified Products	20546
		47	Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Microcomputer), Environmentally Certified Products	20547
		48	Keyboards, Environmentally Certified Products	20548
		53	Microcomputers, Desktop or Tower based, Environmentally Certified Products	20553
		54	Microcomputers, Handheld, Laptop, and Notebook, Environmentally Certified Products	20554
		55	Microcomputers, Multi-Processor, Environmentally Certified Products	20555
		58	Modems, External, Data Communications, Environmentally Certified Products	20558
		60	Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	20560
		62	Motherboards, Environmentally Certified Products	20562
		64	Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Firewall Devices, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20564
		68	Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Joy Sticks, Graphic Digitizers, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, Secure I.D. Access Cards, Headsets and Microphones, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20568
		70	Picture Archiving Computer System (PACS), Environmentally Certified Products	20570
		71	Plotters, Graphic, Environmentally Certified Products	20571
		72	Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal, Environmentally Certified Products	20572
		74	Printer Sharing Devices, Environmentally Certified Products	20574
		75	Printers, Dot Matrix, Environmentally Certified Products	20575
		76	Printers, Inkjet, Environmentally Certified Products	20576
		77	Printers, Laser, Environmentally Certified Products	20577
		78	Printers, Pen Plotter, Environmentally Certified Products	20578
		79	Printers, Digital, Environmentally Certified Products	20579
		80	Printers, Thermal, Environmentally Certified Products	20580
		82	Printers, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products	20582
		83	Recycled Microcomputer Hardware and Peripherals, Environmentally Certified Products	20583
		84	Retrieval Systems, Computer Assisted: Indexing, Retrieval (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.) and Access Systems, Environmentally Certified Products	20584
		87	Scanners, Film, Environmentally Certified Products	20587
		88	Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop and High Volume, Environmentally Certified Products	20588
		89	Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip, Environmentally Certified Products	20589
		90	Scanners and Readers, Optical Character and Magnetic Type: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, Point of Sale Scanners, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	20590
		91	Servers, Microcomputer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc), Environmentally Certified Products	20591
		93	Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems, Environmentally Certified Products	20593
205	COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
206	COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MINI AND MAIN FRAME COMPUTERS	95	Word Processing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products	20595		
		96	Workstations: SPARC, RISC, etc. (For Use With CAD/CAM, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	20596		
		14	Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc.	20614		
		17	Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, etc.	20617		
		20	Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), Network Cards, etc.	20620		
		21	Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexers, Couplers, etc.	20621		
		23	Communication Processors and Protocol Converters: Front-End Processor, Network Interface Module, Protocol Interchange, Switching Controls, etc.	20623		
		25	Computer Systems, Digital	20625		
		27	Computer Systems, Laboratory Control	20627		
		28	Computer Systems, Process Control	20628		
		31	Controllers, Disk: Disk Subsystems, etc.	20631		
		32	Controllers, Local and Remote	20632		
		34	Controllers, Peripheral: Plotters, Printers, Digitizers, etc.	20634		
		36	Controllers, Tape: Tape Subsystems, etc.	20636		
		40	Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc.	20640		
		44	Drives: Compact Disk, ROM, etc.	20644		
		45	Drives: Floppy Disk	20645		
		46	Drives: Hard/Fixed Disk	20646		
		47	Drives, Tape	20647		
		51	Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Memory, Processor, etc.	20651		
		54	Geographic Information Systems (GIS)	20654		
		55	Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Mini/Mainframe Computer)	20655		
		56	Imaging Systems, Mini and Main Frame Computer (Incl. Digital Imaging Network and Technology)	20656		
		57	Keyboards	20657		
		59	Modems, External Data Communications	20659		
		61	Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.)	20661		
		64	Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers, etc.	20664		
		66	Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Graphic Digitizers, Joy Sticks, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, etc.	20666		
		68	Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal	20668		
		70	Printer Sharing Devices	20670		
		71	Printers, Dot Matrix	20671		
		72	Printers, High Speed, Line Printers, and Printer Subsystems	20672		
		73	Printers, Inkjet	20673		
		74	Printers, Laser	20674		
		75	Printers, Pen Plotter	20675		
		77	Printers, Thermal	20677		
		78	Printers, Mainframe Computer (Not Otherwise Classified)	20678		
		79	Recycled Mainframe Computer Hardware and Peripherals	20679		
		80	Retrieval Systems, Computer Aided: Indexing, Retrieval and Access Systems (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.)	20680		
		83	Scanners, Film	20683		
		84	Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop, and High Volume	20684		
		85	Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip	20685		
		86	Scanners and Readers, Optical Character: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, etc.	20686		
		87	Servers, Mini/Mainframe Computer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc.)	20687		
		89	Storage Devices, Electronic (Disk Drive Compatible)	20689		
		93	Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems	20693		
		207	COMPUTER ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES	10	Batteries, Computer and Peripheral	20710
				14	Battery Chargers, Computer and Peripheral	20714
				20	Braces: Monitor, PC's, CRT's, Desk Top Printers, etc.	20720
				23	Carts, Computer	20723
				25	Cleaners for Keyboards, Monitors, Tapes, Diskettes, etc.	20725
				30	Compact Disks, DVD, ROM, etc.	20730
				32	Computer Instructional Aids and Training Devices	20732
				34	Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) (For Equipment)	20734
				37	CRT Holders, Cases, Glare Screens, Locks, etc.	20737
				42	Diskettes, Disk Packs, Floppy Diskettes, Labels, etc.	20742
				47	Fasteners and Accessories, Thumb Lock	20747
				49	Forms Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, Feeders, Strippers and Related Accessories	20749
				50	Forms, Charts, Templates, Rulers, etc.	20750
55	Graphic Supplies for Plotters and Printer Plotters: Inks, Pens, Penholders, Chemicals, Paper, etc.			20755		
60	Keyboard Dust Covers, Key Top Covers, Keyboard Drawers, Wrist Supports, etc.			20760		
67	Power Supplies: Surge Protectors, Uninterruptible Power Supplies, Switches, etc.			20767		
72	Printer Accessories and Supplies: Chemicals, Forms Tractors, Inks and Cartridges, Paper, Label Sheets, Sheet Feeders, Toner Cartridges, Wheels, etc.			20772		
75	Projection Devices and Accessories: Interactive Conferencing Boards, LCD, Pads, Panels, etc.			20775		
79	Recycled Computer Accessories and Supplies			20779		
82	Sleeves, CD/DVD			20782		
84	Storage Devices for Tapes and Diskettes: Containers, Racks, etc.	20784				
85	Systems Environmental Monitor for Computer Rooms	20785				
87	Tapes, Tape Cartridges, Tape Cassettes, Tape Reels, Tape Labels, etc.	20787				
89	Testing Equipment for Computers and Related Equipment	20789				
91	Tools, Computer	20791				
		10	Accounting/Financial: Bookkeeping, Billing and Invoicing, Budgeting, Payroll, Taxes, etc.	20810		
		11	Application Software, Microcomputer	20811		
		12	Architectural Software	20812		
		15	Aviation Software (Flight Control, Ground Support, Testing, etc.)	20815		
		18	Bar Code Software (Microcomputer)	20818		
		19	Biometric Authentication System Software for Microcomputers	20819		
		20	Business Software, Misc.: Agenda, Labels, Mail List, Planning, Scheduling, etc.	20820		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
208	COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MICROCOMPUTERS (PREPROGRAMMED)	21	Business Intelligence Software	20821		
		27	Communications: Networking, Linking, etc. (Includes Clustering Software)	20827		
		30	Computer Aided Design and Vectorization Software	20830		
		31	Course Evaluation Software	20831		
		32	Customer Relationship Management Software (CRM)	20832		
		36	Data Processing Software, Microcomputer	20836		
		37	Database Software	20837		
		39	Desktop Publishing	20839		
		40	Driver and Hardware Support Programs	20840		
		41	Engineering Software	20841		
		42	EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Translator Software, Microcomputer	20842		
		43	Educational: Foreign Languages, Math, Science, Social Studies, etc.	20843		
		44	E-Mail Software	20844		
		45	Expert System Software	20845		
		46	E-Commerce Software (Microcomputer)	20846		
		47	Games: Adventure, Board, Puzzles, Strategy, etc. (See 037-84; 209-48; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games)	20847		
		50	Graphics: Clip Art, Demos, Presentation, Slide Shows, etc.	20850		
		51	Human Resources Software	20851		
		53	Integrated Software	20853		
		54	Internet and Web Site Software for Microcomputers	20854		
		55	Inventory Management	20855		
		56	Logistics and Supply Chain Software	20856		
		57	Law Enforcement Software	20857		
		58	Language Translation Software	20858		
		59	Library Information Management Software	20859		
		60	Medical Software, All Types	20860		
		61	OCR and Scanner Software	20861		
		63	Personnel Software	20863		
		64	Postage/Mailing and Shipping Software	20864		
		65	Point of Sale Software	20865		
		66	Professional: Computer Training, Hospital/Pharmacy, Legal, etc.	20866		
		67	Programming: Basic, Assembler, Computer Assisted Software Engineering Tools (CASE), Libraries, etc.	20867		
		68	Project Management	20868		
		70	Printing Software (Microcomputer)	20870		
		71	Purchasing Software	20871		
		72	Purchasing and Accounting Codes for use with PC Software	20872		
		76	Real Estate/Property Management	20876		
		77	Recycled Microcomputer Software	20877		
		80	Software, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified)	20880		
		81	Software For Computer Software Training	20881		
		82	Scientific, Statistical, Engineering, Mathematical, and Mapping Software (Including Photoqrammetry)	20882		
		83	Shipping and Postal Management Software	20883		
		84	Spread Sheet Software	20884		
		85	Surveying Systems Software	20885		
		86	Sound or Music Editing Software, Microcomputer	20886		
		87	Tools, Programming and Case	20887		
		88	Software, Monitoring	20888		
		90	Utilities: Back-up, Batch File, Firewall, Menus, Operating System, Network Operating System, Network Management, Recovery, Screen, Security, Virus Protection, etc.	20890		
		94	Word Processing, Text Editors, Spell Checkers	20894		
		209	COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MINI AND MAINFRAME COMPUTERS (PREPROGRAMMED)	11	Accounting/Financial: Bookkeeping, Billing and Invoicing, Budgeting, Payroll, Taxes, etc.	20911
				12	Application Software, Mainframe Computer (Incl. Cobal)	20912
				13	Application Software, Minicomputer	20913
				14	Architectural Software (Mini/Mainframe)	20914
				22	Bar Code Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)	20922
				24	Biometric Authentication System Software for Mini/Mainframe Computers	20924
				28	Communications: Networking, Linking, etc.	20928
				31	Computer Aided Design	20931
				37	Data Processing Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer	20937
				38	Database Software	20938
				40	Desktop Publishing	20940
				41	Driver and Hardware Support Programs	20941
				42	E-Commerce Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)	20942
				43	EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Translator Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer	20943
				44	Educational: Foreign Languages, Math, Science, Social Studies, etc.	20944
				45	E-Mail Software	20945
				46	Expert System Software	20946
47	Engineering Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)			20947		
48	Games: Adventure, Board, Puzzles, Strategy, etc. (See 037-84; 208-47; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games)			20948		
49	Geographic Information System (GIS) Software			20949		
51	Graphics: Clip Art, Demos, Presentation, Slide Shows, etc.			20951		
52	Human Resources Software			20952		
54	Internet and Web Site Software for Main Frame Computers			20954		
56	Inventory Management			20956		
58	Language Translation Software			20958		
59	Logistics and Supply Chain Software			20959		
60	Music or Sound Editing Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)			20960		
62	OCR and Scanner Software			20962		
64	Personnel Software			20964		
66	Point of Sale Software			20966		
67	Professional: Hospital/Pharmacy, Legal, Computer Training, etc.			20967		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		68	Programming: Basic, Assembler, etc.	20968		
		69	Project Management	20969		
		70	Printing Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)	20970		
		72	Purchasing Software	20972		
		73	Purchasing and Accounting Codes for use with Mini/Mainframe Software	20973		
		77	Real Estate/Property Management	20977		
		78	Recycled Mainframe Computer Software	20978		
		82	Scientific, Statistical, Engineering, Mathematical, and Mapping Software (Including Photogrammetry)	20982		
		84	Shipping and Postal Management Software	20984		
		85	Spread Sheet Software	20985		
		86	Surveying Systems Software	20986		
		87	Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer (Not Otherwise Classified)	20987		
		88	Tools, Programming and Case	20988		
		91	Utilities: Back-up, Batch File, Menus, Network Management, Operating System, Recovery, Screen, Security, Virus Protection, etc.	20991		
		95	Word Processing, Text Editors, Label Makers, Spell Checkers, etc.	20995		
		210	CONCRETE AND METAL PRODUCTS, CULVERTS, PILINGS, SEPTIC TANKS, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES	07	Basins, Catch, Including Accessories and Parts	21007
				10	Blocks, Hollow and Solid, Lightweight	21010
				11	Blocks, Hollow and Solid, Normal Weight	21011
				12	Blocks, Kiln and Oven	21012
				13	Box Voids and Void Concrete Forms (Including Chemical Release Agents)	21013
				14	Bollard Post, Steel, Removable	21014
15	Bricks, Concrete			21015		
16	Concrete Beams, Channels, Roof Decks, etc., Prestressed			21016		
17	Concrete Bunker Panels			21017		
18	Concrete Encased Ducts			21018		
25	Concrete Pilings			21025		
26	Concrete Support Items (Chairs, etc.)			21026		
27	Connecting Bands, Corrugated Metal			21027		
28	Culverts, Concrete			21028		
29	Culverts, Corrugated Metal (Incl. Well Casing Pipe)			21029		
30	Curbs, Parking and Curb Boxes: Vehicle (Including Recycled)			21030		
31	Drains, Parts and Accessories			21031		
33	Irrigation Pipe, Metal			21033		
35	Joint Sealing Compound (For Sewer and Drain Pipes)			21035		
45	Meter Boxes and Concrete Pull Boxes			21045		
47	Molds and Parts, Concrete			21047		
55	Paving and Stepping Blocks			21055		
70	Recycled Concrete and Metal Products Incl. Culverts, Pilings, and Septic Tanks			21070		
72	Risers and Cones, Reinforced Concrete			21072		
75	Septic Tanks, Grease Traps, and Water Troughs			21075		
80	Ties and Anchors and Other Masonry Wall Reinforcements			21080		
85	Vents, Foundation, Concrete			21085		
220	CONTROLLING, INDICATING, MEASURING, MONITORING, AND RECORDING INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES			02	Accelerometers	22002
				04	Actuators and Controls (For Robotics, Servo Systems, etc.)	22004
				06	Charts: Flowmeter, Receiver, Recorder	22006
				07	Clinometers and Inclometers (For Slope and Tilt Measurements)	22007
				09	Conductivity Instruments (For Dissolved Solids)	22009
				13	Examination Equipment: Current, Liquid Penetrant, Magnetic Particle, etc.	22013
		14	Energy Computerized Control Systems for HVAC, Lighting, Utilities, etc. Combination	22014		
		15	Flow Controllers, Indicators, Calibrators, and Recorders (For Air and Gases)	22015		
		16	Flow Controllers and Recorders (For Liquids)	22016		
		18	Gauges: Altitude, Pressure, Profile, Temperature, Liquid Level, etc.	22018		
		19	Gyroscopic Instruments	22019		
		20	Hazardous Environment Detection and Measuring Equipment	22020		
		22	High Vacuum Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders and Accessories: Ionization Gauges, Thermocouple Gauges, etc.	22022		
		29	Imaging Systems, Infrared Thermal (Not X-Ray)	22029		
		30	Indicating and Recording Instruments, Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	22030		
		33	Liquid Level Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders	22033		
		34	Logging Devices, Electronic (Long-Range Data Collection and Recording for Use at a Remote Location)	22034		
		35	Meters, Gas: Rotary Positive Displacement, Turbine, Diaphragm and Associated Instrumentation	22035		
		36	Oscillographs (Cathode-Ray Recording Systems) and Accessories	22036		
		42	Photoelectric Control Devices	22042		
		43	Position Measuring Devices (X-Y Coordinates)	22043		
		45	Pressure Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders	22045		
		46	Pressure Converters	22046		
		48	Radar Instruments (Marine Type), and Accessories: Magnetrons, etc.	22048		
		53	Radiant Energy Measuring Devices (For Visual, UV, and IR): Light Meters (Except Photographic), Photometers, Pyranometers, Radiometers, etc.)	22053		
		54	Recorders and Plotters, General Laboratory Type (Strip Chart, X-Y, etc.), and Supplies: Chart Paper, Developing Chemicals, Ink, Penholders, Pens, etc. (See 690-62 for Power Generation Type)	22054		
		55	Recycled Recording, Controlling and Indicating Instruments and Supplies	22055		
		60	Sonar Instruments, Research Type	22060		
		61	Sound Analysis Equipment and Accessories: Noise Meters and Dosimeters, Sound Level Meters, etc. (Including Noise Control Enclosures, etc.)	22061		
		63	Strain Gauges, Force Gauges, and Associated Instruments: Strain Gauge Conditioners, Stress-Strain Plotters, etc.	22063		
		66	Stroboscopes and Tachometers (Except Automotive)	22066		
		68	Surface Profile Measurement Equipment	22068		
		72	Temperature Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders (Digital Thermometers, Pyrometers, etc.), and Accessories: Thermistors, Thermocouples, etc.	22072		
		75	Transducers and Couplers	22075		
		84	Vibration Detecting and Measuring Equipment: Geophones, Seismic Amplifiers, Seismographs, etc.	22084		
		85	Vibration Generating Equipment: Piezoelectric, Sonic, Ultrasonic, etc.	22085		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		87	Weather Instruments: Anemometers, Barographs, Barometers, Hygrometers, Lightning Strike Counters, Relative Humidity Meters, Thermographs, Radar Weather Display, etc.	22087
		88	Weather Station	22088
225	COOLERS, DRINKING WATER (WATER FOUNTAINS)	30	Coolers, Electric (Water Fountains)	22530
		32	Coolers, Non-Electric (Water Fountains)	22532
		40	Coolers, Storage Type (Remote Refrigeration Unit), Including Parts	22540
		64	Recycled Drinking Fountains and Supplies	22564
		02	Artificial Plants, Shrubs, and Trees	23202
		05	Basketry Materials	23205
		10	Beadcraft Supplies	23210
		15	Candle Making Equipment and Supplies (See 393-56 for Candles)	23215
		20	Carpet Warp and Roving, Macrame	23220
		25	Decoupage Materials and Supplies	23225
		27	Dried Flowers and Plants	23227
		32	Floral Arrangements, Artificial	23232
		35	Floral Supplies: Artificial Flowers, Floral Tape, etc.	23235
		38	Glitter, Sequins, Stars, Feather Craft, Polyester Balls, etc.	23238
		41	Kits and Supplies, Crafts, Miscellaneous	23241
		42	Kits and Supplies: Foil, Tin, etc.	23242
		43	Kits and Supplies: Mosaic	23243
		45	Kits and Supplies: String and Wire Art	23245
		48	Lacing, Crafts	23248
		50	Liquid Embroidery and Fabric Painting Supplies	23250
		53	Miniatures, Craft	23253
		55	Model Kits and Parts: Airplane, Automobile, Ship, etc.	23255
		56	Molds, For Plaster Cast Projects	23256
		60	Needlework Kits and Supplies: Crewel, Embroidery, etc.	23260
		70	Precut Wood Kits: Bird Houses, Magazine Baskets, What-not Shelves, etc.	23270
		75	Recycled Crafts (General)	23275
		77	Ribbons, Craft	23277
		80	Styrofoam Shapes and Foam Filler	23280
		85	Transfers, Hot Iron	23285
		90	Weaving Looms and Materials, Hand	23290
		95	Wood Burning and Wood Carving Tools and Supplies	23295
		20	Ceramic and Pottery Equipment and Supplies	23320
		32	Faceting and Cabbing Equipment and Accessories	23332
		35	Glass Blowing Equipment and Supplies	23335
		55	Kilns and Furnaces (For Ceramic and Enameling) and Accessories	23355
		60	Lapidary Equipment, Jewelry Findings, and Supplies	23360
		65	Leather Craft Supplies	23365
		70	Metal Enameling Material	23370
		75	Metal Craft Supplies	23375
		80	Paper Making Equipment and Supplies, Handmade: Beaters, Screens, Vats, etc.	23380
		85	Recycled Crafts (Specialized)	23385
		90	Rubbing Compound, Abrasive	23390
		07	Aluminum Ware: Cooking Utensils, Dishes, Trays, Pots and Pans, etc.	24007
		14	Beverage Servers, All Types (Including Decanters)	24014
		17	Cast Iron: Cooking and Frying Pots and Pans, etc.	24017
		20	Ceramic Ware	24020
		21	Chinaware	24021
		23	Condiment Shakers, Dispensers, Covers, etc.	24023
		24	Cookware, Pots and Pans	24024
		28	Cutlery: Knives, Spatulas, Steels, etc.	24028
		35	Cutting Boards	24035
		42	Enamelware: Small Cooking Utensils, Pots and Pans, etc.	24042
		49	Flour Sifters, Light Duty	24049
		56	Glassware, Table	24056
		63	Kitchen Utensils, Small: Basters, Corers, Ladles, Pastry and Vegetable Brushes, Peelers, Scoops, Tongs, Turners, etc.	24063
		66	Meal Servers, Insulated	24066
		70	Plastic Ware: Dishes, Pots and Pans, Trays, Non-Disposable Type (See 640-60 for Disposable Type)	24070
		74	Recycled Dishes, Utensils, etc.	24074
		77	Silver Burnishing Equipment and Scouring Pads, All Types	24077
		84	Silverware: Flatware, Tableware, etc.	24084
		87	Silverware and Dishes, Specialized, Self-Help Feeding Type	24087
		91	Stainless Steel Ware: Cooking Utensils, Flatware, Tableware, Trays, Pots and Pans, etc.	24091
		93	Storage Boxes, Food	24093
		95	Thermometers, Cooking and Oven	24095
		96	Timers, Mechanical	24096
		02	Butter Machines, Churns, and Equipment	24502
		03	Cheese-Making Supplies: Annatto, Rennet, etc.	24503
		05	Cleaning Materials (For Dairy Equipment): Chlorine Sanitizers, Milkstone Remover, etc.	24505
		10	Cooling Vats	24510
		15	Dairy Pails (Utility Pails)	24515
		20	Ice Cream Containers, Paper and Metal	24520
		25	Ice Cream Shipping Jackets	24525
		30	Milk Bottle Caps, Metallic and Paper	24530
		35	Milk Bottles, Glass	24535
		40	Milk Cans, All Types	24540
		45	Milk Cartons, Paper and Plastic (Including Liners)	24545
		50	Milk Crates	24550
		55	Milk Dispenser Can Tubes	24555
		59	Milk Filling Machines, Accessories and Supplies (Dispenser Bags, etc.)	24559
		60	Milk Filters	24560
		70	Milking Machines, Accessories, and Parts: Compressors, Pulsators, etc.	24570
		80	Milk Processing Equipment (Homogenizers, Pasteurizers, etc.) and Parts	24580
		83	Recycled Dairy Equipment and Supplies	24583
245	DAIRY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		85	Stanchions, Milk Parlor	24585
		86	Teat Sanitizing Equipment and Supplies	24586
		87	Thermometers, Dairy (For Milk Vats, etc.)	24587
		90	Wrapping, Cheese, Circles and Bandages	24590
250	DATA PROCESSING CARDS AND PAPER	18	Cards, Tabulating, Special (For Automatic and Manual Data Processing Systems)	25018
		30	Cards, Tabulating, Standard (For EDP Systems)	25030
		55	Paper, Tabulating Stock	25055
		67	Recycled Data Processing Cards and Paper	25067
		70	Roll Paper, Bond (For EDP Portable Terminals)	25070
		72	Roll Paper, Thermal (For EDP Portable Terminals)	25072
		80	Tests, Answer Sheets, Scoring Keys, etc. (For EDP Systems)	25080
		251	DATA PROCESSING CARDS AND PAPER, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY	18
30	Cards, Tabulating, Standard (For EDP Systems), Environmentally Certified Products			25130
55	Paper, Tabulating Stock, Environmentally Certified Products			25155
67	Recycled Data Processing Cards and Paper, Environmentally Certified Products			25167
70	Roll Paper, Bond (For EDP Portable Terminals), Environmentally Certified Products			25170
72	Roll Paper, Thermal (For EDP Portable Terminals), Environmentally Certified Products			25172
80	Tests, Answer Sheets, Scoring Keys, etc. (For EDP Systems), Environmentally Certified Products			25180
255	DECALS AND STAMPS			05
		10	Bedding Stamps	25510
		20	Cigarette Stamp, Numbered	25520
		22	Decals, All Other Types of Transfer (For Screen Printed see 255-28)	25522
		24	Decals, Heat Transfer	25524
		26	Decals, Pressure Sensitive Adhesive	25526
		28	Decals, Screen Printed	25528
		30	Decals, Water Transfer Type (For Cigarette Machines, Doors, Equipment, Vehicles, Windows, etc.)	25530
		40	Inventory and Other Small Decals	25540
		45	License Plate Decals	25545
		50	Liquor Stamps, Numbered	25550
		53	Recycled Decals and Stamps	25553
		56	Tax Stamps (Other Than Cigarette and Liquor), Numbered and Un-Numbered	25556
		60	Windshield Decals, Not Numbered	25560
		70	Windshield Decals, Numbered	25570
257	DEFENSE SYSTEM AND HOMELAND SECURITY EQUIPMENT, WEAPONS AND ACCESSORIES	18	Aircraft, Military (Fighter Bombers, Attack Aircraft, etc.)	25718
		19	Aviation Equipment, CBRNE	25719
		23	Bomb Detection Equipment and Supplies	25723
		24	Bomb Protection Devices and Supplies	25724
		26	CBRNE Medical Supplies and Pharmaceuticals (Not Otherwise Classified)	25726
		27	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Explosive Weapons and Cyber Attacks	25727
		28	Communications Equipment, Interoperable (CBRNE)	25728
		31	CBRNE Detection Equipment	25731
		34	Decontamination Equipment, CBRNE	25734
		37	Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment	25737
		40	Homeland Security Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	25740
		43	Intervention Equipment, CBRNE	25743
		44	Logistical Support Equipment, CBRNE	25744
		46	Military Explosives: Bombs, Mines, etc.	25746
		47	Military Watercraft (Submarines, Aircraft Carriers, Cruisers, etc.)	25747
		50	Missiles, Air to Air (Guided)	25750
		51	Missiles, Air to Surface (Guided)	25751
		52	Missiles, Antiballistic (Guided)	25752
		53	Missiles, Antiaircraft (Guided)	25753
		54	Missiles, Antimissile (Guided)	25754
		55	Missiles, Antiship (Guided)	25755
		56	Missiles, Antitank (Guided)	25756
		58	Missiles, Ballistic (Guided)	25758
		60	Missiles, Cruise (Guided)	25760
		63	Missiles, Surface to Surface (Guided)	25763
		64	Missiles, Training (Guided)	25764
		67	Missile Subsystems (Including Boosters, Warheads, Pin Pullers, Jet Reaction Control Assy)	25767
		71	Recycled Defense System Equipment and Accessories	25771
		72	Rescue and Search Equipment, CBRNE	25772
		73	Rockets and Launch Vehicles (Including Boosters)	25773
		75	Satellites, Military (See 804-74 for all other types)	25775
		76	Sensors, Infrared (IR)	25776
		77	Science and Research, Military	25777
		78	Security Enhancement Equipment, Cyber	25778
		79	Security Enhancement Equipment, Physical (Including Blast Curtains)	25779
		81	Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment	25781
		82	Terrorism Prevention, Response and Mitigation Equipment for Agriculture	25782
		87	Vehicles, CBRNE Incident Response	25787
		88	Vehicles, War (Armored, Tanks, etc.)	25788
		93	Watercraft, CBRNE Response	25793
94	Weapons, Naval (Torpedoe26072s, etc.)	25794		
		01	Anesthetics, Dental, General	26001
		02	Abrasives: Pumice, etc.	26002
		04	Amalgams and Mercury	26004
		07	Cabinets, Furniture, Sinks, etc., Dental	26007
		09	Casting, Filling, and Molding Materials: Artificial Stone, Clay, Gypsum Plaster, Investments (Bonded and Solder), Molding Resins, Porcelain, etc.	26009
		11	Cements (Cavity Lining, etc.): Glass Ionomer, Polymeric, Zinc Compounds, etc.	26011
		13	Ceramic Items: Jacket Crowns, Porcelain Inlays, Porcelain Teeth, etc.	26013
		16	Chemicals, Cleaners, Lubricants, etc., Dental	26016
		19	Containers, Dispensers, Trays, etc.	26019
		20	Cosmetic Dentistry Equipment and Supplies	26020
		22	Crowns and Teeth, Acrylic	26022

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
260	DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	23	Crowns, Metal	26023		
		24	Crowns and Teeth, Plastic	26024		
		26	Dental Units and Components: Chairs, Compressed Air and Aspiration Devices, Consoles, Handpieces, etc.	26026		
		29	Dies, Forms, Molds, Patterns, etc., Dental	26029		
		31	Electrosurgery Units, Dental	26031		
		33	Evacuation Equipment and Supplies, Dental	26033		
		36	Grinding and Polishing Implements: Burs, Cones, Cups, Discs, Wheels, etc.	26036		
		39	Heaters, Ovens, and Water Baths	26039		
		41	Implants, Dental, All Types	26041		
		43	Impression Materials: Agar, Alginates, Plasters, Zinc Oxide, etc.	26043		
		45	Infection Control Equipment and Supplies, Dental	26045		
		46	Instruments and Devices (Endodontic, Orthodontic, Periodontal, and General Dental): Arches, Bands, Brackets, Curets, Files, Forceps, Mirrors, Points, Rasps, Reamers, Scalars (Hand), etc.	26046		
		49	Lamps and Lights, Dental: Operating, Ultraviolet, etc.	26049		
		51	Matrix Materials, Dental	26051		
		52	Metallic Supplies: Alloys, Precious Metals, Tubes, Wires, etc.	26052		
		53	Miscellaneous Dental Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	26053		
		54	Models, Manikins, and Instructional Aids	26054		
		56	Pharmaceuticals, Dental: Anesthetics, Antiseptics, Plaque Disclosing Liquids and Tablets, etc.	26056		
		59	Power Tools and Appliances, Dental: Drills, Grinders, Lathes, Vibrators, etc.	26059		
		62	Prosthodontic Equipment: Articulators, Casting Units, Frames, Impression Trays, Soldering Units, etc.	26062		
		66	Pulp Testers	26066		
		68	Recycled Dental Equipment and Supplies	26068		
		69	Resins (For Repair and Restoration): Acrylic, Epoxy, etc.	26069		
		70	Retraction Materials, Dental	26070		
		72	Scalers, Periodontal: Rotary, Sonic, and Ultrasonic	26072		
		76	Solders, Fluxes, and Antifluxes	26076		
		79	Sterilization Systems, Dental: Autoclaves, etc.	26079		
		82	Sundries, Dental: Articulating Paper and Tape, Cotton, Dental Care Kits, Denture Adhesives and Creams, Floss, Gauze Pads, Paper and Plastic Items, Sutures, Tubing, etc.	26082		
		86	Syringes and Needles, Dental	26086		
		89	Ultrasonic Cleaning Units, Dental Laboratory	26089		
		92	Waxes, All Types	26092		
		96	X-Ray Equipment, Dental (For Chemicals and Film See Class 898): Film Mounts, Film Processors, Intensifying Screens, X-Ray Machines and Accessories	26096		
265	DRAPERIES, CURTAINS, AND UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL (INCLUDING AUTOMOBILE UPHOLSTERY)	20	Curtains, Draperies, and Scarves	26520		
		30	Curtain and Drapery Hardware: Hooks, Rods, etc.	26530		
		38	Foam, Upholstery (Rubber, Urethane, etc.)	26538		
		40	Material, Drapery	26540		
		44	Material, Upholstery (Fabric), Furniture and Auto	26544		
		46	Material, Upholstery (Vinyl), Furniture and Auto	26546		
		64	Recycled Drapes, Curtains, and Upholstery Material	26564		
		80	Upholstery Supplies: Beading, Burlap, Buttons, Padding, Springs, Tacks, Thread, Welt Cord, etc.	26580		
269	DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS	87	Valances and Cornices	26587		
		01	Anesthetics, General	26901		
		02	Anesthetics, Local	26902		
		03	Antagonists, Heavy Metal	26903		
		04	Antihistamine Drugs	26904		
		08	Anti-infective Agents	26908		
		10	Antineoplastic Agents	26910		
		11	Antiseptics	26911		
		12	Autonomic Drugs	26912		
		16	Blood Derivatives	26916		
		20	Blood Formation and Coagulation	26920		
		24	Cardiovascular Drugs	26924		
		28	Central Nervous System Agents (Including: Analgesic, Anticonvulsant, Antidepressant, Antihistamine, Antipsychotic and Sedative)	26928		
		32	Contraceptives	26932		
		36	Diagnostic Agents	26936		
		40	Electrolytic, Caloric, and Water Balance	26940		
		44	Enzymes	26944		
		48	Expectorants, Antitussives, and Mucolytic Agents	26948		
		52	Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Preparations	26952		
		56	Gastrointestinal Drugs	26956		
		60	Gold Compounds	26960		
		64	Herbal Drugs	26964		
		68	Hormones and Synthetic Substitutes	26968		
		72	Miscellaneous Drugs and Pharmaceuticals (Not Otherwise Classified)	26972		
		73	Muscle Relaxants, Smooth (Including Respiratory Drugs)	26973		
		74	Pharmaceutical Drug Precursors	26974		
		75	Ointments, Analgesic, Antibiotic	26975		
		76	Oxytocics	26976		
		77	Nootropics, (Smart Drugs)	26977		
		78	Radioactive Pharmaceuticals	26978		
		79	Recycled Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	26979		
		80	Serums, Toxoids, and Vaccines	26980		
		84	Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents	26984		
		85	Supplements, With Vitamins	26985		
		86	Supplements, Without Vitamins	26986		
		87	Therapeutic Agents, Unclassified	26987		
		88	Vitamins	26988		
				04	Administration Sets and IV Additive Accessories	27104
				08	Administration Sets, Special Use: Controlled Flow, Solution Transfer, etc.	27108
				10	Anesthesia Sets, Specialized	27110
				12	Blood Administration Sets	27112

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
271	DRUG AND FEEDING ADMINISTRATION, INFUSION, AND IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	14	Blood Bank and Blood Transfusion Equipment: Collection Units, Dielectric Sealer, Freezing Bags, Pooling Bags, Transfer Units, etc.	27114
		16	Blood Cell Processing and Storage Solutions	27116
		18	Blood Plasma Extenders: Dextran, etc.	27118
		19	Blood, Whole; and Blood Fractions (For Transfusions): Plasma, Serum Albumin, etc.	27119
		21	Cell Processing Sets and Supplies	27121
		24	Dextrose Solutions, High Strength (For IV Additive Use)	27124
		26	Dialysis Concentrates and Solutions, Hemo- and Peritoneal	27126
		27	Diets, Supplements, Powder	27127
		28	Diets, Complete, Liquid; and Liquid Food Supplements (Oral and Tube Fed)	27128
		29	Diets, Liquid, Thickened, Ready to Serve	27129
		30	Enteral Administration Systems (For Tube Feeding, etc.)	27130
		32	Extension Sets	27132
		34	Feeding Equipment and Accessories (Other Than Tube Feeding)	27134
		35	Filter Sets and In-Line Filters	27135
		41	IV Additive Equipment and Supplies: Bands, Caps, Dispensing Syringes, etc.	27141
		42	IV Drop Counters, Flowmeters and Regulators	27142
		44	Infusion Solutions (For Organ Preservation, Such as Kidneys, etc.)	27144
		56	Irrigation Solutions and Sets	27156
		63	Mannitol Solutions	27163
		68	Nutritional Product IV Solutions: Amino Acids, Fat Emulsions, Protein Hydrolysate, etc.	27168
		76	Premixed Pharmaceutical Solutions	27176
		78	Recycled Pharmaceutical Sets and Supplies	27178
		80	Respiratory Therapy Solutions and Sets	27180
		84	Sets (For IV Pumps): Peristaltic, Metering, etc.	27184
		88	Specialty and Custom-Made Sets and Equipment (Not Otherwise Itemized)	27188
		92	Specialty Solutions (Not Otherwise Itemized)	27192
96	Standard IV and Injectable Solutions: Dextrose, Electrolytes, Ringer's, Saline, etc.	27196		
279	EIGHTEENTH (18TH) CENTURY REPRODUCTION GOODS	18	Anvils (18th Century Reproduction)	27918
		22	Artillery (18th Century Reproduction)	27922
		26	Blanks, Belt (18th Century Reproduction)	27926
		30	Buckles (18th Century Reproduction)	27930
		34	Clothing, Custom (18th Century Reproduction)	27934
		43	Horse Equipage (18th Century Reproduction)	27943
		48	Leather Goods (18th Century Reproduction)	27948
		49	Leather Work, Custom	27949
		53	Miscellaneous 18th Century Reproduction Goods	27953
		57	Pottery (18th Century Reproduction)	27957
58	Pots, Iron (18th Century Reproduction)	27958		
64	Recycled 18th Century Reproduction Goods	27964		
280	ELECTRICAL CABLES AND WIRES (NOT ELECTRONIC)	08	Appliance, Fixture, and Portable Cables and Wires (Up to 600V): Types S, SJ, SJO, SO, SPT, TF, TFF, etc.	28008
		16	Bare Cables and Wires: Type ACSR, Bare Copper, Bare Aluminum, etc.	28016
		24	Building Cables and Wires, Single and Multiconductor: Types NM, THWN, TW, THW, THHN, XHHW, RHW, RR, ROMEX, etc.	28024
		28	Cathodic Cable (Protection)	28028
		29	Communications/Telecommunications Cable and Wire	28029
		30	Control Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor (Up to 600V, for use in Boiler Controls, Fire Alarms, Motors, etc.)	28030
		40	Guy Wires and Cables: Guy Strand, SM, HS, EHS, etc.	28040
		50	Heating Cables and Wires (Up to 277V): Lead Covered, Neoprene Jacket, etc.	28050
		58	High Voltage Cables and Wires (601-15,000V), Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor	28058
		62	Recycled Cable and Wire	28062
		65	Submarine Wire and Cable	28065
		70	Telephone Cables and Wires, Single and Multiconductor, Clad Steel and Copper	28070
		75	Ties and Anchors, Cable and Wiring	28075
		80	Underground Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor, Aluminum and Copper: Types UF, URD, USE, XLP, etc.	28080
		90	Weatherproof Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor, Aluminum and Copper: Types RR, WP, etc.	28090
		95	Wire and Cable (Not Otherwise Classified)	28095
		01	Automated Meter Reading Systems (AMR)	28501
		02	Analyzer, Electric Power Demand	28502
		03	Arresters, Lightning	28503
04	Back-up Systems, Battery Operated (Emergency)	28504		
05	Beacon Light Systems Complete For Buildings, Roadside, etc. (See Class 120 for Marine Beacons)	28505		
06	Ballasts, All Kinds	28506		
07	Bulb and Fixture, Changer/Remover	28507		
08	Bus Bars, Duct, and Accessories	28508		
09	Cabinets, Electrical Service Entrance	28509		
10	Cable Accessories: Clamps, Clasps, Clips, Closures, Reels, Splices, Wrappings, etc.	28510		
11	Capacitors, Motor Starting and Running	28511		
13	Compound, Explosion Proof Sealing	28513		
14	Circuit Breakers, Load Centers, Boxes, and Panelboards	28514		
15	Coatings, Protective, Electrical	28515		
16	Commutators, Resurfacers, Stone	28516		
17	Conduit and Fittings, Fiber and Asbestos-Cement	28517		
18	Conduit and Fittings, Cast Iron and Malleable Iron	28518		
19	Conduit and Fittings, Plastic/PVC	28519		
20	Conduit and Fittings, Fiberglass	28520		
21	Conduit and Fittings, Aluminum	28521		
22	Conduit and Fittings, Rubber	28522		
23	Conduit Fittings, Steel: Boxes, Bushings, Clamps, Connectors, Covers, Locknuts, Straps, etc.	28523		
24	Conduit and Fittings, Brass, Bronze, and Copper	28524		
25	Current Collection Equipment and Accessories, Electrical	28525		
26	Conduit, Steel	28526		
27	Control Devices, Lighting (Including Photocells, Multiple Relays, Lighting Contactors)	28527		
28	Cutouts, Pole Line Type	28528		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
285	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT CABLE AND WIRE)	29	Dimmers, Light (See Class 855 for Theatre Dimmers)	28529
		30	Dielectric Tools, Tool Handles, Hydraulic Hose and Fittings (High ANSI Rated)	28530
		31	Fluorescent Tube Crushers and Disposers	28531
		32	Fluorescent and HID Lamp Energy Saving Devices	28532
		33	Fog Light Systems (Not Automotive)	28533
		34	Fuses, Fuse Blocks and Holders, Links, etc.	28534
		35	Gaskets, Meter	28535
		36	Gates, Electric (Including Card Readers, etc.)	28536
		37	Generators, Portable, Engine Driven (Including Fog and Mist Types)	28537
		39	Generators, Stationary Type (Not Automotive)	28539
		40	Grounding Rods and Fittings	28540
		41	Hose, Protective Line	28541
		42	Insulation Materials and Insulators: Compounds, Varnish, etc.	28542
		43	Induction Heating Equipment, Parts and Accessories	28543
		44	Isolation System (For Computer Center)	28544
		45	Lamps, Projector	28545
		46	Lamps: Construction Equipment, and Miniature	28546
		47	Lamps: Decorative, Household	28547
		48	Lamps: Desk, Floor, and Table	28548
		49	Lamps, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)	28549
		50	Lamps: Fluorescent, Incandescent, Mercury Vapor, Quartz, and Sodium Vapor	28550
		51	Lamps: Scientific Instrument: Microscope, Oscilloscope, etc.	28551
		52	Lamps: Portable, Shop, and Work Site	28552
		53	Lens and Reflectors, Replacement (Including Holders)	28553
		54	Lighting Fixtures, Indoor: All Kinds and Parts (Including Lampholders and Recycled Types)	28554
		55	Lighting, Area, Pole or Standard Mounted (Parking Lots, etc.)	28555
		56	Lighting Fixtures, Outdoor: Floodlights, Spotlights, Yard Lights, and all other Weatherproof Fixtures (Except Streetlights) (Including Recycled Types)	28556
		57	Lighting, Solar Powered	28557
		58	Lighting Units, Emergency, Battery Operated; and Batteries	28558
		59	Light Meters and Reflectometers (For Office Illumination Measurement, Reflectivity, etc. (Not Photographic or Lab))	28559
		60	Locators, Cable	28560
		61	Meters, Indicating and Recording of Power Consumption	28561
		62	Meters, Indicating and Recording (Of Power line Fluctuations - Voltage or Amperage - Not Hand Tool Type)	28562
		63	Meters, Hand Held: Voltage, Amperage, Multi-Hand Held, Phase Indicators, etc.	28563
		64	Motor Controllers, Contactors, Push Button Stations, Relays, Safety Switches, Starters, Coils and Brushes	28564
		65	Ignition, Starting Aid, High Pressure Sodium, All Types	28565
		66	Monitors and Related Equipment, Power Line	28566
		67	Power Systems Switchgears and Related Accessories	28567
		68	Motors and Parts, Fractional H.P. Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)	28568
		69	Misc. Electrical Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	28569
		70	Motors and Parts, Integral H.P., Single Phase, Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)	28570
		71	Motors and Parts, Integral H.P., Three Phase, Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)	28571
		72	Resistors (Non-Electronic)	28572
		73	Relays (Non-Electronic)	28573
		74	Pole Line Hardware: Anchors, Arms, Bolts, Braces, Brackets, Clevises, Connections, Insulators, Plates, Pole Steps, Racks, Rods, Shackles, Straps, Thimbles, Washers, etc. (See 765-95 for Wire Rope Accessories)	28574
		75	Repair Kits (For Contactors)	28575
		76	Street and Highway Lighting Luminaires, Accessories and Parts	28576
		77	Square Duct and Fittings	28577
		78	Structural Supports and Racks, Mechanical Type: Angles, Braces, Brackets, Channels, Clips, Fittings, Spring-Nuts, etc.	28578
		79	Switches, Parts and Accessories (Miscellaneous)	28579
		80	Street Light Poles and Standards	28580
		81	Tools and Accessories, Electricians' and Lineman's (Including Cable Fault Locators, Cable Pullers, Press Boosters and Heads, Hotsticks, Testing Equip. Wire Crimping Tools, etc.) (See 285-30 for Dielectric Tools)	28581
		82	Transformer Equipment, Type 1 KVA and less	28582
		83	Towers, Light	28583
		84	Transformers, Transmission Line Type	28584
		85	Transformers, Dry Type, For Indoor or Outdoor Applications	28585
		86	Transformers, Power Distribution (Including Fluid Filled, Pad and Pole Mount)	28586
		87	Transformers, Power, Electric Sub-Station	28587
		88	Tube Guard and Safety Sleeves (For Fluorescent Fixtures)	28588
		89	Unilets	28589
		90	Voltage Line Thermostats, Inverters, Converters, Spike and Surge Controllers	28590
		91	Valves, Electro Pneumatic	28591
		92	Wire and Cable Markers and Marker Ties	28592
		93	Wire Molding, Raceways, Accessories, and Fittings	28593
		94	Voltage Regulators	28594
		95	Wiring Devices: Adapters, Caps, Connectors, Extension Cords, Fluorescent and HP Starters, Outlets, Plates and Covers, Plugs, Receptacles, Safety Cord Lock, Switches, Terminals, etc. (Incl. Recycled Electrical Products, Supplies)	28595
		96	Uninterruptible Power Supplies	28596
		06	Amplifiers and Preamplifiers (Not for Sound Systems or TV Antennas)	28706
		12	Batteries and Hardware For Electronic Equipment (Including Recycled Types)	28712
		18	Chemicals for Electronics Use: Antistatic, Cleaning, Degreasing, Etching, Metal Stripping, Solvent, etc.	28718
		24	Circuit Boards, Modular, Printed (PCB), and Proto	28724
		25	Circuit Board Production Equipment (For Etching, Cleaning, Drilling, etc.)	28725
		26	Circuit Cards	28726
28	Custom Electronics (Integrated Solutions for Residential and Commercial Building Controls)	28728		
30	Detectors (Electron, Photon) and Detector Arrays	28730		
36	Metal Items: Boxes, Cabinets, Chassis, Panels, Racks, etc.	28736		
37	Meter	28737		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
287	ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 730 FOR TESTING OR ANALYZING TYPE)	42	Microprocessors (CPU Chips, etc.)	28742		
		48	Microwave Equipment and Accessories: Band Pass Filters, Coaxial Attenuators, Couplers, Switchers, Tellurometers, Tuners, Wave Guides, (Not Communication Type)	28748		
		54	Power Supplies, Computer Room	28754		
		55	Power Supplies (Not Computer Room)	28755		
		57	Protective Devices, Electronic (Anti-Static, Wrist and Ankle Bands, Work Mats, etc. for the Protection of Electronic Equipment)	28757		
		58	Electronic Reading Devices (Kindle, Nook, etc.)	28758		
		59	Recycled Electronic Components, Accessories and Supplies	28759		
		60	Repair Equipment, Electronic: Cleaning, Desoldering, Soldering, etc.	28760		
		66	Replacement and Component Parts: Capacitors, Chokes, Coils, Panel Meters, Potentiometers, Relays, Resistors, Solenoids, Transistors, Transformers, etc.	28766		
		71	Semiconductors, Parts, and Accessories	28771		
		72	Shelf Hardware, Electronic: Adapters, Clips, Connectors, Dielectrics, Jacks, Lugs, Plugs, Sockets, Solder, Switches, Terminals, etc.	28772		
		78	Teaching and Demonstration Units: Electronic Kits, etc.	28778		
		80	Testing Equipment and Systems, Electronic Meter	28780		
		82	Transmitters, Emergency Alarm Type (To incl. Equipment Operation Status Reporting)	28782		
		84	Tubes, Electron Multiplier and Photomultiplier, and Accessories	28784		
		90	Tubes, Electronic: Cathode Ray, Power, Receiving, Thyatron, Transmitting, etc.	28790		
		96	Wire and Cable, Electronic: Audio, Coaxial, Hook-Up, Lead-In, etc.	28796		
		290	ENERGY COLLECTING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES: SOLAR AND WIND	10	Cells, Solar (Photovoltaic Cells), Unmounted	29010
				17	Recycled Energy Collection Equipment and Supplies	29017
				20	Solar Air Conditioning Systems and Accessories: Absorption Type, etc.	29020
30	Solar Space Heating Systems and Accessories			29030		
40	Solar Heat Collector Systems and Accessories			29040		
50	Solar Heat Collector Tracking Systems and Accessories			29050		
60	Solar Heat Collectors, Concentrating Type			29060		
65	Solar Heat Collectors, Evacuated Tube Type			29065		
70	Solar Heat Collectors, Flat Plate Type			29070		
80	Solar Powered Electrical Systems (For Battery Charging, etc.)			29080		
82	Solar Energy Systems, Complete			29082		
86	Solar Radiant Flux Measuring Instruments (See also 220-33)			29086		
90	Solar Water Heating Systems and Accessories			29090		
95	Wind Electrical Generating Systems and Accessories			29095		
295	ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (BUILDING TYPE)	30	Dumbwaiters and Parts	29530		
		35	Escalators and Parts	29535		
		40	Freight Elevators and Parts	29540		
		48	Monitors, Elevator and Escalator	29548		
		50	Moving Walks and Parts	29550		
		70	Passenger Elevators and Parts	29570		
		75	Recycled Elevator Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	29575		
305	ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURVEYING EQUIPMENT, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES	04	Blades, Gouges, Knives, Needle Files, Routers, etc.	30504		
		06	Calculators (Programmed for Surveying Systems; for Office Type See Class 600)	30506		
		08	Cloths, Films, and Papers (Special): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc.	30508		
		10	Cloths, Films, and Papers (Stock): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc.	30510		
		12	Cloths, Films, and Papers, Reproduction Types	30512		
		15	Covers (For Drafting and Drawing Boards)	30515		
		18	Data Books and Tables, Engineering and Surveying	30518		
		21	Direct Print Supplies, Dry Process	30521		
		23	Direct Print Supplies, Wet Process	30523		
		25	Distance Measuring Equipment (Incl. Measuring Wheels)	30525		
		28	Drafting and Drawing Instruments (See 204-71 for Graphic Plotters and 305-75 for Straightedges)	30528		
		30	Drafting and Drawing Pencils, Pens, Leads, Lead Holders, etc.	30530		
		32	Drafting Machines and Scales	30532		
		33	Drafting Supplies: Brushes (Dust and Wash), Cleaning Pads and Power, Paper Shears, Paper Weights, Steel Erasers, Transparent Protective Film and Tape, etc.	30533		
		35	Drawing Boards, Curves, Protractors, Templates, Triangles, T-Squares, etc.	30535		
		36	Drafting Paper	30536		
		38	Duplicator Paper: Blue Print, Brown Print, and White Print	30538		
		39	Duplicator Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diazo Process Copying Machines) (See Class 015 for Coated/Treated Paper Type, Diffusion Transfer Type, Dual Spectrum Process and Thermal Process Copiers)	30539		
		40	Duplicators: Blue Print, Brown Print, Diazo Process, White Print, etc.	30540		
		42	Engineering Supplies, Miscellaneous	30542		
		44	Erasers and Erasing Machines, Electric	30544		
		48	Field Books, Engineers'	30548		
		50	Field Equipment: Arrows, Bush Knives, Flags and Flagging, Hand Levels, Leveling Rods, Machetes, Plumb Bobs, Pocket Transits, Range Poles, etc.	30550		
		53	Graphic Art Type Supplies	30553		
		55	Lettering Equipment (Automatic Letter or Character Generating Devices)	30555		
		57	Lettering Equipment (Hand Manipulated): Guides, Pens, Sets, etc.	30557		
		58	Magnifying Glasses, Angle Mirrors, Prisms, Stereoscopes, etc.	30558		
		59	Maps, Engineer and Topographical	30559		
		60	Measuring Equipment: Chains, Maps, Optical Tapes, Tapes, Wheels, etc. (Including Photogrammetry and Laser Equipment)	30560		
		61	Measuring Equipment, Area (Large Scale)	30561		
		64	Opaquing and Transparentizing Liquids, Erasing Fluids, and Pastes	30564		
		68	Planimeters	30568		
		70	Recycled Engineering Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	30570		
		71	Signage and Logos, Architectural (Glass, Photographic, Stone, Tile)	30571		
		72	Slide Rules	30572		
		75	Straightedges	30575		
		78	Surveying Instruments and Accessories: Alidades, Compasses, Levels, Theodolites, Transits, Tripods, etc. (See 305-60 for Surveyor's Measuring Equipment)	30578		
		80	Surveying Systems, Geo/Satellite Navigation Type	30580		
		82	Tables, Tracing and Light	30582		
		84	Technical Pens and Sets, Points and Refills, etc.	30584		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
306	ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURVEYING EQUIPMENT, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY	04	Blades, Gouges, Knives, Needle Files, Routers, etc. , Environmentally Certified Products	30604
		06	Calculators (Programmed for Surveying Systems; for Office Type See Class 600) , Environmentally Certified Products	30606
		08	Cloths, Films, and Papers (Special): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	30608
		10	Cloths, Films, and Papers (Stock): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	30610
		12	Cloths, Films, and Papers, Reproduction Types , Environmentally Certified Products	30612
		15	Covers (For Drafting and Drawing Boards) , Environmentally Certified Products	30615
		18	Data Books and Tables, Engineering and Surveying , Environmentally Certified Products	30618
		21	Direct Print Supplies, Dry Process , Environmentally Certified Products	30621
		23	Direct Print Supplies, Wet Process , Environmentally Certified Products	30623
		25	Distance Measuring Equipment (Incl. Measuring Wheels) , Environmentally Certified Products	30625
		28	Drafting and Drawing Instruments (See 204-71 for Graphic Plotters and 305-75 for Straightedges), Environmentally Certified Products	30628
		30	Drafting and Drawing Pencils, Pens, Leads, Lead Holders, etc. , Environmentally Certified Products	30630
		32	Drafting Machines and Scales , Environmentally Certified Products	30632
		33	Drafting Supplies: Brushes (Dust and Wash), Cleaning Pads and Power, Paper Shears, Paper Weights, Steel Erasers, Transparent Protective Film and Tape, etc. , Environmentally Certified Products	30633
		35	Drawing Boards, Curves, Protractors, Templates, Triangles, T-Squares, etc. , Environmentally Certified Products	30635
		36	Drafting Paper , Environmentally Certified Products	30636
		38	Duplicator Paper: Blue Print, Brown Print, and White Print , Environmentally Certified Products	30638
		39	Duplicator Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diazo Process Copying Machines) (See Class 015 for Coated/Treated Paper Type, Diffusion Transfer Type, Dual Spectrum Process and Thermal Process Copiers), Environmentally Certified Products	30639
		40	Duplicators: Blue Print, Brown Print, Diazo Process, White Print, etc. , Environmentally Certified Products	30640
		42	Engineering Supplies, Miscellaneous , Environmentally Certified Products	30642
		44	Erasers and Erasing Machines, Electric , Environmentally Certified Products	30644
		48	Field Books, Engineers' , Environmentally Certified Products	30648
		50	Field Equipment: Arrows, Bush Knives, Flags and Flagging, Hand Levels, Leveling Rods, Machetes, Plumb Bobs, Pocket Transits, Range Poles, etc. , Environmentally Certified Products	30650
		53	Graphic Art Type Supplies , Environmentally Certified Products	30653
		55	Lettering Equipment (Automatic Letter or Character Generating Devices) , Environmentally Certified Products	30655
		57	Lettering Equipment (Hand Manipulated): Guides, Pens, Sets, etc. , Environmentally Certified Products	30657
		58	Magnifying Glasses, Angle Mirrors, Prisms, Stereoscopes, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	30658
		59	Maps, Engineer and Topographical , Environmentally Certified Products	30659
		60	Measuring Equipment: Chains, Maps, Optical Tapes, Tapes, Wheels, etc. (Including Photogrammetry and Laser Equipment) , Environmentally Certified Products	30660
		61	Measuring Equipment, Area (Large Scale) , Environmentally Certified Products	30661
		64	Opaquing and Transparentizing Liquids, Erasing Fluids, and Pastes , Environmentally Certified Products	30664
		68	Planimeters , Environmentally Certified Products	30668
		70	Recycled Engineering Equipment, Accessories and Supplies , Environmentally Certified Products	30670
		71	Signage and Logos, Architectural (Glass, Photographic, Stone, Tile), Environmentally Certified Products	30671
		72	Slide Rules , Environmentally Certified Products	30672
		75	Straightedges , Environmentally Certified Products	30675
		78	Surveying Instruments and Accessories: Alidades, Compasses, Levels, Theodolites, Transits, Tripods, etc. (See 305-60 for Surveyor's Measuring Equipment), Environmentally Certified Products	30678
		80	Surveying Systems, Geo/Satellite Navigation Type , Environmentally Certified Products	30680
		82	Tables, Tracing and Light , Environmentally Certified Products	30682
		84	Technical Pens and Sets, Points and Refills, etc. , Environmentally Certified Products	30684
		310	ENVELOPES, PLAIN (SEE CLASSES 525, 615, 640, 655, 665, AND 966 FOR OTHER TYPES)	06
24	Envelopes, Plain, Special (Colored wove, White wove)			31024
30	Envelopes, Plain, Stock Sizes			31030
60	Envelopes, Recycled Paper			31060
65	Envelopes: Seed, Metal or Plastic Closure			31065
67	Envelopes, Shipping and Mailing			31067
78	Envelopes, X-Ray Film Filing			31078
22	Air Filtration Equipment for Aircraft, Boat/Ship, Cargo Containers and Vehicles			31222
312	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (INSIDE AND OUTSIDE)	23	Air Filtration Equipment for Soft and Hard Shelters	31223
		38	Environmental Control Systems, Aircraft	31238
		39	Environmental Control Systems for Automobiles, Emergency Vehicles, Trucks	31239
		40	Environmental Control Systems for Boats, Ships, Marine	31240
		41	Environmental Control Systems for Cargo Containers, etc.	31241
		43	Environmental Control Systems, Spacecraft	31243
		46	Environmental Remote Control Systems	31246
		48	Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms (Controlled Temperature, Humidity, etc.)	31248
		83	Tent Systems, Field (For Ground Zero Environment)	31283
		84	Tent Units, Contaminated Patient Isolation (Negative Pressure)	31284
		10	Adhesives (For Concrete): Cured-to-Cured, Fresh-to-Cured, and Steel-to-Concrete	31510
		315	EPOXY BASED FORMULATIONS FOR ADHESIVES, COATINGS, AND RELATED AGENTS	20
25	Casting, Encapsulating, and Potting Systems			31525
30	Coatings, Protective (For Masonry Including Concrete Floor)			31530
40	Coatings, Protective (For Metal)			31540
50	Coatings, Protective (For Wood)			31550
55	Coatings, Special, Abrasion and Chemical Resistant			31555
70	Hardening Agents: Amines, Anhydrides, Polyamide Solutions, etc.			31570
80	Mortars and/or Grouts			31580
89	Recycled Epoxy Based Formulations			31589
90	Resins (Epoxy Only)			31590
20	Encoding Equipment	31820		
30	Fare Box	31830		
33	Fare Box Vault	31833		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
318	FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	40	Locks and Keys	31840		
		50	Money Changers	31850		
		55	Portable Safe/Money Cart	31855		
		60	Receiver Bin/Terminal	31860		
		62	Recycled Fare Collection Equipment and Supplies	31862		
		70	Testing/Verifying Equipment	31870		
		75	Tickets, Non-Magnetic	31875		
		77	Tickets, Pre-Encoded	31877		
		80	Tickets, Not Encoded	31880		
		85	Ticket Vending Machine	31885		
		88	Tokens	31888		
89	Transfer Machines	31889				
90	Turnstiles	31890				
320	FASTENERS: BOLTS, NUTS, PINS, RIVETS, SCREWS, ETC. (INCL. PACKAGING, STRAPPING AND TYING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES)	10	Anchors, Expansion Shields, Molly Bolts, Plugs, Toggle Bolts, U-Bolts, etc.	32010		
		20	Bolts, Steel	32020		
		22	Bolts, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)	32022		
		24	Box Stitching Machines, Wire, and Parts	32024		
		35	Cotter Pins, Clevis Pins, Dowel Pins, Spring Pins, Taper Pins, and Woodruff Keys and Snaps	32035		
		36	Fasteners (Not Otherwise Classified)	32036		
		37	Grommets (See 590-16 for Sewing Type)	32037		
		40	Mono-Bolts, Power Locking	32040		
		42	Nuts, Steel (Including Nutserts)	32042		
		43	Nuts, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)	32043		
		50	Package Tying Machines and Parts	32050		
		55	Powder Actuated (Explosive) Tools and Supplies	32055		
		56	Recycled Fastening, Packaging, Strapping and Tying Equipment and Supplies	32056		
		57	Retainers and Keepers	32057		
		58	Rings, Retaining	32058		
		60	Rivets, All Types (Except Brake Lining Rivets)	32060		
		62	Rivet Guns	32062		
		69	Screws, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Listed)	32069		
		70	Screws, Cap	32070		
		71	Screws: Coach, Drywall, Eye, Lag, Phillips, Set, Thumb, etc.	32071		
		72	Screws, Machine	32072		
		73	Screws, Sheet Metal	32073		
		74	Screws, Wood	32074		
		75	Strapping, Seals, Banding and Tools and Equipment	32075		
		83	Threaded Rods, Studs, and Fittings	32083		
		85	Ties: Bar, Form, etc.	32085		
		91	Washers, Steel	32091		
		92	Washers, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)	32092		
		325	FEED, BEDDING, VITAMINS AND SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS (SEE CLASS 875 FOR DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS FOR ANIMALS)	04	Animal By-Products	32504
				05	Animal Food for Zoo and Farm Animals	32505
08	Bedding (All Types)			32508		
10	Bird Food, All Types			32510		
12	Calcium Carbonate			32512		
14	Citrus Pulp, Dried			32514		
16	Cottonseed Products			32516		
20	Dehydrated Feed			32520		
24	Distiller's Dried Solubles			32524		
25	Dog and Cat Food			32525		
26	Fat, Feed Grade			32526		
27	Feeders, All Types (Birds, Pets, Squirrels, etc.)			32527		
28	Fish Food			32528		
32	Grain, Chopped or Whole, Unmixed			32532		
36	Guar Products			32536		
40	Hay and Straw			32540		
44	Marine Products			32544		
48	Milk Products			32548		
52	Mixed Feed, All Types (Includes Feed for Poultry, Deer, etc.)			32552		
56	Molasses, Stock Feed			32556		
60	Peanut Products			32560		
62	Phosphate, Defluorinated			32562		
63	Potassium Carbonate, Feed Grade			32563		
64	Rations, Small Animal			32564		
66	Recycled Feed, Bedding, Vitamins and Supplements for Animals			32566		
67	Reptile Food			32567		
68	Rice Products			32568		
72	Shell, Ground			32572		
76	Soybean Products			32576		
77	Supplement, Feed, Dry			32577		
78	Supplement, Liquid Feed	32578				
80	Urea, Feed Grade	32580				
84	Vitamins and Supplements	32584				
330	FENCING	10	Fencing, Concrete or Rock	33010		
		13	Fencing, Chain Link (Including Fabric, Gates, Panels, Posts and Fittings)	33013		
		20	Fencing, Electrified	33020		
		32	Fencing, Wrought Iron (Including Components)	33032		
		37	Fencing, Metal Slat and Tubular (Including Components)	33037		
		38	Fencing, Plastic	33038		
		40	Fencing, Ornamental	33040		
		46	Fencing, Snow	33046		
		49	Fencing, Split Rail	33049		
		55	Fencing, Temporary (For Construction and Other Industrial or Safety Uses)	33055		
		58	Fencing, Wire	33058		
59	Fencing, Wood (Including Components)	33059				
61	Windscreens and Accessories for Fencing	33061				
65	Wire, Barbed	33065				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		69	Wire, Obstacle: Concertina (Including Razor Ribbon and Barbed Tape)	33069		
		78	Wire, Plain	33078		
		91	Wire, Woven	33091		
		95	Recycled Fencing and Supplies	33095		
335	FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS	04	Additives and Supplements, Fertilizer	33504		
		06	Ammonium Nitrate	33506		
		09	Ammonium Phosphate	33509		
		12	Ammonium Sulfate	33512		
		18	Anhydrous Ammonia	33518		
		24	Animal and Marine	33524		
		30	Blended or Dry Mix, Commercial	33530		
		33	Chemical Root Stimulators	33533		
		36	Ferrous Sulfate and Chelates of Iron and Zinc	33536		
		37	Fertilizer Combined with Fungicide and/or Insecticide	33537		
		38	Fertilizer, Tree and Shrub, Spikes, Tablets, etc	33538		
		40	Fertilizers, Liquid, All Types (Except Anhydrous Ammonia)	33540		
		41	Formulations and Components (Fertilizer) Not Otherwise Listed	33541		
		42	Granulated or Pelletized, Commercial	33542		
		45	Hydromulch	33545		
		48	Limestone, Agricultural	33548		
		54	Muriate of Potash (Potassium Chloride)	33554		
		60	Organic Base (Including Manure and Guano)	33560		
		66	Phosphate, Agricultural (Including Triple Superphosphate)	33566		
		69	Recycled Fertilizer and Soil Conditioners	33569		
		72	Soil Conditioners: Compost, Marine Humus, Sulfur, Synthetic Polymers, Mulch, etc	33572		
		75	Soil Stabilizers and Penetrants, Liquid and Solid	33575		
		78	Urea, Fertilizer Grade	33578		
		85	Wetting Agents	33585		
		340	FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	04	Backfiring and Burning Equipment: Firing Torches, Flame Guns, etc.	34004
				06	Brackets, Clamps and Holders for Fire Fighting Equipment	34006
				07	Breathing Equipment for Firemen, Including Mobile Air Filler Stations	34007
				08	Cabinets and Covers (For Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hose and Racks, Valves, etc.)	34008
10	Chemicals, Fire Retardant (Used to Make Various Materials Fire Retardant)			34010		
12	Couplings, Fire Hose			34012		
14	Ejectors, Smoke			34014		
15	Fire and Medical Alert Systems			34015		
16	Fire Alarm Systems, Power Sirens, and Controls			34016		
18	Fire Blankets			34018		
20	Fire Detecting Equipment			34020		
21	Fire Emergency Access and Rapid Entry Equipment			34021		
24	Fire Escapes and Fire Exit Devices			34024		
28	Fire Extinguishers, Rechargers, and Parts			34028		
29	Fire Extinguisher Systems, Complete, All Types (See Item 28 for Individual Extinguishers)			34029		
32	Fire Hose Carts, Dryers, Racks, Reels, Rollers, and Winders, etc.			34032		
34	Fire Protection Clothing (Turnout Coats, Bunker Pants, Hoods, Gloves, etc.) (See 345-56 for Fire Helmets)			34034		
36	Fire Pump, Back Carrying Type			34036		
38	Fire-Stop Equipment, Materials, Accessories and Parts			34038		
40	Fire Suppression Hand Tools: Fire Axe, Fire Rack, Fire Swatter, etc.			34040		
41	Fire Suppression Foam and Other Suppression Compounds			34041		
44	Fire Finder, Forest			34044		
45	Fireman Training and Instructional Aids and Materials			34045		
48	Flail Trencher			34048		
49	Foam Dispensing Equipment, Compressed Air (For Fires)			34049		
50	Foam Generators, Truck or Trailer Mounted			34050		
52	Fusible Links (For Fire Doors)			34052		
54	Gas Detection/Monitoring Equipment (Firemen)			34054		
56	Hose, Fire, and Fittings, Coupled and Uncoupled (See 340-12 for Couplings)			34056		
60	Hydrants, Fire (Including Accessories and Parts)			34060		
62	Ladders, Fire			34062		
63	Lockers, Turnout Gear			34063		
64	Nozzles and Parts, Fire Hose			34064		
67	Poles and Stanchions			34067		
70	Recycled Fire Protection Equipment and Supplies			34070		
72	Rescue Equipment, Supplies and Accessories Including Rescue Nets, Power Extractors (Jaws of Life), Rope and Life Harnesses, etc.			34072		
76	Smoke Bombs and Candles, Forestry			34076		
80	Smoke Detecting Equipment (Incl. Smoke Alarms)			34080		
84	Sprinkler Heads and Systems			34084		
86	Swivels and Swivel Joints			34086		
87	Training Equipment and Supplies, Fire and Safety			34087		
88	Valves, Fire Hose			34088		
92	Vise, Fire Extinguisher, Pneumatic Belt			34092		
94	Washing Equipment for Face Masks, etc.			34094		
95	Water Clean-up Vacuums			34095		
				04	Air Bags, Rescue Lifting Systems	34504
				05	Asbestos Abatement Equipment and Supplies	34505
				06	Chemical Light, Emergency	34506
				08	Clothing and Belts, Safety (Not Automotive)(See 345-79 for Reflective Type)	34508
				10	C.P.R. Equipment and Supplies (See 345-68 For Models)	34510
				16	Detectors and Parts, Dust, Gas, Voltage	34516
				18	Emergency Showers and Wash Stations	34518
		21	Extraction Equipment for the Removal of Exhaust Gases and Other Vapors from Buildings (OSHA)	34521		
		22	Fall Protection Equipment and Accessories (For the Climber's Protection from Falls (See 445-83 for Pole and Tree Climbing Equipment)	34522		
		24	Fireproof Curtains	34524		
		30	First Aid Blankets, Stretchers, etc.	34530		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
345	FIRST AID AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT NUCLEAR AND WELDING)	32	First Aid Cabinets, Kits, and Refills	34532		
		40	First Aid and Safety Teaching Equipment and Supplies: Charts, Manuals, Posters, Safety Placards, Safety Training Videos, etc.	34540		
		48	Gloves, Safety: Electrician's, Lineman's, etc. (Including Sleeves)	34548		
		49	Gloves, Therapeutic	34549		
		56	Hats and Helmets, Safety (Incl. Fire Helmets)	34556		
		64	Head, Ear, Eye and Face Protection	34564		
		65	Labels, Warning	34565		
		66	Lockout and Tagout Safety Kits and Supplies	34566		
		68	Manikins and Models, First Aid and Safety Teaching	34568		
		72	Masks, Filters, and Parts: Dust and Gas	34572		
		73	Personal Distress Warning Devices	34573		
		74	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), (Blood Borne Pathogen Protection), Not Listed Elsewhere	34574		
		78	Recycled First Aid and Safety Equipment and Supplies	34578		
		79	Reflective Safety Apparel and Accessories (See 345-08 for Non-Reflective Type)	34579		
		80	Respiratory Protection Equipment and Parts (Including CPAP Equipment and Parts)	34580		
		84	Resuscitators and Parts (Including Portable Rescue Units)	34584		
		86	Scissors, First Aid and Paramedic	34586		
		87	Shoe Chains (For Icy and Slippery Surfaces)	34587		
		90	Vests, Life	34590		
		92	Vests, Safety	34592		
		94	Wipes, Decontamination (Personnel, Equipment)	34594		
		95	Wipes for Safety Equipment	34595		
		350	FLAGS, FLAG POLES, BANNERS, AND ACCESSORIES	10	Banners, Pennants, and Decorative Fans, Drapes, and Pull Downs	35010
				20	Flag Accessories: Belts, Brackets, Covers, Crosses, Eagles, Holders, Sockets, Spears, Staffs, Stands, and Tassels	35020
				30	Flag Poles, All Types	35030
35	Flags, County			35035		
40	Flags, International and Special Occasion			35040		
45	Flags: Municipal, School, Departmental, Agency, etc.			35045		
60	Flags, Safety and Warning (any color)			35060		
70	Flags, State and U.S.: Cotton, Nylon, Polyester, and Wool			35070		
72	Flags, State and U.S. (Presentation): Nylon, Rayon, and Taffeta			35072		
80	Recycled Flags, Banners, and Accessories			35080		
360	FLOOR COVERING, FLOOR COVERING INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES	05	Adhesive, Cement and Mastic	36005		
		07	Base, Resilient (Cove and Straight)	36007		
		10	Carpets and Rugs: Cotton, Synthetic, Wool, etc.	36010		
		11	Carpet and Rug Mills	36011		
		14	Duckboards and Boardwalks	36014		
		17	Felt and Paper	36017		
		19	Floor Covering Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	36019		
		20	Floor Covering, Seamless (All Types)	36020		
		21	Hardwood Flooring	36021		
		22	Installation Supplies: Adhesive Edge Strip, Seam Tape, Tack Strips, etc.	36022		
		25	Linoleum	36025		
		28	Non-slip Floor Coverings: Mats, Rolls, Strips, etc.	36028		
		30	Padding and Cushioning, Carpet	36030		
		37	Recycled Floor Covering Products	36037		
		40	Rugs, Cut and Bound Sizes: Cotton, Synthetic, Wool, etc.	36040		
		50	Runners, Carpet and Fabric	36050		
		52	Runners, Rubber and Synthetic	36052		
		55	Sheet Rubber, Floor	36055		
		56	Sheet Vinyl, Cushioned	36056		
		58	Sheet Vinyl, Non-Cushioned	36058		
		60	Special Flooring, Industrial, Resinous, Elastomeric Liquid, etc.	36060		
		65	Stair Treads, Metal	36065		
		67	Stair Treads, Rubber	36067		
		68	Stair Treads, Vinyl	36068		
		69	Steel Flooring	36069		
		70	Steel Mats, Flexible	36070		
		75	Tile, Asphalt	36075		
		76	Tile, Carpet	36076		
		77	Tile, Composition Asbestos-Vinyl	36077		
		78	Tile, Coping Double Slant	36078		
		79	Tile, Cork	36079		
		81	Tile, Parquet	36081		
		83	Tile, Rubber	36083		
		84	Tile, Stone	36084		
		85	Tile, Vinyl	36085		
89	Tools and Equipment, Floor Installation	36089				
365	FLOOR MAINTENANCE MACHINES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES	10	Brushes and Pads, Floor Machine Type	36510		
		15	Carpet Cleaning Machines (Foam, Hot Water, Steam, etc.), Parts and Accessories	36515		
		20	Edgers and Sanders, Floor Type, Parts and Accessories	36520		
		25	Floor Covering Stripping Machines (For Removing Glued Down Floor Covering), Parts and Accessories	36525		
		30	Polishing and Scrubbing Machines, Commercial Type, Parts and Accessories	36530		
		50	Power Sweepers and Brooms, Warehouse Type (Not Road and Street), Parts and Accessories	36550		
		56	Recycled Floor Maintenance Machines, Accessories and Supplies	36556		
		60	Scrubbing Machines (With Vacuum Pickup), Parts and Accessories	36560		
		70	Shampoo and Spray Buffing Machines, Parts and Accessories	36570		
		80	Vacuum Cleaners, (Commercial, Wet or Dry), Parts, and Accessories	36580		
		03	Blanchers, Fruit and Vegetable	37003		
		04	Bottles: Wine, Juice, etc.	37004		
		06	Closing and Labeling Machines	37006		
		09	Cooker, Canning	37009		
		12	Corn Machinery	37012		
		14	Crushers, Food	37014		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
370	FOOD PROCESSING AND CANNING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	15	Cutters and Shredders	37015
		16	Dehydrating Equipment, Food	37016
		17	Drying Equipment, Freeze	37017
		18	Elevators, Continuous Bucket Type	37018
		21	Filling Machine	37021
		22	Food Conveyor Dryer and Cooler	37022
		23	Grease, USDA Approved for Food Processing	37023
		24	Huller, Pea and Bean	37024
		25	Jars, Plastic; and Lids	37025
		26	Jars, Glass; and Lids	37026
		27	Juice Extractor	37027
		30	Juice Heating Equipment	37030
		33	Kettle, Heavy Duty	37033
		34	Milling Machines, Food	37034
		35	Oil, USDA Approved for Food Processing	37035
		36	Peelers, Slicers, and Dicers	37036
		38	Processing and Canning Equipment and Supplies, Food	37038
		39	Pulper	37039
		40	Pump, Stainless Steel (For Wine Must, Juice or Pulp)	37040
		41	Recycled Food Processing and Canning Equipment and Supplies	37041
		42	Scalder	37042
		45	Sealer, Canning	37045
		46	Seed Extractors	37046
		48	Sorters: Seed, Grain, Dried Vegetables, etc.	37048
		51	Spice Bucket	37051
		54	Table, Grading	37054
		57	Table, Peeling	37057
		60	Table, Picking	37060
		63	Table, Sorting	37063
		65	Thermometers, Industrial (Including Recording Thermometers)	37065
		66	Tin Cans and Lids, All Types	37066
		67	Tinning Equipment	37067
69	Vacuum Pan	37069		
72	Vacuum Still	37072		
75	Washing Machine, Fruit and Vegetable	37075		
76	Washer, Can and Tins	37076		
375	FOODS: BAKERY PRODUCTS (FRESH)	15	Bread, Rolls, etc. (Including Brown and Serve Items)	37515
		30	Cakes, Cookies, and Pastries	37530
		45	Doughnuts, Fried Pies, Bagels, etc.	37545
		50	Pastry Shells	37550
		52	Pies	37552
		54	Pizzas	37554
60	Taco Shells and Tortillas	37560		
380	FOODS: DAIRY PRODUCTS (FRESH)	10	Butter (See 390-56 for Margarine)	38010
		15	Cottage Cheese	38015
		30	Cream, All Types (Including Sour Cream)	38030
		33	Desserts, Milk Based (Not Otherwise Classified)	38033
		35	Eggnog and Mix	38035
		45	Ice Cream	38045
		50	Ice Milk	38050
		60	Mellorine	38060
		75	Milk, All Types	38075
		80	Sherbet	38080
85	Toppings, Whipped, Refrigerated	38085		
385	FOODS, FROZEN	90	Yoqurt	38090
		06	Bread	38506
		12	Cakes, Cookies, Dough, Pastries, etc.	38512
		14	Coffee	38514
		17	Dairy Products, Frozen (Not Otherwise Classified)	38517
		18	Desserts (Except Cake and Pastry)	38518
		30	Eggs	38530
		31	Eggs and Egg Mixes, Freeze Dried	38531
		41	Entrees, Freeze Dried: Meat, Poultry and Seafood	38541
		42	Entrees, Meat (Includes Beef and Pork)	38542
		44	Entrees, Poultry	38544
		46	Entrees, Seafood	38546
		47	Entrees, Specialty (Including Corn Dogs, Lasagna, Mexican Food, etc.)	38547
		48	Fruits	38548
		49	Fruits, Frozen, Organic	38549
		54	Juices	38554
		56	Pancakes and Waffles	38556
		57	Pizzas	38557
		58	Pretzels, Soft Frozen	38558
		64	Salad Mixes, Frozen	38564
		65	Sandwiches, Ready-Made	38565
		66	Seafood, Freeze Dried (Not Entrees)	38566
		67	Seafood, Frozen (Not Entrees)	38567
		80	Shakes	38580
84	Soups and Sauces, Frozen	38584		
95	Vegetables, Freeze Dried	38595		
96	Vegetables, Frozen	38596		
97	Vegetables, Frozen, Organic	38597		
		02	Aquatic Invertebrates (Octopus, Squid, Anemones, Sea Cucumbers)	39002
		03	Bread	39003
		05	Casings, Meat, All Types	39005
		07	Cheese	39007
		15	Dips, Food	39015
		21	Eggs, Fresh	39021

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
390	FOODS: PERISHABLE	28	Fruits, Fresh	39028		
		29	Fruits, Fresh, Organic	39029		
		33	Hors d'oeuvres, meat trays, vegetable trays, dessert trays, etc. for meetings and parties	39033		
		35	Ice	39035		
		42	Ice, Dry	39042		
		49	Meat: Cured, Fresh, and Frozen	39049		
		56	Margarine (See 380-10 for Butter)	39056		
		63	Poultry, Dressed	39063		
		68	Salad Mix, Fresh	39068		
		69	Salted or Smoked Foods (Fruit, Meat, Seafood, Nuts, etc.)	39069		
		70	Seafood, Fresh	39070		
		72	Shellfish, Fresh	39072		
		75	Shortening (Except Vegetable) and Lard	39075		
		77	Tamales, Fresh	39077		
		84	Vegetables, Fresh	39084		
		85	Vegetables, Fresh, Organic	39085		
		91	Water, Drinking (Incl. Distilled, Mineral, Sparkling and Spring)	39091		
		393	FOODS: STAPLE GROCERY AND GROCER'S MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	03	Breading	39303
				04	Bread Mixes, All Types	39304
				05	Cones, Ice Cream	39305
06	Combination Meals, Shelf Staple (To Include Ready to Eat Prepared Meals) MRE			39306		
10	Chips, All Types			39310		
30	Beverages, Thirst Quenching, w/Electrolyte			39330		
31	Baby Foods, Canned			39331		
32	Baking Powder			39332		
33	Beverage Base (Not Fountain)			39333		
34	Candy, Confectionery and Marshmallows (Including After Dinner Mints or Savories)			39334		
35	Cereals, Ready-to-Eat			39335		
36	Cereals, Uncooked			39336		
37	Cocoa and Chocolate			39337		
38	Coconut			39338		
39	Coffee Extender			39339		
40	Coffee, Instant (Regular and Decaffeinated)			39340		
41	Coffee, Whole Bean and Ground			39341		
42	Cornstarch, Cooking			39342		
43	Crackers and Cookies, Packaged			39343		
44	Cream Substitute and Other Non-Dairy Items			39344		
45	Curing Compounds, Meat			39345		
46	Desserts: Packaged, Canned, and Mixes (Includes Cake Mixes, Gelatins, Icing, Pie Fillings, etc.)			39346		
47	Diet Foods, All Types (Also See Class 271-28)			39347		
48	Dressings, Condiments, Sauces, and Gravies			39348		
49	Eggs and Meringue, Powdered			39349		
50	Extracts, Flavoring, and Food Coloring			39350		
51	Flour			39351		
52	Flour, Binder			39352		
53	Fruits, Vegetables, and Full Meal Entrees, Dehydrated			39353		
54	Fruits, Canned, Processed and Preserved (Incl. Fruit Sauces and Puree)			39354		
55	Fruits, Dried			39355		
56	Grocers' Miscellaneous Items: Cake Decorations, Candles, Canned Fuel, Food Preservatives, Matches, Meal Kits, Toothpicks, etc.			39356		
57	Honey			39357		
58	Ice Cream Mix, Emulsifiers, Stabilizers, and Toppings			39358		
59	Jams, Jellies, and Preserves			39359		
60	Juices, Fruit and Vegetable (Not Frozen)			39360		
61	Pasta (Including Macaroni, Noodles, and Spaghetti)			39361		
62	Meal, Corn			39362		
63	Meat and Meat Products, Canned (Incl. Meat Substitutes)			39363		
64	Milk, Evaporated and Condensed			39364		
65	Milk, Powdered			39365		
66	Mincemeat			39366		
67	Nuts, Edible (Incl. Sunflower Seeds)			39367		
68	Peanut Butter			39368		
69	Pickles, Relishes, and Olives (Including Pickled Foods)			39369		
70	Protein Food Supplement			39370		
71	Popcorn			39371		
72	Rice			39372		
73	Salt, Table			39373		
74	Seafood, Canned			39374		
75	Shortening and Oil, Vegetable (Cooking Oil) (To include Shortening Filter Powder)			39375		
76	Soda, Baking			39376		
77	Soft Drinks			39377		
78	Soup, Soup Base, and Entree Mixes, Canned and Dehydrated (Incl. Bouillon)			39378		
79	Soy Products: Extender, Flour, Grits, Meatless Products, etc.			39379		
80	Spices, Seasonings, Starches (To Include Seasoned Salt and Pepper)			39380		
81	Sugar and Sweeteners			39381		
82	Syrups and Molasses (Except Fountain)			39382		
83	Syrups, Fountain			39383		
84	Tea (Not Instant)			39384		
85	Tea, Instant			39385		
86	Vegetables, Canned (Incl. Canned Salads)			39386		
87	Vegetables, Dried, Beans, Peas, etc.			39387		
88	Vinegar			39388		
89	Wheat Germ			39389		
90	Yeast			39390		
93	Sanitizer, Liquid (For elimination of Bacteria, Viruses and Fungi caused by contact with Food)			39393		
95	Recycled Grocer's Miscellaneous Products			39395		
97	Food Products, Scrap or Waste			39397		
15	Binders and Documentation Folders For Continuous Forms (Incl. Self-Mailers)			39515		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
395	FORMS, CONTINUOUS: COMPUTER PAPER, FORM LABELS, SNAP-OUT FORMS, AND FOLDERS FOR FORMS	25	Continuous Form Labels, Pressure Sensitive, Custom	39525
		27	Continuous Form Labels, Pressure Sensitive, Stock	39527
		29	Continuous Forms, Carbon Interleaved	39529
		30	Continuous Forms, Custom	39530
		40	Continuous Forms, Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer)	39540
		50	Continuous Forms (Computer Paper), Stock (Including Blank, Ruled, and Tinted Types -See Class 525 for Library Stock Continuous Forms)	39550
		51	Recycled Computer Paper, Continuous Forms, Form Labels, Snap-Out Forms, Binders, Folders, etc.	39551
		70	Snap-Out Forms, Carbon Interleaved	39570
		80	Snap-Out Forms, Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer)	39580
		81	Snap-Out Forms, Tab Card Set	39581
400	FOUNDRY CASTINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES	15	Castings, Aluminum	40015
		23	Castings, Beryllium	40023
		25	Castings, Brass and Bronze	40025
		28	Castings, Copper	40028
		33	Castings, Ductile Iron	40033
		34	Castings, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Alloy	40034
		35	Castings, Gray Iron	40035
		37	Castings, Lead	40037
		44	Castings, Magnesium	40044
		45	Castings, Malleable Iron	40045
		46	Castings, Mold (Permanent, Shell, Investment, Centrifugal, Ceramic, Graphite, Plaster, V-Process)	40046
		47	Castings, Steel	40047
		48	Castings, Stainless Steel	40048
		49	Castings, Stone and Mortar, etc.	40049
		50	Castings, Tin	40050
		51	Castings, Titanium	40051
		52	Castings, Precious Metal	40052
		53	Castings, Zinc	40053
		55	Foundry Equipment and Supplies: Anvils, Bellows, Clays, Flasks, Fluxes, Ladles, Molds, Sand, Shovels, etc.	40055
		60	Forgings	40060
75	Ovens, Annealing	40075		
80	Recycled Foundry Castings and Supplies	40080		
405	FUEL, OIL, GREASE AND LUBRICANTS	02	Alternative Fuels (Not Otherwise Classified)	40502
		03	Butane and Propane (Including Liquefied Petroleum Gas)	40503
		05	Charcoal	40505
		06	Coal, Coke, Lignite and Peat	40506
		07	Fuel Additives, Extenders, Octane Enhancers, etc.	40507
		08	Distillates, Petroleum (Not Otherwise Classified)	40508
		09	Fuel Oil, Diesel (Use 405-02 for Biodiesel)	40509
		12	Fuel Oil, Heating (Use 405-02 for Biodiesel)	40512
		13	Gas, Natural (Incl. Compressed Natural Gas (CNG))	40513
		14	Gasohol	40514
		15	Gasoline, Automotive	40515
		18	Gasoline, Aviation (Including Jet Fuel)	40518
		21	Gasoline, Marine White	40521
		23	Graphite Lubricant	40523
		24	Grease, Lubrication Type	40524
		27	Grease, Protective Coating Type	40527
		30	Kerosene	40530
		31	Lubricants, Industrial Type (Incl. Biodegradable Type)	40531
		32	Methanol (Fuel)	40532
		33	Naphtha	40533
		36	Oil, Automotive Transmission	40536
		37	Oil, Crude	40537
		38	Oil and Grease Additives	40538
		39	Oil, Automotive Engine	40539
		42	Oil, Aviation Engine	40542
		45	Oil, Chain Saw	40545
		47	Oil, Compressor	40547
		48	Oil, Cutting	40548
		49	Oil, Gear	40549
		50	Oil, Heat Transfer Fluid, Fire-Resistant	40550
		51	Oil and Fluid, Hydraulic	40551
		52	Oil, Instrument	40552
		54	Oil, Lubricating: Household, General Purpose, etc.	40554
		57	Oil, Lubricating: Differential and Gear Lubricant	40557
		60	Oil, Marine Engine	40560
		63	Oil, Outboard Motor	40563
		66	Oil, Penetrating, Special Use (May Contain Graphite)	40566
		69	Oil, Pump, Vacuum	40569
		72	Oil, Refrigeration	40572
		73	Oils and Lubricants for Special/Severe Service	40573
		74	Oil, Steam Cylinder	40574
		75	Oil, Transformer	40575
		81	Oil, Turbine	40581
		82	Oil, Two-Cycle Engine	40582
		84	Oil, Wax (Paraffin)	40584
		85	Power Steering Fluid	40585
		86	Propellant Fuels and Oxidizers, Chemical and Petroleum Based	40586
		87	Recycled Petroleum Products	40587
		90	Synthetic Petroleum Products	40590
		95	Petroleum Products, Scrap or Waste	40595
		03	Beds and Mattresses, Hospital Specialized: Air Beds, Intensive Care, Orthopedic, Waterbeds, etc.	41003
		06	Cabinets, Instrument and Treatment	41006
		09	Cabinets, Narcotics	41009

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
410	FURNITURE: HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL AND/OR DOCTOR'S OFFICE	12	Carts: Dressing, Laboratory, Medication, Patient Tray, Resuscitation and Utility	41012		
		15	Chairs and Modules, Blood Collecting	41015		
		18	Chart Cabinets, Carts, and Holders	41018		
		24	Cubicle Curtains and Privacy Screens	41024		
		30	Examining Room Suites (Not Optical or Auditory)	41030		
		33	Furniture, Health Care (Custom Made)	41033		
		34	Furniture, Hospital (Not Specialized)	41034		
		36	Incubators, Infant	41036		
		42	Mortuary Furniture: Autopsy Tables, Cadaver Tables, Refrigerators, etc.	41042		
		48	Nurses' Desks and Accessories	41048		
		54	Nursery Equipment and Furniture, Infant (See 420-13 for Household Types)	41054		
		60	Operating and Examination Room Furniture: Instrument Tables and Stands, IV Stands, Stools, Work Tables, etc.	41060		
		66	Recovery and Treatment Room Furniture: Reclining Chairs, etc.	41066		
		68	Recycled Health Care and Hospital Furniture	41068		
		72	Tables, Examination; and Accessories	41072		
		78	Tables, Operating; and Accessories	41078		
		84	Tables, Treatment; and Accessories	41084		
415	FURNITURE: LABORATORY	13	Cabinets, Storage, Floor and Wall	41513		
		26	Cases: Laboratory, Museum, Specimen Storage, etc.	41526		
		39	Casework, Metal	41539		
		40	Casework, Wood	41540		
		52	Fume Hoods, Laminar Flow Hoods, Biological Cabinets and Isolators, etc.	41552		
		55	Furniture, Laboratory (Custom Made)	41555		
		57	Recycled Laboratory Furniture (All Types)	41557		
		58	Refrigerators and Cooling Equipment, Laboratory, Specialized: Explosion-Proof, Ultra-Low Temperature, etc.	41558		
		65	Service Fixtures: Cocks, Connectors, Sink Traps, Valves, etc.	41565		
		78	Sinks, Laboratory Type	41578		
		85	Stools, Laboratory	41585		
		91	Tables, Laboratory Type	41591		
		420	FURNITURE: CAFETERIA, CHAPEL, DORMITORY, HOUSEHOLD, LIBRARY, LOUNGE, SCHOOL	03	Arts and Crafts Furniture (Tables, etc.)	42003
				04	Auditorium, Stadium, Team Seating Furniture and Portable Bleachers	42004
				08	Cafeteria Furniture, Chairs and Tables (Incl. Stacking Types)	42008
				09	Cafeteria Furniture, Booths	42009
				11	Casework and Cabinets, Custom, All Types	42011
12	Chapel Furnishings: Pews, Pulpits, etc.			42012		
13	Children's Furniture (Incl. Stackable Types) (See 41054 for Hospital Types)			42013		
14	Counters, Sales and Store			42014		
15	Courtroom Furniture: Chairs, Tables, etc.			42015		
16	Dormitory Furniture, Metal: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.			42016		
18	Dormitory Furniture, Plastic: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.			42018		
20	Dormitory Furniture, Wood: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.			42020		
24	Folding Chairs, Tables, and Chair Trucks, Metal			42024		
25	Folding Chairs and Tables, Plastic or Resin			42025		
28	Folding Chairs and Tables, Wood			42028		
30	Furniture, General (Custom Made)			42030		
34	Furnishings (Not Otherwise Classified)			42034		
40	Household Furniture, General Line			42040		
44	Institutional Furniture, All Types			42044		
48	Library Shelving, Metal			42048		
52	Library Shelving, Wood			42052		
56	Library Furniture: Book Trucks, Card Cabinets, Carrels, Chairs, Curb-Side Book Returns, Dictionary Stands, Step Stools, Tables, etc.			42056		
59	Lounge Furniture, Upholstered			42059		
60	Lounge Furniture, Steel, Indoor			42060		
61	Lounge Furniture, Steel, Outdoor			42061		
62	Lounge Furniture, Indoor: Fiberglass, Plastic, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)			42062		
63	Lounge Furniture, Outdoor: Fiberglass, Plastic, Aluminum, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)			42063		
64	Lounge Furniture, Indoor, Wood			42064		
65	Lounge Furniture, Outdoor, Wood (Including Outdoor Household Swings)			42065		
66	Mailroom Furniture: Bins, Boxes, Carts, Consoles (Including Wrapping Consoles), Mail Systems, Sorters, Tables, etc.			42066		
68	Mattresses and Bedspings (Incl. Fillers) (See Class 410 for Hospital Type)			42068		
72	Mirrors, Glass (Not Auto, Barber, Safety, Security, or Telescope) (Including Parts and Accessories)			42072		
73	Mirrors, Safety and Security, Non-Glass, Flat Type (For Prison or High Risk Areas) (Including Parts and Accessories)			42073		
74	Mirrors, Safety and Security (For Blind Corners in Hallways, etc.): Parabolic, Convex, Hemispherical, etc. (Including Parts and Accessories)			42074		
81	Recycled Furniture for Cafeteria, Chapel, Dormitory, Household, Library, Lounge and School (All Types)			42081		
84	Schoolroom Furniture, Metal: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc.			42084		
86	Schoolroom Furniture; Plastic, Polypropylene, Fiberglass Type: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)			42086		
88	Schoolroom Furniture, Wood: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc.			42088		
92	Showcase, Trophy Cases and Exhibit Cases			42092		
93	Stools, Household			42093		
96	Work Benches, Shop Desks and Tables			42096		
				03	Bookcases and Bookshelves, Metal and Wood	42503
				06	Chairs, Metal	42506
				07	Chairs, Wood	42507
				10	Costumers and Racks: Clothes, Coat, Hat, etc.	42510
				11	Counter, Work	42511
		13	Credenza Unit, Metal	42513		
		14	Credenza Unit, Wood	42514		
		17	Data Processing Furniture, Metal and Plastic (For Storage Cabinets See Item 87)	42517		
18	Data Processing Office Furniture, Wood (Not Storage Cabinets -See Item 87)	42518				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
425	FURNITURE: OFFICE	20	Desks and Tables, Metal	42520		
		21	Desks and Tables, Wood	42521		
		30	Drafting Chairs and Stools, Metal and Wood	42530		
		33	Drafting Plan and Map Files, Metal	42533		
		34	Drafting Plan and Map Files, Wood	42534		
		37	Drafting Tables, Metal and Wood	42537		
		40	Filing Cabinets, Metal: Card, Jumbo, Lateral, Legal, and Letter	42540		
		41	Filing Cabinets, Wood: Card, Lateral, Legal, and Letter	42541		
		42	Filing Systems, Mobile, High Density (Electrical and Mechanical)	42542		
		44	Fire Files	42544		
		47	Floors, Raised Access Type (For Data Processing Equipment)	42547		
		48	Furniture, Office (Custom Made)	42548		
		49	Hutches for Desks, Credenzas, etc.	42549		
		50	Key Storage Cabinets and Files	42550		
		53	Lockers, Storage (For Coats, Hats and Baggage) (Includes Foot Locker Type)	42553		
		54	Modular Panel Systems, (With Metal Connecting Mechanism)	42554		
		55	Modular Panel Systems, (With Synthetic Connecting Mechanism)	42555		
		56	Partitions, Free Standing, All Types, Stock Sizes	42556		
		58	Plastic, Polypropylene, Fiberglass Office Furniture: Chairs, Desks, Tables, etc.	42558		
		59	Posting Stands and Trays	42559		
		60	Posture Chairs (Ergonomic)	42560		
		62	Racks, Metal, Stationary and Mobile	42562		
		64	Recycled Office Furniture (Bookshelves, Chairs, Credenzas, Computer Furniture, Desks, Tables, Hutches, Workstations)	42564		
		65	Recycled Office Furniture (File Cabinets, Storage Cabinets and Lockers, Partitions, Modular Furniture, Racks, Shelving)	42565		
		68	Rotary Filing Systems	42568		
		71	Safe Files	42571		
		74	Safes, Vaults, and Night Depository Boxes (Incl. Parts and Accessories)	42574		
		77	Safety Step Stepladders (For Office Use)	42577		
		79	Shelving, Wood (Not Library or Shop)	42579		
		80	Shelving, Metal (Not Library or Shop)	42580		
		81	Shelving, Mobile, Track Type	42581		
		82	Shims, Leveling (For Furniture)	42582		
		83	Stands, Office Equipment and Machines	42583		
		87	Storage Cabinets, Data Processing	42587		
		89	Storage Cabinets, Metal	42589		
		90	Storage Cabinets, Non-Metal	42590		
		92	Visual Filing Systems	42592		
		94	Work Stations, Modular, Systems Furniture	42594		
		430	GASES, CONTAINERS, EQUIPMENT: LABORATORY, MEDICAL, AND WELDING	12	Containers (For Liquefied Gases), Large Dewars (For Laboratory Sizes See Class 175)	43012
				20	Filters, Natural and LPG Gas	43020
				24	Gas Cylinder Carts, Clamps, and Stands, Hospital and Laboratory Type	43024
27	Gas Cylinders, Empty, Commercial Sizes			43027		
30	Gases, Radioactive Counting: Methane, PR-Gas, Q-Gas, etc.			43030		
32	Gas Distribution Equipment, Components and Fittings			43032		
33	Gas Mixtures, Special Purpose			43033		
36	Gas Regulators, Gauges, Fittings, and Parts			43036		
42	Laboratory Gases: Argon, Carbon Dioxide, Helium, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, etc.			43042		
48	Medical Gases (For Anesthesia and Respiration Therapy): Carbon Dioxide, Cyclopropane, Nitrous Oxide, (Pure) Oxygen, etc.			43048		
51	Noble (Inert) Gases: Argon, Helium, Krypton, Neon, Radon, Xenon			43051		
62	Pure (Elemental) Gases (Not Otherwise Classified)			43062		
63	Purifiers (For Gases): Soda Lime, etc.			43063		
72	Rare or Highly Purified Gases (For Research Uses, etc.)			43072		
75	Recycled Gases and Containers	43075				
84	Sterilizing Gases: Ethylene Oxide, etc.	43084				
92	Welding and Industrial Gases: Acetylene, Argon, Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen, etc.	43092				
435	GERMICIDES, CLEANERS, AND RELATED SANITATION PRODUCTS FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL	04	Antimicrobial Solutions, Topical: Surgical Prep, etc.	43504		
		05	Antimicrobial Protectant Solutions, Aqueous Based	43505		
		08	Benzalkonium Chloride, USP (Aqueous Solution)	43508		
		16	Detergent, Surgical Scrub, All Types	43516		
		24	Detergent-Disinfectant, Phenolic Type, Liquid	43524		
		25	Disinfectant, Germicidal	43525		
		40	Detergent-Disinfectant, Iodophor Type	43540		
		56	Detergent-Disinfectant, Quaternary Ammonium Type	43556		
		59	Disinfection Equipment and Supplies (for Ambulances, Hospital Rooms, etc.)	43559		
		64	Instrument Sterilizing Solution, Hospital	43564		
		66	Recycled Detergents, Disinfectants and Cleaners for Health Care Personnel	43566		
		67	Sanitizing and Disinfecting Supplies, Health Care Personnel	43567		
		68	Skin Cleansers: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc.	43568		
		70	Skin Cleaners, Antimicrobial: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc. (See Class 485 for Janitorial Hand and Skin Cleaners)	43570		
71	Skin Cleaners, Topical Lotions, Non-Alcohol, Long Term Killing Activity	43571				
72	Soap, Surgical Scrub (See 485-85 for Janitorial Type Scrubbing Soap)	43572				
73	Soap, Surgical Scrub, Hand Sanitizer, Alcohol Based, Long Term Killing Activity	43573				
90	Whirlpool Additives, Antimicrobial	43590				
04	Antimicrobial Solutions, Topical: Surgical Prep, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	43604				
05	Antimicrobial Protectant Solutions, Aqueous Based, Environmentally Certified Products	43605				
08	Benzalkonium Chloride, USP (Aqueous Solution), Environmentally Certified Products	43608				
16	Detergent, Surgical Scrub, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	43616				
24	Detergent-Disinfectant, Phenolic Type, Liquid, Environmentally Certified Products	43624				
25	Disinfectant, Germicidal, Environmentally Certified Products	43625				
40	Detergent-Disinfectant, Iodophor Type, Environmentally Certified Products	43640				
56	Detergent-Disinfectant, Quaternary Ammonium Type, Environmentally Certified Products	43656				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
436	GERMICIDES, CLEANERS, AND RELATED SANITATION PRODUCTS FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY	59	Disinfestation Equipment and Supplies (for Ambulances, Hospital Rooms, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	43659		
		64	Instrument Sterilizing Solution, Hospital, Environmentally Certified Products	43664		
		66	Recycled Detergents, Disinfectants and Cleaners for Health Care Personnel, Environmentally Certified Products	43666		
		67	Sanitizing and Disinfecting Supplies, Health Care Personnel, Environmentally Certified Products	43667		
		68	Skin Cleaners: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	43668		
		70	Skin Cleaners, Antimicrobial: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc. (See Class 485 for Janitorial Hand and Skin Cleaners), Environmentally Certified Products	43670		
		71	Skin Cleaners, Topical Lotions, Non-Alcohol, Long Term Killing Activity, Environmentally Certified Products	43671		
		72	Soap, Surgical Scrub (See 485-85 for Janitorial Type Scrubbing Soap), Environmentally Certified Products	43672		
		73	Soap, Surgical Scrub, Hand Sanitizer, Alcohol Based, Long Term Killing Activity, Environmentally Certified Products	43673		
		90	Whirlpool Additives, Antimicrobial, Environmentally Certified Products	43690		
440	GLASS AND GLAZING SUPPLIES	03	Beveled Glass	44003		
		04	Blocks, Glass	44004		
		05	Bullet Resistant Glass	44005		
		07	Desk Felts and Pads	44007		
		10	Crystal Glass	44010		
		12	Factrolite Glass	44012		
		14	Florentine Glass	44014		
		21	Glass Cutting Machines	44021		
		28	Glass Cutting Tables	44028		
		29	Glass Handling Tools and Equipment	44029		
		30	Glass Tinting Film and Supplies (Including Glazing Compounds)	44030		
		32	Glass and Glass Products, Scrap or Waste	44032		
		35	Glaziers' Clips and Points	44035		
		40	Hammered or Bubble Glass	44040		
		42	Heat-Tempered Safety Glass, Fully Tempered	44042		
		49	Heat-Tempered Glass, Partially Tempered	44049		
		50	Mirror Glass	44050		
		51	Obscure Glass (Not Florentine)	44051		
		52	Lead Glass	44052		
		56	Annealed Glass	44056		
		60	Pyrex Glass	44060		
		62	Recycled Glass Products	44062		
		63	Safety Glass, Laminated	44063		
		70	Stripping (For Desk Top Glass)	44070		
		73	Thermo Glass (Insulated)	44073		
		75	Tile, Field Glass (Incl. Borders and Medallions)	44075		
		77	Window Glass	44077		
		84	Wire Glass	44084		
		445	HAND TOOLS (POWERED AND NON-POWERED), ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES	02	Air Pumps for Sporting Goods, Toys, etc. (See 075-83 for Tire Pumps)	44502
				03	Axes, Adzes, Bush Hooks, Hatchets, Mattocks, Picks, etc.	44503
				05	Balancers, Tool (Industrial)	44505
				06	Bits, Dies, Drivers, Reamers, Taps, etc. (For Hand Tools, Powered and Non-Powered)	44506
				08	Blades, Hand Saw (Non-Powered)	44508
09	Blades: Handsaw, (Powered) Circular, and Reciprocating (For Powered and Non-Powered Portable Saws)			44509		
10	Bricklaying Tools			44510		
12	Caulking Guns, Putty Knives, Scrapers, etc.			44512		
13	Carpet Laying Tools (Including Knee Pads)			44513		
15	Chisels, Drawknives, Planes, etc.			44515		
18	Clamps: Bar, "C", Carriage, Hand, Spring, etc.; and Clamp Fixtures			44518		
19	Concrete Tools and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)			44519		
20	Copper and Tinsmith Tools and Equipment			44520		
21	Cutters and Knives: Bolt, Burrs, Glass, Nippers, Pinchers, etc.			44521		
26	Drills, Hand, Non-Powered: Braces, etc.			44526		
27	Drills, Hand, Portable, (Powered), Automatic			44527		
29	Extractors, Pullers, and Inserters			44529		
30	Fastening Tools: Nailing Machines, Staplers, Tackers, etc.			44530		
32	Files and Rasps			44532		
33	Fireplace Components: Flues, Grates, Tools, Stokers, etc.			44533		
35	Gauges: Feeler, Sheet Metal, Spark Plugs, Wire Size, etc.			44535		
37	Guns, Heat			44537		
38	Hammers, Mallets, Crow Bars, Pinch Bars, Pry Bars, Ripping Bars, Sledges, Wrecking Bars, All Types			44538		
39	Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)			44539		
40	Handles, Tool, All Kinds (See 285-30 for Dielectric Handles)			44540		
41	Hazardous Material Equipment, Tools and Supplies			44541		
42	Knives, Utility and Pen (All Types) and Accessories			44542		
43	Hoes, Leaf Loaders, Rakes, Council Tools, Weed Cutters, etc.			44543		
44	Hooks			44544		
45	Leather and Canvas Aprons and Tool Pouches, Carpenter's and Electrician's			44545		
46	Levels, Chalk Lines, Chalk Line Refills, etc.			44546		
47	Mitre Boxes			44547		
48	Mirrors, Inspection Type			44548		
49	Punches, Etchers, Marking Tools, Nail Sets, Scratch Awls, etc.			44549		
50	Presses, Hand Type			44550		
51	Pick-up Tools, Magnetic			44551		
52	Pliers, All Kinds (Except Stock Tagging)			44552		
53	Planers, Wood			44553		
55	Posthole Diggers, Earth Augers, etc. (Including Utility Probes for Testing Digging Sites)			44555		
56	Re-Toothing Machines, Hand Saw			44556		
57	Rules, Squares, and Tapes (Carpenter, etc.)			44557		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		58	Saws (Non-Powered): Hack, Keyhole, Pruning, Pole, etc.	44558
		59	Saws, Hand, Portable (Powered)	44559
		61	Scoops, Shovels, Spades, Spading Forks, etc. (Including Entrenching Tools)	44561
		62	Scrapers, Chipping and Sealing	44562
		63	Scrapers, Ice and Snow (See Class 765 For Motorized Type)	44563
		64	Screwdrivers, All Kinds	44564
		66	Shaft Machines, Flexible (Powered)	44566
		70	Snips: Metal, Tin, etc.	44570
		73	Soldering Coppers, Guns, Irons, etc.	44573
		75	Stud Finder Tool	44575
		76	Steel Figures and Letters, Stamping	44576
		77	Thread Cutters (See 670-15 for Pipe Threader)	44577
		78	Tool Lathe (Quick-Change Type)	44578
		79	Tool Boxes, Cabinets, and Chests (For Truck Tool Compartment Boxes See Class 065)	44579
		80	Tools, Machinist	44580
		81	Tool Holders (Collets, etc.)(See 445-45 for Tool Pouches)	44581
		82	Tool Sets, All Kinds	44582
		83	Tree and Pole Climbing Equipment	44583
		85	Trowels and Floats, All Kinds	44585
		87	Upholstery Tools	44587
		88	Vises, All Kinds	44588
		90	Winches, (Not Otherwise Classified)	44590
		91	Wrenches, All Kinds (Including Sockets)	44591
		95	Recycled Hand Tools	44595
		01	Adhesives and Sealants (Not Otherwise Classified)	45001
		02	Adhesives: Rubber and Silicone	45002
		03	Adhesives: Glue and Glue Guns, Gum, Paste, etc.	45003
		04	Baling Wire and Ties	45004
		05	Barrel or Drum Stands	45005
		06	Batteries, Dry Cell (Except Communications Radio and Electronic)	45006
		07	Battery Chargers	45007
		08	Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Metal (Not Office Type)	45008
		09	Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Wood (Not Office Type)	45009
		10	Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Other than Metal or Wood (Not Office Type)	45010
		11	Blocks: Snatch, Tackle, etc.	45011
		13	Blow Torches, Furnaces, Ladles, Melting Pots, etc.	45013
		14	Cabinets, Safety (For Flammable Liquids, etc.)	45014
		15	Camping and Outdoor Equipment: Camp Stoves, Cots, Lanterns (See 450-32 for Battery Types), Mantles, Sleeping Bags, Stools, Tarpaulins and Tents	45015
		16	Casters, All Types	45016
		17	Cans, Safety: Gasoline, Kerosene, Oil, etc.	45017
		18	Cans, Buckets, and Lids, General Purpose (Including Paint Cans and Buckets)	45018
		19	Chain Hooks, Links, Cold Shuts, Shackles, Slips, etc.	45019
		20	Cans, Food and Beverage Packaging	45020
		21	Chain, All Types: Coil, Link, Machine, Sash, Tow, Weldless, etc.	45021
		22	Cloth, Hardware	45022
		23	Coasters and Cups, Furniture	45023
		24	Cords and Ropes Including Accessories: Cotton, Manila, Nylon, Sisal, etc.	45024
		25	Cords, Power, Electrical	45025
		26	Door Closers, Escutcheons, Eyes, Hangers, Holders, Overhead and Sliding Door Hardware, Panic Hardware, Thresholds, etc.	45026
		28	Drawer Glides, Rollers, Tracks, etc.	45028
		30	Electric Fence Controllers and Accessories	45030
		31	Flashlights and Spotlights, Security Type	45031
		32	Flashlights and Lanterns (See 450-15 for Fuel Types), Battery Type	45032
		33	Funnels and Spouts, All Types (Except Glass)	45033
		34	Garbage Cans, Containers and Racks	45034
		35	Glides, Furniture	45035
		36	Hasps, Hinges, Hooks, Knobs, Latches, Pulls, Shelf Brackets, Swivels, etc.	45036
		37	Hardware Accessories: Mounts, Patches, Plates, Seats, Shoes, Stays, etc.	45037
		38	Heaters, Salamander Type	45038
		39	Holders, Broom and Mop	45039
		40	Horseshoes, Horseshoe Nails, Farrier Tools, and Blacksmith Tools	45040
		41	Hardware and Related Items (Not Otherwise Classified)	45041
		42	House and Building Numbers and Letters, All Kinds	45042
		44	Ice Chests, Portable, Thermos Bottles, etc.	45044
		46	Incinerators, Industrial	45046
		47	Knives, Pocket	45047
		48	Ladders, Fiberglass, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)	45048
		49	Ladders, Metal, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)	45049
		51	Ladders, Wood, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)	45051
		52	Ladders, Extension, (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)	45052
		53	Loadbinders and Tie Downs	45053
		54	Levelers and Jacks for Ladders	45054
		55	Locks, Key Blanks, and Locksmith Tools (Including Time Locks)	45055
		56	Machine Finishing Compounds, Layout Fluids, etc. (For Metals)	45056
		57	Mailboxes and Supports	45057
		58	Nails, Brads, Concrete Nails, Masonry Nails, Spikes, Staples, Tacks, etc. (See 559-79 for Railroad Track Spikes)	45058
		59	Measuring Devices for Cable, Hose, Rope, etc.	45059
		60	Oilers, Hand	45060
		61	Pails, Buckets, Tubs, etc. (See 450-34 and 450-87 for Other Types)	45061
		62	Pads, Equipment Foundation, All Types (Including Recycled Type)	45062
		63	Pulleys and Sheaves	45063
		64	Recycled Hardware and Rubber Products	45064
		65	Refuse Carts, Chutes, Containers, and Holders (Commercial)	45065
450	HARDWARE AND RELATED ITEMS			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		66	Rope Slings, Halyards and Lanyards (See 765-93 for Wire Rope)	45066
		67	Rubbish Burners	45067
		68	Rubber (Not Recapping or Tire)(Including Structural Rubber Shapes)	45068
		69	Rubber, Scrap or Waste	45069
		70	Sash and Window Hardware (For Casement Type See Class 150)	45070
		72	Scaffolding, Sectional (Including Work Platforms)	45072
		73	Security Seals	45073
		74	Shaft Couplings, Flexible and Rigid	45074
		75	Shutters (Inside and Outside Types)	45075
		76	Solder and Babbitt Metals	45076
		77	Tarpaulins and Tents, Commercial Weight (For Recreational Type See 450-15) (For Truck Body Type, See 065-84)	45077
		78	Traps and Snares, Animal	45078
		79	Steps, Portable	45079
		80	Trench Braces and Column Clamps	45080
		81	Tarpaulins, Large Scale Projects, Includes Installation	45081
		83	Trunnions	45083
		86	Water Repellents	45086
		87	Water Bags, Cans, Jugs, and Kegs	45087
		88	Wire and Accessories, Clothesline	45088
		89	Wheelbarrows	45089
		90	Wire Cloth, Screen (All Metals)	45090
		91	Wire, General Purpose Tying and Wrapping, Including Accessories and Parts	45091
		92	Wire and Cable, Mechanical	45092
		93	Wire Stretchers	45093
		94	Wire, Non Electric, Iron, Steel, Nonferrous Metal	45094
		04	Accessories, Hose (Hangers, Reels, etc.)	46004
		05	Acid/Chemical Hose and Fittings	46005
		10	Air Hose and Fittings	46010
		18	Fittings, Hose, Miscellaneous	46018
		20	Fuel Hose: Diesel, Gasoline, etc. (Including Fittings)	46020
		30	Garden (Water) Hose, Plastic and Rubber (Including Soaker Hoses)	46030
		35	Garden Hose Accessories: Bands, Couplings, Nozzles, Splicers, etc.	46035
		36	Hose, General Purpose	46036
		38	Gaskets, Hose and Coupling	46038
		39	Hose Fitting Machine	46039
		40	Hot Water Hose	46040
		45	Hydraulic Hose and Fittings (See 285-30 for Dielectric Hose and Fittings)	46045
		48	Menders, Hose	46048
		50	Linen Hose	46050
		60	Metallic Hose and Fittings	46060
		65	Mud Jack Hose	46065
		70	Recycled Hose and Accessories	46070
		75	Sand Blasting Hose and Fittings	46075
		77	Sewage and Sludge Pump Hose	46077
		78	Silicone Hose	46078
		80	Steam Hose and Fittings	46080
		85	Suction and Discharge Hose and Fittings	46085
		90	Water Hose and Fittings, High Pressure	46090
		91	Wire Reinforced Hose	46091
		01	Analyzer Equipment, Medical (Not Otherwise Classified)	46501
		02	Anesthesia and Respiration Equipment, Hospital: Controls, Gauges, Outlets, Tents, Valves, Ventilators, etc.	46502
		03	Angiocardiology, Angiography and Angioplasty Equipment and Supplies	46503
		04	Biofeedback Equipment and Supplies	46504
		05	Blood Cell Counters, Processors, Separators, and Accessories: IV Sets, etc.	46505
		07	Blood Chemistry Equipment (For Clotting Time, Blood Glucose, etc.)	46507
		09	Blood Oxygenators and Heat Exchangers	46509
		11	Blood Pressure and Blood Flow Detection Equipment: Dopplers, Sphygmomanometers, Stethoscopes, etc.	46511
		12	Cancer Equipment and Supplies (Incl. Chemotherapy and Radiation Equipment)	46512
		13	Cardiac Pacemakers, Heart Valves, Stints, etc.	46513
		14	Cardiovascular Instrumentation: Defibrillators, Heart Pumps, Monitoring Equipment, etc.	46514
		16	Clinical Forensic and Postmortem Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	46516
		17	Clinical Chemical Analysis Systems, Automatic: Colorimetric, Ion Electrode, Titrating, etc.	46517
		18	Clinical Chemical Analysis Accessories: Clinical Centrifuges and Rotators, Fraction Collectors, Multiple Sample Dispensers, Spotters, etc.	46518
		19	Cryosurgical Equipment	46519
		22	Diagnostic Equipment, Computerized: Plethysmographs, Spirometers, etc.	46522
		23	Diagnostic Equipment, Minor: Headlights, Penlights, Percussion Hammers, Specula, Tourniquets (Blood Pressure), Tuning Forks, etc.	46523
		24	Diagnostic/Surgical Equipment (Optical and Fiber Optics): Arthroscopes, Bronchoscopes, Colonoscopes, Endoscopes, Proctoscopes, etc.	46524
		25	Diagnostic Equipment, Electronic (Not Otherwise Itemized)	46525
		27	Diathermy and Ultrasonic Equipment (For Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services)	46527
		29	Electrical Safety Analyzers (For Current Leakage Detection)	46529
		30	Electrocardiographs (EKG) and Supplies	46530
		32	Electroencephalographs (EEG) and Supplies	46532
		34	Electrosurgical and Laser Surgery Instruments and Accessories	46534
		37	Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Equipment (Hand Held): Laryngoscopes, Ophthalmoscopes, Otosopes, Retinoscopes, etc.	46537
		38	Fertility, Sterility, and Impotence Equipment and Supplies	46538
		40	Freezers and Refrigerators (Blood Bank Type)	46540
		44	Hemodialysis Equipment and Accessories	46544
		48	Hospital and Surgical Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	46548
460	HOSE, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES: INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND GARDEN			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
465	HOSPITAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES	50	Housekeeping Equipment and Supplies, Specialized (For Hospitals) Incl. Chemicals	46550		
		53	Hypothermia Systems Equipment and Supplies	46553		
		54	Injection Guns (Jet Injectors) and Parts	46554		
		55	Intravenous and Arterial Infusion Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	46555		
		56	Lavage Systems and Accessories for Treatment of Wounds	46556		
		57	Lithotripters (For Breaking Kidney and Other Stones)	46557		
		58	Lamps, Examining and Surgical (For Headlights See Item 23)	46558		
		60	Monitoring Systems, All Types (Hospital and Patient)	46560		
		61	Mortuary and Morgue Equipment and Supplies: Embalming Fluid, Embalming Pumps, Injectors, etc. (See 410-42 for Furniture; 475-73 for Cadaver Bags and Shrouds; 495-82 for Scales)	46561		
		63	Nursery Supplies: Infant Measuring Devices, etc. (For Incubators See Class 410)	46563		
		64	Operating Room Equipment (Not Furniture)	46564		
		65	Obstetrical and Gynecological Equipment and Supplies	46565		
		66	Organ Preservation Equipment: Perfusion Chambers, etc.	46566		
		67	Orthopedic Equipment: Bone Plates, Bone Saws, Cast Cutters, Drills, Nails, Pins, Prosthetic Bones and Joints, Screws, etc.	46567		
		70	Pads and Pumping Systems, Alternating Pressure Point	46570		
		71	Skin Cleaners, Topical Lotions, Non-Alcohol, Long Term Killing Activity,	46571		
		72	Pads and Systems, Fluid Circulating (Cooling and Warming)	46572		
		73	Pads, Heating, Standard Type	46573		
		74	Plastic or Reconstructive Surgery Equipment and Supplies	46574		
		75	Pharmacy Equipment and Accessories	46575		
		76	Physical Therapy Equipment and Supplies	46576		
		77	Pulmonary Equipment and Supplies	46577		
		78	Pumps, Hospital: Breast, Enteral and IV Feeding, Infusion, Pressure, Suction (Aspirators), and Vacuum	46578		
		79	Psychologist and Psychrist Equipment and Supplies	46579		
		80	Robotic, Surgical	46580		
		81	Recycled Hospital and Surgical Equipment	46581		
		82	Rehabilitation Equipment and Supplies (For Hydrotherapy, Physiotherapy, Phototherapy, etc.)	46582		
		83	Repair Kits, Hospital and Medical Equipment	46583		
		84	Shield, Protective, Surgical	46584		
		85	Shock Treatment Units and Accessories	46585		
		88	Splints and Tourniquets	46588		
		90	Sterilizing Equipment, Hospital and Research: Autoclaves and Sterilizers (Chemical, Dry Heat, Gas, Steam, etc.)	46590		
		91	Stress Relief and Test Equipment	46591		
		92	Surgical Instruments, Floor Grade	46592		
		93	Surgical Instruments, Operating Room Grade	46593		
		94	Medical Valves	46594		
		95	Vaporizers, Humidifiers, and Nebulizers (Including Room Size)	46595		
		97	Warming Cabinets (For Blood, IV Solutions, etc.)	46597		
		470	HOSPITAL, NURSING HOME OR RESIDENTIAL SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED	06	Alarm and Warning Devices for the Disabled in Hospitals or Nursing Homes	47006
				10	Ambulance Cots and Stretchers (Incl. Shifting Boards)	47010
				13	Anatomical Braces and Supports: Arm Slings, Back Supports, Torso Supports, Neck Braces, Trusses, etc.	47013
				17	Canes, Crutches, Gait Trainers, Walkers, etc.	47017
				20	Commode Chairs and Shower Chairs	47020
				25	Communications Systems (For the Speech Impaired), Display Scanning Type	47025
				35	Environmental Remote Control Systems	47035
				40	Fracture Frames, Traction Apparatus, Trapeze Bars, etc.	47040
				45	Furniture, Special: Chairs, Stands, Stools, etc. (For Beds See Class 410)	47045
				50	Lifting Devices, Patient	47050
54	Orientation or Navigational Aids for the Disabled			47054		
55	Page Turners			47055		
56	Personal Care Devices for the Handicapped (Not Otherwise Listed)			47056		
58	Recycled Mobility, Speech Impaired and Restraint Items			47058		
60	Restraint and Protection Items: Crib Nets, Foam Helmets, Jackets, Mittens, Wristlets, etc.			47060		
62	Robots for Assisting Disabled Persons			47062		
64	Specialized Cooking and Housekeeping Aids for the Handicapped			47064		
65	Specialized Mobility Items: Gridlock or other Devices for Wheelchair Mobility in Sand, Tricycles, etc. (For Wheelchairs See 470-80)			47065		
67	Speech Synthesizers			47067		
78	Training and Recreational Aids for the Handicapped			47078		
79	Vision Impaired Mobility Devices and Equipment			47079		
80	Wheelchairs (Including Mobile Treatment Chairs)			47080		
81	Wheelchair Lifting Devices and Accessories (Other than Vehicle Type)			47081		
90	Wheeled Stretchers			47090		
05	Apnea Equipment and Supplies, Sleep			47505		
06	Atomizers and Nebulizers, Pocket Size			47506		
08	Bags, Physician and Nurse			47508		
09	Bandages (All Types), Adhesive Tapes, Dressings, Plaster of Paris, and Surgical Gauze (Including Casts)			47509		
10	Bath Systems Complete, Patient			47510		
11	Blades and Handles, Surgeons'			47511		
12	Body Parts for Transplanting, Artificial and Human	47512				
14	Brush-Sponges, Scrub Brushes, and Dispensers	47514				
15	Brushes, Specialized, Instrument Cleaning: Tracheal Tube, etc.	47515				
16	Catheters, IV: Around Needle, Inside Needle, and Winged Vein Sets	47516				
17	Catheters and Urinary Drainage Systems, Plastic and Rubber	47517				
18	Catheters, Specialized (And Guide Wires)	47518				
19	Cement and Tape Remover, Surgical	47519				
20	Cleaning Equipment and Supplies (For Infectious Body Fluid)	47520				
21	Care Supplies, Patient (Not Otherwise Classified)	47521				
22	Clips, Wound (Not for Use in Automatic Suturing Instruments)	47522				
24	Collection Systems, Suction, Disposable	47524				
26	Crushers and Cutters, Tablet	47526				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
475	HOSPITAL, SURGICAL, AND MEDICAL RELATED ACCESSORIES AND SUNDRY ITEMS	27	Cotton and/or Rayon, Surgical (Dry or Impregnated With Germicide): Applicators, Balls, Padding, Swabs, etc.	47527
		28	Debridement Products and Supplies	47528
		29	Diabetes Test Kits (Including Syringes)	47529
		30	Decubitus Pads: Sheepskin Shearlings, Synthetics, etc.	47530
		31	Dispensers, Hospital (Not Otherwise Classified)	47531
		32	Disposals, Sanitary Napkin	47532
		33	Dermatome Blades, Cement, and Tape	47533
		34	Disposal Systems, Non-reusable (For Blades, Hospital Waste Containers, Needles, Syringes, etc.)	47534
		35	Electrodes, Grounding Pads, Lead Wires, and Electrode Gel (For Monitoring Devices), Disposable	47535
		36	Glassware: Bottles, Prescription and Nursing; Glasses, Medicine; Jars, Ointment and Dressing; Vials, Medicine, Specimen, etc.	47536
		37	Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Equipment and Supplies (Including Response Kits, Life Support Kits, Trauma Kits, etc.)	47537
		39	Glove Powder and Detergents	47539
		40	Grafts and Implants, External	47540
		41	Gloves and Finger Cots, Medical Type	47541
		42	Grafts and Implants, Internal	47542
		43	Height Measurement Devices	47543
		44	Hosiery, Orthopedic and Surgical	47544
		45	Hospital Tubing and Accessories (All Types)	47545
		47	Identification Supplies, Patient	47547
		48	Instrument Cleaners: Instrument Milk, Detergents, Lubricants, Rust Inhibitors, etc.	47548
		49	Instructional Aids and Training Programs, Medical (See Class 345 and/or Class 785 for Manikins and Models)	47549
		50	Lancets, Blood	47550
		51	Lymphatic Equipment and Supplies (Mapping, Navigator, etc.)	47551
		52	Medical Ergonomic Instruments and Equipment	47552
		53	Medical I.D. Bracelets, Tags, etc., for Hospital Patients and Medical Emergency	47553
		54	Medical Documentation Forms, Charts, Labels, etc.	47554
		55	Medical Examination Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	47555
		61	Needles, Specialized: Amniocentesis Type, Biopsy, Spinal, Surgical, etc.	47561
		62	Operating and Examining Apparel, Disposable: Capes, Caps, Examination Paper, Gowns, Masks, etc.	47562
		63	Ostomy Care Products	47563
		64	Paper Goods: Diapers, Medication Blister Cards, Pillow Cases, Sheets, Wiping Tissues, etc.	47564
		65	Pads, Sterile, Impregnated (For Topical Applications)	47565
		66	Packs, Pads, and Drapes, Surgical: Lap Sponges, OB Pads, etc.	47566
		67	Personal Items: Applicators, Corn Plasters, Safety Pins, Suspensories, Tongue Blades, etc.	47567
		68	Paramedic Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	47568
		69	Pharmaceutical Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	47569
		70	Plastic Ware: Bottles; Prescription and Nursing; Cups, Medicine; Jars, Ointment and Dressing; Vials, Medicine; Specimen, Sickness Bags, etc.	47570
		71	Protective Wall and Corner Guards Installed in Health and Nursing Facilities (For Patients Safety and Protection)	47571
		72	Recycled Hospital Accessories and Sundry Equipment and Supplies	47572
		73	Rubber, Fabric, and Plastic Goods: Cadaver Bags and Shrouds, Ice Bags, Sheeting, Tubing, Water Bottles, etc.	47573
		74	Sets, Procedural, Disposable: Catheter Care, Enema, Irrigation, Surgical Prep, Surgical Scrub, Suture Removal, Urine and Stool Collection Kits, etc.	47574
		75	Stopcocks and Adapters, Reusable	47575
		76	Stopcocks, Disposable	47576
		77	Sterilizing Supplies: Biohazard Bags, Indicators, Sterilizing Tapes, Tubes, Wraps, etc.	47577
		78	Sutures and Suturing Needles, Disposable (Including Skin Staplers, Skin Closures and Supplies)	47578
		79	Surgical Bougies, Sounds, Obturators, etc.	47579
		80	Syringes and Needles, Hypodermic, Reusable	47580
		81	Surgical Support Supplies incl. Post-Surgery (Not Otherwise Classified)	47581
82	Syringes, Hypodermic and Irrigation (Disposable), and Hypodermic Needles	47582		
83	Tissues, Body	47583		
84	Trauma Packs and Kits	47584		
85	Thermometers, Clinical; Sheaths and Dispensers (Including Electronic)	47585		
86	Trays, Preparation	47586		
87	Tracheotomy Equipment and Accessories (Including Tracheal Tubes, Masks, etc.)	47587		
88	Utensils, Sickroom: Aluminum, Enamelware, Stainless Steel, etc. (Bed Pans, etc.)	47588		
89	Utensils, Sickroom, Fiber: Bed Pans, Preparation Trays, Pill Bottles, etc.	47589		
90	Utensils, Sickroom, Plastic (Bed Pans, etc.)	47590		
93	Vaccination Needles and Devices (Incl. Immunology Equipment)	47593		
95	Vacuum Blood-Collecting Sets (Tubes, Tube-Holders, and Needles)	47595		
97	Vaginal Speculums and Dilators, Disposable	47597		
01	Ammonia and Other Chemicals, Household (Plain or Sudsing)	48501		
02	Animal Cage Cleaning Compound	48502		
03	Adhesive Removers	48503		
04	Applicators, Floor Finish, All Types (Except Brushes)	48504		
06	Bottles, Glass (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies)	48506		
08	Bottles, Plastic (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies)	48508		
09	Brush Cleaner	48509		
10	Brooms, Brushes, and Handles	48510		
11	Cleaner and Detergent, Paste and Tablets	48511		
12	Cleaner and Polish, Metal (For Brass, Stainless Steel, etc.)	48512		
13	Cleaner, Hand and Skin, Synthetic Detergent Type (See 435-68, 70 for Skin Cleaners for Health Care Personnel)	48513		
14	Cleaner, Hand, Mechanics' Waterless	48514		
15	Cleaner and Polish, Plastic	48515		
16	Cleaner, Hard Products, General Purpose, Liquid (Includes Graffiti Cleaners)	48516		
17	Cleaner and Polish, Wood	48517		
18	Cleaner, Heavy Duty Degreaser, Including Oven Cleaners	48518		
19	Cleaner/Remover, Lead-Based Debris	48519		
20	Cleaner and Polish for Marble, Masonry, Porcelain, etc.	48520		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
485	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES, GENERAL LINE	21	Cleaner, Spray	48521		
		22	Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Acid and Caustic Types (Incl. Drain Openers)	48522		
		24	Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Aerobic Bacteria and Fungi Type	48524		
		25	Cleaner, Tile and Grout	48525		
		26	Cleaner, Toilet Bowl, Granular and Liquid	48526		
		27	Cleaner: Vinyl, Upholstery	48527		
		28	Cleaner and Wax: Window, Mirror, and Glass	48528		
		29	Cleanser, Powdered, Chlorinated	48529		
		30	Deodorant Blocks, All Types	48530		
		31	Deodorants for Portable Toilets (Including Ozone Air Freshener Type)	48531		
		32	Deodorants, Room, All Types	48532		
		34	Detergent, Steam and Hot Water Spray Cleaning	48534		
		36	Detergent, Car Washing, Cold Water Type	48536		
		37	Detergent-Disinfectant (Washroom Type), Liquid and Aerosol (See Class 435 for Health Care and 505 for Laundry Type)	48537		
		38	Dishwashing Compounds, Hand and Machine Type (Including Rinse Solutions)	48538		
		40	Disinfectants, Spray and Powdered	48540		
		42	Disinfectants, Pine Oil	48542		
		44	Dispensers, Lotion and Soap (Including Waterless Soap Dispenser)	48544		
		45	Dispensers (For Metered Aerosol Deodorants, Air Sanitizers, and Insecticides), AC and DC Models	48545		
		46	Dispensers and Holders (For Cleaning Rags, Paper Towels, Toilet Tissue, and Toilet Seat Covers)	48546		
		48	Dispensers (For Sanitary Napkins and Tampons)	48548		
		50	Door Mats, All Types	48550		
		51	Dry Powder Processing Machine (For the Production and Packaging of Powder Soap)	48551		
		52	Dusting Cloths, Treated	48552		
		53	Dusters: Feather, Lams wool, Split, etc.	48553		
		54	Floor Polishes and Waxes, Floor Sealer, and Dust Mop Treating Compound	48554		
		55	Floor Stripper and Cleaners	48555		
		56	Floor Sweeping Compound and Oil	48556		
		57	Fly-Swatters	48557		
		58	Furniture Polish	48558		
		59	Insect Control Units, Chemical or Electric, Lures and Traps	48559		
		60	Insecticides and Repellents, Household	48560		
		62	Insecticide Spraying Equipment, Household	48562		
		64	Janitor Carts and Bags	48564		
		65	Janitorial Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	48565		
		66	Linen Hampers and Bags	48566		
		67	Litter Pickup Devices	48567		
		68	Mop Buckets, Wringers, Bucket Trucks, and Attachments	48568		
		70	Mops, Heads, and Handles, Dry and Treated Types	48570		
		72	Mops, Heads, and Handles, Wet Types	48572		
		73	Protectant (For Furniture, Carpet, Fabrics, etc.)	48573		
		74	Oil, Chemical, and Hazardous Material Spill Absorbents, Cleaners, Neutralizers, and Pads (Including Microorganisms, Live; Peat Moss)	48574		
		75	Receptacle Liners: Vinyl and Steel (See 665-24 For Plastic Type), Including Biodegradable	48575		
		76	Recycled Janitorial Supplies	48576		
		77	Rubber Cleaner	48577		
		78	Rug and Carpet Shampoo and Spot Remover (Including Deodorizers)	48578		
		79	Dispensing Equipment, Chemical, Automatic	48579		
		80	Sand Urns, Filling Materials, Smoking Stands, Wall Mounted Ashtrays, and Cuspidors	48580		
		82	Sanitary Napkins and Tampons, Dispensable Type	48582		
		83	Sanitizing and Disinfecting Supplies, Janitorial	48583		
		84	Scale Remover (Acid Type Cleaners For Dishwashers, Steam Tables, etc.)	48584		
		85	Soap, Scrubbing Type (See 435-72 for Surgical Scrub)	48585		
		86	Soap, Hand: Bar, Liquid, and Powdered	48586		
		87	Soil Retardant (For Carpets, Rugs, etc.)	48587		
		88	Squeegees, Sponges, and Scrubbing Pads (For Manual Hard Surface Cleaning)	48588		
		90	Stain Remover, Active Chlorine or Oxygen Type (For Coffee Urns, Plastic Dishes, etc.)	48590		
		91	Stain Remover, Pet	48591		
		94	Waste Receptacles and Dust Pans	48594		
				01	Ammonia and Other Chemicals, Household (Plain or Sudsing), Environmentally Certified Products	48601
				02	Animal Cage Cleaning Compound, Environmentally Certified Products	48602
				03	Adhesive Removers, Environmentally Certified Products	48603
				04	Applicators, Floor Finish, All Types (Except Brushes), Environmentally Certified Products	48604
				06	Bottles, Glass (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies), Environmentally Certified Products	48606
				08	Bottles, Plastic (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies), Environmentally Certified Products	48608
				09	Brush Cleaner, Environmentally Certified Products	48609
				10	Brooms, Brushes, and Handles, Environmentally Certified Products	48610
				11	Cleaner and Detergent, Paste and Tablets, Environmentally Certified Products	48611
				12	Cleaner and Polish, Metal (For Brass, Stainless Steel, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	48612
				13	Cleaner, Hand and Skin, Synthetic Detergent Type (See 435-68, 70 for Skin Cleaners for Health Care Personnel, Environmentally Certified Products	48613
				14	Cleaner, Hand, Mechanics' Waterless, Environmentally Certified Products	48614
				15	Cleaner and Polish, Plastic, Environmentally Certified Products	48615
				16	Cleaner, Hard Products, General Purpose, Liquid (Includes Graffiti Cleaners), Environmentally Certified Products	48616
				17	Cleaner and Polish, Wood, Environmentally Certified Products	48617
				18	Cleaner, Heavy Duty Degreaser, Including Oven Cleaners, Environmentally Certified Products	48618
				19	Cleaner/Remover, Lead-Based Debris, Environmentally Certified Products	48619
				20	Cleaner and Polish for Marble, Masonry, Porcelain, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	48620
				21	Cleaner, Spray, Environmentally Certified Products	48621
				22	Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Acid and Caustic Types (Incl. Drain Openers), Environmentally Certified Products	48622

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
486	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES, GENERAL LINE, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY	24	Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Aerobic Bacteria and Fungi Type, Environmentally Certified Products	48624
		25	Cleaner, Tile and Grout, Environmentally Certified Products	48625
		26	Cleaner, Toilet Bowl, Granular and Liquid, Environmentally Certified Products	48626
		27	Cleaner, Vinyl, Upholstery, Environmentally Certified Products	48627
		28	Cleaner and Wax: Window, Mirror, and Glass, Environmentally Certified Products	48628
		29	Cleanser, Powdered, Chlorinated, Environmentally Certified Products	48629
		30	Deodorant Blocks, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	48630
		31	Deodorants for Portable Toilets (Including Ozone Air Freshener Type), Environmentally Certified Products	48631
		32	Deodorants, Room, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	48632
		34	Detergent, Steam and Hot Water Spray Cleaning, Environmentally Certified Product	48634
		36	Detergent, Car Washing, Cold Water Type, Environmentally Certified Products	48636
		37	Detergent-Disinfectant (Washroom Type), Liquid and Aerosol (See Class 435 for Health Care and 505 for Laundry Type), Environmentally Certified Products	48637
		38	Dishwashing Compounds, Hand and Machine Type (Including Rinse Solutions), Environmentally Certified Products	48638
		40	Disinfectants, Spray and Powdered, Environmentally Certified Products	48640
		42	Disinfectants, Pine Oil, Environmentally Certified Products	48642
		44	Dispensers, Lotion and Soap (Including Waterless Soap Dispenser), Environmentally Certified Products	48644
		45	Dispensers (For Metered Aerosol Deodorants, Air Sanitizers, and Insecticides), AC and DC Models, Environmentally Certified Products	48645
		46	Dispensers and Holders (For Cleaning Rags, Paper Towels, Toilet Tissue, and Toilet Seat Covers), Environmentally Certified Products	48646
		48	Dispensers (For Sanitary Napkins and Tampons), Environmentally Certified Products	48648
		50	Door Mats, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	48650
		51	Dry Powder Processing Machine (For the Production and Packaging of Powder Soap), Environmentally Certified Products	48651
		52	Dusting Cloths, Treated, Environmentally Certified Products	48652
		53	Dusters: Feather, Lambs wool, Split, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	48653
		54	Floor Polishes and Waxes, Floor Sealer, and Dust Mop Treating Compound, Environmentally Certified Products	48654
		55	Floor Stripper and Cleaners, Environmentally Certified Products	48655
		56	Floor Sweeping Compound and Oil, Environmentally Certified Products	48656
		57	Fly-Swatters, Environmentally Certified Products	48657
		58	Furniture Polish, Environmentally Certified Products	48658
		59	Insect Control Units, Chemical or Electric, Lures and Traps, Environmentally Certified Products	48659
		60	Insecticides and Repellents, Household, Environmentally Certified Products	48660
		62	Insecticide Spraying Equipment, Household, Environmentally Certified Products	48662
		64	Janitor Carts and Bags, Environmentally Certified Products	48664
		65	Janitorial Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products	48665
		66	Linen Hampers and Bags, Environmentally Certified Products	48666
		67	Litter Pickup Devices, Environmentally Certified Products	48667
		68	Mop Buckets, Wringers, Bucket Trucks, and Attachments, Environmentally Certified Products	48668
		70	Mops, Heads, and Handles, Dry and Treated Types, Environmentally Certified Products	48670
		72	Mops, Heads, and Handles, Wet Types, Environmentally Certified Products	48672
		73	Protectant (For Furniture, Carpet, Fabrics, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	48673
		74	Oil, Chemical, and Hazardous Material Spill Absorbents, Cleaners, Neutralizers, and Pads (Including Microorganisms, Live: Peat Moss), Environmentally Certified Products	48674
		75	Receptacle Liners: Vinyl and Steel (See 665-24 For Plastic Type), Including Biodegradable, Environmentally Certified Products	48675
		76	Recycled Janitorial Supplies, Environmentally Certified Products	48676
		77	Rubber Cleaner, Environmentally Certified Products	48677
		78	Rug and Carpet Shampoo and Spot Remover (Including Deodorizers), Environmentally Certified Products	48678
		80	Sand Urns, Filling Materials, Smoking Stands, Wall Mounted Ashtrays, and Cuspidors, Environmentally Certified Products	48680
		82	Sanitary Napkins and Tampons, Dispensable Type, Environmentally Certified Products	48682
		83	Sanitizing and Disinfecting Supplies, Janitorial, Environmentally Certified Products	48683
		84	Scale Remover (Acid Type Cleaners For Dishwashers, Steam Tables, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	48684
		85	Soap, Scrubbing Type (See 435-72 for Surgical Scrub), Environmentally Certified Products	48685
		86	Soap, Hand: Bar, Liquid, and Powdered, Environmentally Certified Products	48686
		87	Soil Retardant (For Carpets, Rugs, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	48687
		88	Squeegees, Sponges, and Scrubbing Pads (For Manual Hard Surface Cleaning), Environmentally Certified Products	48688
		90	Stain Remover, Active Chlorine or Oxygen Type (For Coffee Urns, Plastic Dishes, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	48690
		91	Stain Remover, Pet, Environmentally Certified Products	48691
		94	Waste Receptacles and Dust Pans, Environmentally Certified Products	48694
		06	Barometers and Manometers, Laboratory Type	49006
		07	Cabinets, Safety, Laboratory	49007
		08	Calorimeters and Accessories	49008
		09	Centrifuges, Desk Top and Free Standing	49009
		14	Cleaners, Ultrasonic	49014
		15	Colorimeters, Reflectance	49015
		16	Colorimeters, Optical, Comparators (See Class 493 for Photoelectric Colorimeters)	49016
		17	Crystallography Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	49017
		19	Density Gradient Equipment: Fractionators, Mixers, etc.	49019
		21	Dry Boxes and Glove Boxes	49021
		24	Dynamometers (For Automotive See Class 075)	49024
		29	Electron Microscopy Equipment: Electron Microscopes, Vacuum Sputtering Systems, etc.	49029
		30	Electron Guns	49030
		32	Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms	49032
		34	Filters, Optical: IR Interference, etc.	49034
		36	Glassware Washing Apparatus	49036
		39	High-Pressure Equipment and Accessories	49039

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
490	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES: GENERAL ANALYTICAL AND RESEARCH FOR NUCLEAR, OPTICAL, AND PHYSICAL	40	High Vacuum Fittings, Valves, Supplies, etc.	49040		
		43	Laboratory and Scientific Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	49043		
		44	Lamps and Other Radiation Sources, Specialized: Cathode, Infrared, and Ultraviolet Lamps, etc.	49044		
		47	Liquid Scintillation Counting Systems	49047		
		51	Lasers, Masers, and Accessories	49051		
		52	Leak Detectors, Vacuum: Helium, Ultrasonic, etc.	49052		
		53	Magnetic Equipment: Demagnetizers, Electromagnets, Fluxmeters, Gaussmeters, Magnetometers, etc.	49053		
		55	Mass Spectrometers and Accessories	49055		
		56	Micromanipulators	49056		
		57	Microscope Accessories: Adapters, Condensers, Filters, Illuminators, Lenses, etc.	49057		
		58	Microscopes, All Types (For Electron See 490-29, and for Operating Room See Class 465)	49058		
		63	Natural Science Equipment and Supplies	49063		
		65	Nuclear Equipment and Accessories: Magnetic Shielding, Particle Accelerators, Counters (Research Type), Scintillating Crystals, etc.	49065		
		68	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Apparatus	49068		
		69	Nuclear Radiation Sources (Not for Medical Use)	49069		
		71	Nuclear Safety Equipment and Supplies: Dosimeters, Film Badges, Lead Shielding, Radiation Monitors, Survey Meters, (For Warning Tape See Class 832)	49071		
		72	Optical Laboratory Equipment: Beam Splitters, Choppers, Diffraction Gratings, Interferometers, Monochromators, Optical Benches and Tables, etc.	49072		
		73	Photometers, Reflectance	49073		
		74	Physics Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	49074		
		75	Plasma Generators	49075		
		76	Plasticizers : Agriculture Oils, Glutarates, Phthalates, Polymeric, Sulfonamides, Etc.	49076		
		77	Pumps, Liquid (Laboratory Type): Metering, Peristaltic, Syringe, etc.	49077		
		78	Pumps, Vacuum and Pressure/Vacuum	49078		
		79	Radioactive Waste Disposal Systems and Accessories	49079		
		80	Sorption Measurement Systems (For Surface Area of Fine Particles, etc.)	49080		
		81	Semiconductor Devices	49081		
		82	Separators, Laboratory	49082		
		83	Spectrographs, Laboratory	49083		
		84	Spectrometers: Auger, Electron Energy Loss, X-Ray Frequency, etc. (For Mass Spectrometers See 490-55)	49084		
		88	Spectroscopes, Direct Reading	49088		
		90	Testing Instruments (Not Otherwise Classified)	49090		
		92	Thermal Analysis, Thermogravimetry, and Thermal Conductivity Apparatus	49092		
		93	Ultrasonic Equipment (For Research): Ultrasound Interferometers, Pulse Generators, etc.	49093		
		94	Vibration Isolation Supports	49094		
		95	Vacuum Equipment, Laboratory (Not Otherwise Classified)	49095		
		96	X-Ray Diffraction and Electron Diffraction Equipment	49096		
		97	Recycled Nuclear, Optical and Physical Laboratory Equipment and Supplies	49097		
		493	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES: BIOCHEMISTRY, CHEMISTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, ETC.	04	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment and Accessories (Including Ozone Type)	49304
				05	Airborne Bacteria and Virus Inactivation Equipment, Ozone Type	49305
				06	Baths, Constant Temperature (Hot or Cold): Recirculating, Shaking, etc.	49306
				08	Biochemical Research Equipment: DNA Synthesizers, Enzyme Analyzers, Respirometers, etc.	49308
				09	Chemical Analysis Systems, Automated: Ion-Sensing Electrode, Micro-Kjeldahl, Titration, etc.	49309
				10	Chemical Reactors: High-Pressure (Autoclaves), Catalytic, Fluid-Bed, Photochemical, etc.	49310
				11	Chromatographs, Gas	49311
				12	Chromatographs, Liquid: High-Performance (HPLC), Preparative, etc., and Major Accessories: Absorbance/Fluorescence Detectors and Monitors, etc.	49312
				13	Colloids : Aerosols, Emulsions, Gels, Suspensions, Etc.	49313
				14	Combustion Analysis Equipment, Automatic (For Carbon, Nitrogen, Sulfur, etc.)	49314
16	Densitometers, Scanning (Gel or Plate Scanners)			49316		
17	Deodorizers, Convection Type			49317		
18	Deodorizers and Room Air Fresheners, Ozone (Portable)			49318		
24	Electrophoresis Equipment: Electrofocussing Cells, Gel Driers and Slicers, Power Supplies, etc.			49324		
25	Entomological Equipment and Accessories (Insect Science)			49325		
30	Evaporators, Analytical (Air or Nitrogen Jet)			49330		
32	Evaporators, Vacuum: Flash, Rotating, etc.			49332		
35	Fluorometers and Spectrofluorometers			49335		
38	Freeze-Drying and Critical-Point Drying Apparatus			49338		
42	Gas Analysis and Monitoring Equipment (For CO2 Oxygen, etc., in Gas Mixtures)			49342		
44	Gas Generating and Purifying Equipment: Hydrogen, Oxygen, Ozone, Pure Air, etc.			49344		
45	Incubators, Bacteriological			49345		
46	Ion Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)			49346		
48	Odor Control Equipment, Duct Mount Ozonators			49348		
50	Osmometers			49350		
52	Photometers, Flame			49352		
54	Photometers, Photoelectric (Colorimeters, Transmittance)			49354		
58	Polarimeters			49358		
60	Polarographs			49360		
62	Sample Collecting, Diluting and Multiple Dispensing Apparatus, Automatic: Pipetting Machines, etc.			49362		
63	Sample Concentrators (For Multiple Samples), Vacuum Type			49363		
64	Sample Preparation Systems			49364		
69	Spectrometers, Emission: Argon Plasma and Conventional			49369		
73	Spectrophotometers, Atomic Absorption			49373		
75	Spectrophotometers, Infrared			49375		
77	Spectrophotometers, Ultraviolet and Visible			49377		
80	Tensiometers (For Surface Tension Measurements)			49380		
84	Tissue Disrupting, Grinding, and Homogenizing Equipment: Frozen Tissue Pulverizers, Ultrasonic Cell Disrupters, etc.			49384		
92	Vacuum Still: Short Path, Spinning Band, etc.			49392		
96	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment: BOD Analyzers, Turbidimeters, Well Samplers, etc.			49396		
97	Recycled Biochemistry, Chemistry, and Environmental Science Equipment and Supplies			49397		
				05	Activity Cages, Mazes, and Other Animal Psychology Equipment	49505

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
495	LABORATORY AND FIELD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES: BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, ETC.	07	Agricultural Science Equipment: Diffusive Resistance Meters, Leaf Porometers and Water Potential Measuring Equipment, Seed Counters and Germinators, Soil Sterilizers, etc.	49507		
		08	Amphibia For Laboratory Research (Preserved)	49508		
		09	Animal Cage and Rack Washing Equipment	49509		
		10	Animal Cages and Supplies (Including Litter) (Laboratory Type)	49510		
		12	Animals, Experimental, Not Specially Bred	49512		
		13	Animals, Experimental, Specially Bred or Selected (e.g., Albino Mice and Rats)	49513		
		15	Aquariums and Supplies	49515		
		20	Biology Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	49520		
		25	Biology Specimens and Cultures (Except Microbial)	49525		
		26	Biology Specimens and Cultures (Including Microbial): Complete Ecosystems, etc.	49526		
		28	Biotechnology and Clinical Equipment and Supplies	49528		
		29	Botanical Laboratory Equipment and Accessories	49529		
		30	Botany Specimens	49530		
		33	Breeding and Other Insect Equipment for the Laboratory	49533		
		35	Cabinets and Cases, Storage (For Slides and Specimens)	49535		
		36	Charts, Anatomical and Life Sciences	49536		
		37	Counters and Counting Chambers (For Bacterial Colonies, Blood Cells, etc.): Hemacytometers, etc.	49537		
		38	Cultures, Microbial (Living Organism)	49538		
		41	Fermentation Equipment: Chemostats, Chemotaxis Chambers, Fermenters, etc.	49541		
		43	Geology, Earth Science	49543		
		44	Geology Equipment and Supplies	49544		
		45	Geology Specimens and Collections	49545		
		48	Incubators: Convection, CO2 (Anaerobic Chambers), etc., and Plant Growth Chambers	49548		
		49	Invertebrates and Vertebrates, Preserved	49549		
		50	Herbarium Equipment and Supplies: Drying Cases, etc.	49550		
		54	Insects for Laboratory Research	49554		
		55	Instruments, Dissecting	49555		
		56	Microbiology Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	49556		
		57	Microscope Slide Preparation Equipment: Staining Racks and Trays, Slide Warmers, etc.	49557		
		58	Microscopy Supplies: Cement, Immersion Oil, Slide Holders, Dispensers and Mailers, etc.	49558		
		60	Mounts and Models	49560		
		65	Museum Preparations and Supplies: Labels, etc.	49565		
		69	Neuropsychological Testing Equipment: Reaction Time, Rotary Pursuit, etc.	49569		
		70	Oceanography and Limnology Equipment: Dredges, Thermographs, etc.	49570		
		73	Physiological Testing and Recording Equipment (Single and Multichannel), and Accessories: Electrodes, Monitors, Stimulators, etc.	49573		
		75	Prepared Slides (Microscope)	49575		
		78	Reptiles, Preserved	49578		
		82	Scales, Laboratory (Animal and Human): Autopsy Scales, Underwater Scales, etc.	49582		
		84	Slide Stainer Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	49584		
		85	Skeletons: Mounted, Unmounted, and Partial	49585		
		88	Tissue and Organ Culture Equipment: Cell Harvesters, Roller Drums, etc.	49588		
		90	Tissue-Processing Equipment and Supplies (For Histology): Cryostats, Flotation Baths, Microtomes, Paraffin Embedment Systems, etc.	49590		
		95	Zoology Specimens, Live and Injected	49595		
		97	Recycled Biology, Botany, Geology, Microbiology and Zoology Equipment and Supplies	49597		
		500	LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, COMMERCIAL	03	Conditioning and Finishing Equipment: Chambers, Tunnels, etc.	50003
				05	Dry Cleaning Plants, Petroleum Solvent	50005
				10	Dry Cleaning Plants, Synthetic Solvent	50010
				15	Drying Tumblers, Steam, Electric and Gas Fired (Fifty Pounds and Over)	50015
				17	Drying Tumblers, Steam, Electric and Gas Fired (Up to Fifty Pounds)	50017
20	Extractors, Centrifugal			50020		
25	Extractors, Hydraulic			50025		
30	Folders and Folder-Stackers, Flatwork			50030		
40	Ironers and Accessories, Flatwork			50040		
45	Ironing Tables and Spray Guns			50045		
47	Lint Disposal and Removal Systems			50047		
50	Marking Machines			50050		
55	Patching Machines, Electric			50055		
60	Presses			50060		
63	Recycled Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment and Supplies			50063		
65	Soap Tanks and Automatic Supply Injection Systems			50065		
68	Stands, Laundry Equipment			50068		
70	Starch Cookers			50070		
75	Tables, Shirt Finishing and Folding			50075		
87	Washer Extractors (Rated Under 100 Pounds)			50087		
90	Washer Extractors (Rated at 100 Pounds and Over)	50090				
95	Washing Machines	50095				
97	Water Recovery System, Laundry	50097				
505	LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING COMPOUNDS, DETERGENTS, AND SUPPLIES	09	Additives, Rinse	50509		
		15	Bluing, Inks, and Vat Dyes	50515		
		20	Boron Compounds: Granulated Borax, Sodium Perborate, etc.	50520		
		25	Chlorine and Peroxygen Bleaches	50525		
		30	Chemicals (Not Otherwise Classified)	50530		
		33	Detergents, Special Formula (For Removing Proteins, Tannin, and Other Soils)	50533		
		35	Detergents, Synthetic	50535		
		37	Detergents, Synthetic, Germicidal	50537		
		40	Dry Cleaning Materials: Detergents, Naphtha and Other Solvents, etc.	50540		
		41	Dry Cleaning Solvent Regeneration Materials: Activated Carbon (Absorbent Powder), Diatomite (Filter Powder), etc.	50541		
		42	Dry Cleaning Supplies: Bone Scrapers, Spotting Brushes, Spotting Tools, etc.	50542		
		47	Fabric Softeners, Germicidal and Nongermicidal	50547		
		57	Laundry Alkalis: Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda), Sodium Metasilicate, Sodium Orthosilicate, etc.	50557		
		63	Paper Goods: Shirt Bands and Boards, etc.	50563		
		68	Paraffin Wax	50568		
70	Recycled Laundry and Dry Cleaning Compounds, Detergents, Solvents and Soaps	50570				
73	Sizing, Textile Finishing	50573				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		78	Soaps: Bar, Chip, Flake, and Granular	50578		
		80	Soaps, Germicidal: Bar, Chip, Flake, and Granular	50580		
		85	Sours	50585		
		88	Stain and Spot Remover (Fabric)	50588		
		90	Starches	50590		
		95	Waxes and Cleaners (For Ironers, Presses, etc.)	50595		
		510	LAUNDRY TEXTILES AND SUPPLIES	08	Aprons, Flatwork Ironer	51008
				16	Asbestos Covers and Pads	51016
				20	Bag Holders, Baskets, Carts, and Trucks	51020
				22	Bags, Laundry, Cloth	51022
				24	Bags, Laundry, Water Soluble	51024
				32	Bags and Liners (For Bag Holders, Baskets, and Trucks)	51032
48	Belts and Feed Ribbons			51048		
56	Covers and Cover Cloths			51056		
64	Identification Pins, Tags, etc.			51064		
72	Net Pins			51072		
80	Nets, Laundry			51080		
83	Pads and Padding			51083		
85	Press Pads, Metal			51085		
88	Recycled Laundry Textiles and Supplies			51088		
90	Slings, Laundry (For Conveyor Systems)			51090		
515	LAWN MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 020 FOR AGRICULTURAL TYPES)			05	Aerators, Pluggers, and Spikers	51505
				06	Baggers and Catchers, Grass, Lawn Mower	51506
				07	Blowers, Lawn, Power	51507
				08	Carts, Lawn	51508
				10	Edgers, Trimmers, and Weed Cutters	51510
		15	Engines, Motors, and Parts (For Lawn Equipment)	51515		
		18	Feeders, Root	51518		
		20	Fertilizer Distributors, Lawn Type (See Class 020 for Commercial Distributors)	51520		
		23	Gang Mowers for Lawns and Grounds, All Types	51523		
		24	Garden Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Specified) (Including Sickles)	51524		
		29	Lawn and Grounds Equipment Rollover Protection (ROPS)	51529		
		30	Lawn Mowers, Hand, Reel Type (Manual)	51530		
		35	Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Flail Type (See Class 020 For Highway Type)	51535		
		40	Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Reel Type (See Class 020 For Highway Type)	51540		
		45	Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Rotary Type (Incl. Self-Propelled Types) (See Class 020 For Highway Type)	51545		
		50	Lawn Mowers, Power, Light Duty, Reel Type (For Yard Use)	51550		
		55	Lawn Mowers, Power, Light Duty, Rotary Type (For Yard Use)	51555		
		56	Lawn Mowers, Riding Type (Incl. Parts)	51556		
		59	Pads, Kneeling, Lawn and Garden	51559		
		60	Pruners and Grass Clippers, Hand Type	51560		
		63	Recycled Lawn Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	51563		
		64	Rollers, Lawn (Including Parts and Accessories)	51564		
		65	Rakers and Combers, Lawn, Power	51565		
		66	Shears: Grass, Hedge, Lopping, Pruning, etc.	51566		
		67	Shredders and Screeners (For Conditioning Soil)	51567		
		68	Snowblowers and Snowthrowers, Tractor Mounted (For Lawns and Grounds)	51568		
		69	Snowblowers and Snowthrowers for Lawns and Grounds (Walk Behind)	51569		
		70	Sod Cutters and Lifters	51570		
		75	Spreaders, Broadcast, Fertilizer and Seed	51575		
		80	Sprinklers, Portable	51580		
		82	Sprinkler Systems and Parts, Lawn and Turf	51582		
		83	Tree Trimming and Pruning Equipment (Portable, Power Operated - Not Saws)	51583		
		85	Vacuum Cleaners and Other Litter Pickup Devices: Lawn, Parking Area, Sidewalk, etc.	51585		
		520	LEATHER AND SHOE ACCESSORIES, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES	06	Beeswax	52006
				08	Blankets, Bags, Cinches, and Pads (Saddle)	52008
				10	Bottom Filler (For Cork See Class 010) Materials (For Shoe Manufacturing)	52010
				12	Box Toes	52012
				13	Brushes, Shoe	52013
				14	Cement, Adhesives, and Thinner (For Leather and Rubber)	52014
				16	Hand Tools, Leather Working	52016
18	Harness Hardware			52018		
20	Harness, Leather			52020		
22	Heel and Toe Plates			52022		
24	Heel Braces			52024		
26	Heel Fillers, Grippers, Liners, Scaphoid Pads, etc.			52026		
28	Heels, Leather and Wood			52028		
29	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Polyethylene or Other Elastomer			52029		
30	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Composition			52030		
32	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Rubber			52032		
33	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Leather			52033		
34	Horse Collars and Reins, All Types			52034		
36	Ink and Brushes, Leather Working			52036		
38	Insoles and Counters, Shoe			52038		
40	Leather, Belt			52040		
42	Leather, Harness			52042		
43	Leather Leggings and Chaps			52043		
44	Leather, Shoe: Sole Bends, Split, and Upper			52044		
45	Leather Tanning and Finishing Equipment and Supplies			52045		
46	Leather Preparation, Repairing and Working Equipment			52046		
47	Lining, Base (Used in Shoe Manufacturing)			52047		
48	Lining, Shoe Tongue			52048		
49	Measurement Devices, Foot			52049		
50	Metal Eyelets (For Leather)			52050		
52	Nails, Tacks, and Wire, Shoe			52052		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		54	Neat's-Foot Oil	52054
		56	Needles and Awls, Shoe Machine	52056
		58	Patching and Upper Shoe Machine	52058
		59	Pellets, Shoe Sole	52059
		60	Polishes and Conditioners: Leather, Shoe, Boot, etc. (Incl. Dyes)	52060
		61	Recycled Leather Products	52061
		62	Saddles and Accessories	52062
		64	Saddle Trees	52064
		66	Shanks, Shoe, Steel and Fiber	52066
		68	Shoe Lasts: Iron, Wood, and Plastic	52068
		70	Shoe Repair Supplies: Beading, Belting, Cleats, Elastic, Pads, Piping, etc.	52070
		72	Shoe Shine Brushes and Cloths	52072
		74	Shoe Shine Machines, Electric	52074
		76	Shoelaces, All Types	52076
		78	Skins, Skivers, and Pelts (For Shoe Manufacturing)	52078
		80	Soap, Saddle	52080
		81	Stretchers, Shoe/Boot	52081
		82	Stirrups, Saddle	52082
		83	Taps, Shoe	52083
		84	Thread, Shoe Stitching	52084
		86	Wax, Stitching	52086
		88	Welting, Shoe	52088
		90	Wheel Covers, Cloth (For Shoe Manufacturing See Class 005 for Abrasives)	52090
		05	Archival Storage Materials (Acid Free): Document Cases, Envelopes, File Folders, etc.	52505
		06	Automation Equipment, Use to Process or Transport Lending Materials	52506
		10	Binders, Covers, Jackets, Protectors, Sticks, etc. (For Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Photographs, etc.)	52510
		20	Book Cards, Date Slips, Pockets, Protectors, etc.	52520
		25	Book Ends, Holders, Supports, etc.	52525
		30	Book Mending, Rebinding, and Repairing Supplies (See 590-68 for Binding Tape for Sewing Purposes)	52530
		40	Book Security Systems, Equipment, and Supplies	52540
		50	Books, Accession	52550
		51	Boxes, Drop, Library	52551
		55	Daters, Pencil and Band Type; and Supplies	52555
		60	Library Catalog Cards and Accessories: Cards, Guides, Protectors, Sorters, Trays, etc.	52560
		65	Library Forms, All Kinds: Circulation Record, Continuous, Strip, etc.	52565
		70	Library Labeling Supplies: Labels, Letters, Signals, etc.	52570
		75	Library Machines: Card Duplicators, Card Master Machines, Charging Machines, Pasting Machines, etc.	52575
		80	Library Supplies, Miscellaneous	52580
		95	Recycled Library Books, Equipment and Supplies	52595
		15	Attache Cases	53015
		25	Back and Fanny Packs	53025
		30	Brief Cases, Brief Bags, and Portfolios	53030
		39	Business and Credit Card Holders, Binders, Folders, etc.	53039
		45	Cases: Catalog, ID Card, Salesman's and Special	53045
		46	Cases, Computer, Tablets, Notebooks, MP3 Players etc.	53046
		50	Duffie and Tote Bags	53050
		60	Luggage and Trunks	53060
		65	Purses, Wallets, Key Cases, etc.	53065
		68	Recycled Luggage, Brief Cases, and Purses	53068
		75	Travel Kits and Accessories	53075
		05	Asbestos Sheets, All Types (Except Insulation and Roofing)	54005
		08	Asbestos Siding, Flat	54008
		09	Blocking Wood	54009
		10	Bridge Timbers and Railroad Ties, Treated	54010
		11	Fiberboard, Medium Density (MDF)	54011
		12	Forms, Wood (See 210-13 and 755-73 for Concrete Forms)	54012
		14	Lumber, Cedar	54014
		17	Lumber, Cypress	54017
		20	Lumber, Fir	54020
		23	Lumber, Hardwood, All Kinds	54023
		26	Lumber, Parana Pine	54026
		29	Lumber, Poplar and Willow	54029
		32	Lumber, Redwood	54032
		34	Lumber, Softwood (SPF)	54034
		35	Lumber, Southern Pine, Laminated Structural Type	54035
		41	Lumber, Treated: Creosote, Penta, Wolmanized, etc.	54041
		42	Lumber, Treated: Fire Retardant	54042
		43	Lumber, Walnut	54043
		44	Lumber, White Pine	54044
		47	Lumber, Yellow Pine	54047
		49	Oriented Strand Board (OSB, Wafer Board)	54049
		50	Particleboard, All Types	54050
		52	Plastic Lumber and Related Products	54052
		53	Pressed Paper Sheets	54053
		56	Pressed Wood Sheets: Masonite, etc.	54056
		57	Pilings, Treated	54057
		58	Pipe Sticks, Wooden	54058
		59	Plywood, Softwood (SPF)	54059
		62	Plywood, Hardwood Type (Except Decorative and Plastic Faced)	54062
		65	Plywood Panels, Decorative, Prefinished	54065
		66	Plywood Panels, Decorative, Unfinished	54066
		68	Plywood Panels, Plastic Faced (For Highway Signs, etc.)	54068
		70	Poles, Treated and Untreated	54070
		71	Posts, Cedar	54071
		73	Posts, Treated and Untreated (Including Wooden Guard Rail Posts - See 570-28 for Metal Posts)	54073
525	LIBRARY AND ARCHIVAL EQUIPMENT, MACHINES, AND SUPPLIES			
530	LUGGAGE, BRIEF CASES, PURSES AND RELATED ITEMS			
540	LUMBER, SIDING, AND RELATED PRODUCTS			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		75	Railings	54075
		77	Recycled Lumber	54077
		78	Sawdust and Shavings	54078
		79	Wood and Lumber Products, Scrap or Waste	54079
		81	Sheetrock and Accessories: Cement, Corners, Floating Compound, etc. (For Tape See Class 832) (Including Recycled Type)	54081
		84	Shakes and Shims, Wood	54084
		87	Siding, Prefinished Particleboard	54087
		88	Siding, Vinyl Clad (Including Recycled Types)	54088
		89	Siding, Wood, All Types	54089
		90	Stakes: Engineers', Agricultural, etc.	54090
		91	Structural Wood Products (Not Otherwise Classified): Beams, Framing Lumber, Planks, Joists, etc.	54091
		92	Timbers, Construction Type (Laminated, Treated and Untreated)	54092
		94	Underlayment	54094
		95	Veneers, All Kinds	54095
		96	Wood Bi-Products (Not Otherwise Classified)	54096
		97	Wood, Fire	54097
		02	Bits, Dies, Reamers, Taps, etc. (For Stationary Power Tools)	54502
		03	Broaching Machines and Tools	54503
		04	Blades, Power Saw, Stationary: Circular and Reciprocating	54504
		05	Bushings, Machinery (Not Otherwise Classified)	54505
		06	Chain Hoists and Cable Lifts	54506
		07	Can Crusher, Industrial (Paint, etc.)	54507
		08	Can Puncturing and Biofiltration Unit, Aerosol	54508
		09	Chain Saws	54509
		10	Coating Machines, All Types	54510
		11	Compactors, Trash, Industrial, Stationary to Include Sanitary Landfill Type (See 045 and 165 for Other Types)	54511
		12	Compressors, Gas (All Types)	54512
		13	Contaminated Air and Vapor Treatment Equipment	54513
		14	Contaminated Soil Treatment Equipment	54514
		15	Drills, Stationary, Air Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.	54515
		16	Drills, Stationary, Electric Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.	54516
		17	Drills, Stationary, Hydraulic Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.	54517
		18	Gin Machinery	54518
		19	Exploration Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	54519
		20	Filtering Equipment and Machinery	54520
		21	Grinders and Buffers: Bench, Portable, and Stand	54521
		22	Heat Treating and Tracing Equipment, Parts and Accessories (Electric)	54522
		23	Impact Tools, Air Powered (Not Road Building)	54523
		24	Impact Tools, Electric Powered (Not Road Building)	54524
		25	Impact Tools, Hydraulic Powered (Not Road Building)	54525
		26	Industrial Type Steam and High Pressure Water Cleaning Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	54526
		27	Jacks, Industrial: Hydraulic, Screw, and Track	54527
		28	Industrial Compressors, All Types (Not Otherwise Classified)	54528
		29	Industrial Commercial and Professional Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	54529
		30	Key Duplicating Machines, Accessories and Parts	54530
		31	Industrial and Construction Machinery, Equipment, Components and Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)	54531
		33	Lathe, Metalworking, Accessories and Supplies	54533
		36	Lathe, Woodworking	54536
		38	Lumber Equipment, Not Otherwise Classified (Including Mills, Processing Machines, etc.)	54538
		39	Lifts, Platform, Telescoping and Laterally Powered (Incl. Capstans)	54539
		40	Machines, Roofing: Roof Scratchers, Rotary Spudders, etc.	54540
		41	Machine Work Station Center and Components (Incl. Tool Changing, Transfer, and Way-Type Machines)	54541
		42	Masonry Saws and Blades (See Class 755 for Road and Highway Concrete Saws)	54542
		43	Metal Electroplating Machine, Accessories & Supplies	54543
		44	Manufacturing and Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	54544
		45	Metalworking Machines and Tools, (Not Itemized Herein), Portable and Stationary	54545
		46	Mills, Iron and Steel	54546
		47	Mining Machinery and Equipment (See 545-51 for Oil and Gas Equip.)	54547
		48	Milling Machines	54548
		49	Motors and Engines (Including Parts), Industrial, All Types (Not Automotive, Lawn or Marine)	54549
		50	Pulp and Paper Industries Machinery	54550
		51	Oil and Gas Machinery and Equipment (Drilling Rigs, etc.)	54551
		52	Oil Spillage Containment, Purification, and Recovery Equipment	54552
		53	Ovens, Industrial Process and Heat Cleaning	54553
		54	Planers, Electric	54554
		55	Pollution Detection and Control Equipment (Other Than Oil Spill)	54555
		56	Post Straighteners and Pullers, Hydraulic	54556
		57	Posthole Diggers and Earth Drills, Powered, Portable	54557
		58	Presses, All Capacities (Not Wastepaper or Other Paper Material)	54558
		59	Production Type Impregnation Equipment (Not for Clothing Impregnation)	54559
		60	Presses, Wastepaper or Other Material (Not Automotive or Printing)	54560
		61	Refuse/Garbage Burning Equipment	54561
		62	Router, Air/Pneumatic	54562
		63	Router, Electric	54563
		64	Rubber Processing and Working Equipment	54564
		65	Salt Brine Production Equipment	54565
		66	Sandblasting Equipment and Accessories	54566
		69	Sanders, Bench or Portable: Belt, Disc, and Finishing	54569
		75	Saws, Stationary, Powered: Band, Bench, Electric, Scroll, Radial Arm, Table, Veneer, etc. (See 755-65 for Concrete Saws)	54575
		76	Soil Measuring Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	54576
		77	Spindle Centering Machine, Single	54577
		78	Shapers, Jointers, and Banders, Wood	54578
		79	Springs, Coil and Leaf (Industrial)	54579
545	MACHINERY AND HARDWARE, INDUSTRIAL			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		80	Shield, Trench (Worker Protection)	54580		
		81	Sharpeners: Lawn Mower, Saw, etc.	54581		
		82	Shredder, Metal/Wood	54582		
		83	Shredder, Aerator, and Composter for Sludge	54583		
		84	Shears, Metal, Electric	54584		
		85	Tire Shredder	54585		
		86	Trowler, Concrete, Engine Driven	54586		
		87	Windmills and Parts	54587		
		88	Vacuum Cleaners and Dust Collectors for Hazardous Material	54588		
		89	Vapor Extraction Equipment, Soil	54589		
		90	Woodworking Machines and Tools (Not Otherwise Classified), Portable and Stationary	54590		
		91	Wash System, Three-Stage, Industrial, Stainless Steel	54591		
		92	Water Distillation Equipment, Marine and Industrial	54592		
		93	Wire Dispenser Fabrication Equipment, Communication	54593		
		94	Tunneling Equipment	54594		
		95	Recycled Machinery and Hardware, Industrial	54595		
		96	Water Well Drilling Equipment	54596		
		550	MARKERS, PLAQUES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES	04	Beads, Glass, Sign and Stripe	55004
				05	Beam and Barrier Handling Equipment	55005
				06	Bridge and Railroad Crossing Gates	55006
				08	Buttons, Delineators, Reflectors, etc., Reflectorized	55008
				09	Cameras, Red Light (See Class 655 for other types)	55009
				10	Cement and Adhesives for Traffic Control Markers	55010
				12	Clamps and Bolts, U-Type, Large (For Highway Signs)	55012
				14	Early Warning System, Engine Powered, Trailer Mounted (Or for Truck Mounting)	55014
17	Encapsulant, Traffic Loop Detector			55017		
20	Flares and Fuses			55020		
22	Gaskets, Traffic Markers and Dividers			55022		
24	Highway Pass and No-Pass Zone Determination Devices and Equipment			55024		
28	Markers, Plaques, Placards and Tablets: Dedicational, Historical, Informational, etc.			55028		
29	Markers, Survey and Right-Of-Way			55029		
30	Markers, Traffic, Ceramic: Jiggle Bars, etc.			55030		
31	Markers, Traffic, Concrete			55031		
32	Markers, Traffic, Metal			55032		
33	Markers, Traffic, Fiberglass			55033		
34	Markers, Traffic, Plastic and Rubber			55034		
36	Marking Compound (Thermoplastic), and Marking Powder			55036		
38	Parking Meters and Area Control Equipment			55038		
41	Posts, Flexible (For Delineator Markers)			55041		
42	Safety Barriers, Traffic, Mobile: Energy Absorption Systems, Impact Attenuators (Crash Barriers), etc.			55042		
43	Safety Barriers, Traffic, Stationary: Energy Absorption Systems, Impact Attenuators (Crash Barriers), etc.			55043		
44	Sheeting, Reflectorized (For License Plates)			55044		
45	Sheeting, Reflectorized (General) (See 801-49 for Reflective Sign Material)			55045		
58	Signal Torches, Kerosene			55058		
72	Stripes and Legends, Plastic, Prefabricated, Reflective (Including Pavement Marking Tape) (See 832-48 for Marking Tape other than for Pavement)			55072		
78	Traffic Cones, Lane Markers, and Barricades (Portable)			55078		
79	Traffic Control Devices, Non-Electric (Including Rumble Strips, etc.)			55079		
80	Traffic Controls and Equipment, Electric Systems			55080		
81	Traffic Controls and Equipment, Electric Parts			55081		
82	Traffic Counters, Monitors, and Accessories			55082		
83	Traffic Devices, Markers, Plaques, etc. Recycled			55083		
85	Traffic Signal Poles, Standards, and Brackets			55085		
88	Traffic Signals and Equipment, Electric Systems			55088		
89	Traffic Signals and Equipment, Electric Parts			55089		
90	Transportation Systems, Intelligent (An automated information system which provides traffic management, communications, and analysis of data as a minimum)			55090		
91	Vehicle Detectors			55091		
92	Vehicle Identification Systems, Automated			55092		
93	Warning Devices, Telescoping or Fold Up Type; and Accessories			55093		
96	Warning Lights, Flashers, and Flashing Arrow Boards (See Class 285-76 for Streetlights and Standards)			55096		
553	MANUFACTURING COMPONENTS AND SUPPLIES	30	Components, Manufacturing (Stamped, Formed, Welded)	55330		
		40	Extrusions (Cold, Impact, Profile)	55340		
		43	Forgings (Closed Die, Drop, Impression Die, Open Die, Rolled Ring)	55343		
		44	Hardware and Components, Furniture Manufacturing	55344		
		45	Hardware, Manufacturing (Not Otherwise Classified)	55345		
		51	Machine-made Parts (Metal, Non-Metal, Screw, etc.)	55351		
		52	Metal Components (Ferrous and Non-Ferrous)	55352		
		54	Moldings (Blow, Injection, Reaction, Vacuum)	55354		
		56	Process Heating, Cooling and Drying	55356		
		66	Raw Materials, Paper (Pulp, etc.)	55366		
		75	Shells and Casings (Plastic, Metal, Steel)	55375		
95	Recycled Manufacturing Components and Supplies	55395				
555	METAL, PAPER, AND PLASTIC STENCILS AND STENCILING DEVICES	10	Stencil Board and Paper, Precut	55510		
		20	Stencil Board and Paper, Rolls and Sheets	55520		
		30	Stencil Cutting Machine	55530		
		40	Stenciling Supplies: Brushes, Inks, etc.	55540		
		50	Stenciling Rollers	55550		
		70	Stencils, Metal Adjustable, Stock	55570		
		80	Stencils, Metal (Not Cut)	55580		
		90	Stencils, Metal (Precut)	55590		
		92	Stencils, Plastic (Pre-Cut)	55592		
		95	Recycled Stencils and Stenciling Devices	55595		
		10	Coach, Transit (Articulated)	55610		
		15	Coach, Transit (Double Door)	55615		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
556	MASS TRANSPORTATION - TRANSIT BUS	20	Coach, Transit (Electric)	55620		
		30	Coach, Transit (Mini) Conventional	55630		
		40	Coach, Transit (Mini) Handicapped	55640		
		50	Coach, Transit (Single Door, under 35 feet)	55650		
		60	Coach, Transit (Touring) Conventional	55660		
		70	Coach, Transit (Touring) Custom	55670		
		85	Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Compressed Natural Gas)	55685		
		86	Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Diesel Powered)	55686		
		87	Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Electric)	55687		
		557	MASS TRANSPORTATION - TRANSIT BUS ACCESSORIES AND PARTS	05	Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation	55705
10	Axles, Including Suspension, Springs, Shocks, Struts, etc.			55710		
12	Bicycle Racks for Transit Buses			55712		
15	Body Panels, Frames, Trim, and Parts			55715		
20	Brake Parts/Linings			55720		
22	Communications Equipment and Accessories, Transit Bus			55722		
23	Cooling System Parts and Accessories			55723		
25	Electrical Accessories and Parts (Not Lighting)			55725		
30	Engines, Complete			55730		
32	Exhaust System Parts and Accessories			55732		
33	Engine Parts			55733		
34	Filters: Air, Fuel, Oil, etc.			55734		
35	Floors, Matting			55735		
36	Fuel System Parts and Accessories			55736		
37	Gauges and Meters (Including Speedometers)			55737		
38	Hubdometers			55738		
40	Glazing/Mirrors (Including Window, Door and Windshield Glass)			55740		
44	Insulation, Transit Bus			55744		
50	Lamps/Lighting, Lens, and Signals, Interior and Exterior			55750		
52	Lubricating Systems and Parts (See 557-34 for Filters)			55752		
53	Power and Drive Train Components and Parts (Transit Bus)			55753		
54	Radiators, Heater Cores, etc.			55754		
55	Reflectors			55755		
56	Recycled Transit Bus Accessories and Parts			55756		
60	Seating and Upholstery			55760		
62	Signage, Advertising Type (Interior and Exterior)			55762		
63	Signage, Destination/Route			55763		
64	Stanchions and Grab Rails			55764		
65	Steering Components and Parts			55765		
70	Tanks: Air, Fuel, Water			55770		
75	Transmissions, Complete			55775		
78	Transmission Parts			55778		
80	Undercarriage/Frame (Including Alignment Parts)			55780		
85	Wheels, Parts, and Accessories			55785		
90	Wheelchair Lifts and Accessories			55790		
92	Windows and Doors Including Parts and Accessories			55792		
93	Windshield Wipers, Washers, Parts and Accessories			55793		
558	MASS TRANSPORTATION - RAIL VEHICLES AND SYSTEMS			14	Car Dumper System Including Electronics and Controls	55814
				20	Freight Cars	55820
				30	Locomotives, Diesel	55830
		35	Locomotives, Electric	55835		
		37	Monorail System, Accessories, and Parts	55837		
		40	Passenger Cars, Light (Self-Propelled)	55840		
		45	Passenger Cars, Light (Non-Powered)	55845		
		50	Passenger Cars, Heavy (Self-Propelled)	55850		
		55	Passenger Cars, Heavy (Non-Powered)	55855		
		70	Specialized Vehicles (Self-Propelled) (Rail Car Movers, etc.)	55870		
559	MASS TRANSPORTATION - RAIL VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	75	Specialized Vehicles (Non-Powered)	55875		
		85	Trolleys, Accessories, and Parts	55885		
		05	Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation (Including Defrosters and Defoggers)	55905		
		10	Body Panels, Frames, and Parts	55910		
		12	Bogie Assemblies	55912		
		15	Brake Systems	55915		
		17	Brushes, Carbon	55917		
		18	Communications Equipment and Accessories, Automated People Movers	55918		
		19	Communications Equipment and Accessories, Train	55919		
		20	Couplers	55920		
		23	Crossing Equipment and Accessories, Railroad (Including Crossing Signs)	55923		
		25	Current Collecting Systems	55925		
		30	Door Operators	55930		
		31	Doors and Windows	55931		
		35	Drive Motors and Accessories	55935		
		40	Electrical Accessories and Parts (Not Lighting)	55940		
		45	Glazing/Mirrors (Incl. Window, Door and Windshield Glass)	55945		
		46	Governors and Speed Regulators	55946		
		47	Heaters, Train Track	55947		
		48	Hubdometers, Rail Car	55948		
49	Hydraulic Systems, Rail Car	55949				
51	Insulation, Train	55951				
55	Lamps/Lighting, Interior and Exterior	55955				
57	Lubricators, Train Track	55957				
59	Recycled Rail Vehicle Accessories and Parts	55959				
60	Reflectors	55960				
65	Seating and Upholstery	55965				
67	Shock Absorbers, Rail Vehicles	55967				
70	Signage (Includes Destination, Routing and Advertising)	55970				
71	Signals and Accessories, Train	55971				
74	Stanchions and Grab Rails	55974				
75	Special Parts (Not Otherwise Identified)	55975				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		76	Switch Stands	55976		
		77	Tools, Railroad (Power)	55977		
		78	Tools, Railroad (Non Power)	55978		
		79	Track Hardware (Plates, Joint Bars, Spikes, Clips, Bolts, Nuts, etc.) (See Class 570 For Rails)	55979		
		80	Traction Power	55980		
		90	Wheel and Axle Assemblies	55990		
		91	Wheel Truing Equipment and Accessories	55991		
		94	Windshield Wipers, Parts and Accessories	55994		
		560	MATERIAL HANDLING, CONVEYORS, STORAGE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES	01	Cargo Handling Equipment	56001
				02	Carts, Industrial, All Kinds (Except Gas and Hospital)	56002
03	Conveying Systems, Food Processing			56003		
05	Conveyor Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)			56005		
06	Conveyor Line Boosters, Powered			56006		
09	Conveyor Systems, Overhead			56009		
12	Conveyors and Hoists, Laundry Handling			56012		
15	Conveyors, Belt Type: Canvas, Metal, and Rubber			56015		
18	Conveyors, Bucket Type (Not Road Building)			56018		
21	Conveyors, Gravity, Roller Type, Aluminum and Steel Frames			56021		
24	Conveyors, Gravity, Wheel Type, Aluminum and Steel Frames			56024		
27	Conveyors, Pneumatic			56027		
30	Conveyors, Powered, Roller Type			56030		
33	Conveyors, Screw Type			56033		
36	Conveyors, Vibrating			56036		
37	Conveyor, Vertical Reciprocating			56037		
39	Cranes, All Kinds (Except Automotive and Road and Bridge Building)			56039		
45	Dockboards and Ramps, All Types			56045		
46	Drum and Other Container Handling Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)			56046		
47	Fuel and Fuel Oil Handling Equipment			56047		
48	Lifters and Stackers, Hydraulic and Powered			56048		
49	Lifting and Loading Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)			56049		
50	Liquid Mixing Equipment			56050		
51	Material Handling Equipment Batteries and Chargers			56051		
53	Pallet Storage Racks			56053		
54	Pallets and Skids (Metal, Plastic, Wood)			56054		
55	Tow, Battery Powered			56055		
56	Tie-Downs, Straps, Protective Netting, etc.			56056		
57	Tractors, Warehouse			56057		
60	Trucks, Barrel, Cylinder, and Drum			56060		
61	Moving Devices, Equipment			56061		
63	Trucks, Dolly			56063		
66	Trucks, Hand, Shelf			56066		
69	Trucks, Hand, Two-Wheeled			56069		
72	Trucks, Lift, Hand Operated			56072		
75	Trucks, Lift, Powered: Fork Lifts, etc.			56075		
78	Trucks, Pallet, Hand Operated and Powered			56078		
81	Trucks, Platform			56081		
82	Storage, Shelving, and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)			56082		
83	Warehouse Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)			56083		
84	Wheels, Industrial, Steel, Pneumatic, and Rubber Tired Molded-on			56084		
95	Recycled Material Handling and Storage Equipment and Accessories			56095		
565	MATTRESS AND PILLOW MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES			05	Border Backing, Cotton	56505
				10	Box Spring Units	56510
				12	Cores, Convoluted Foam (For Pillows)	56512
				14	Cores, Neoprene	56514
				15	Cores, Polyurethane Foam	56515
				16	Cores, Polyurethane/Vonar	56516
		20	Cores, Rubber, Foam	56520		
		23	Foam, Shredded (For Pillows)	56523		
		25	Handles, Cord, Steel-Backed	56525		
		30	Hog Rings	56530		
		35	Innerspring Units	56535		
		40	Mattress Manufacturing Machinery and Parts	56540		
		45	Mattress Manufacturing Tools	56545		
		50	Needles, Mattress	56550		
		52	Pillow Manufacturing Machinery and Supplies	56552		
		54	Recycled Mattress and Pillow Manufacturing Equipment and Supplies	56554		
		55	Sisal Padding, Loomed, Latex Coated	56555		
		60	Sisal Padding, Loomed, Plain	56560		
		65	Spring Covers, Wire and Paper Cord Mat	56565		
		70	Tape, Border	56570		
		75	Tufts, Button, Mattress	56575		
		80	Twine, Mattress	56580		
		85	Ventilators, Screened	56585		
				02	Alloy Coatings and Sealers for the Repair of Metal Shafts, Journals, Spindles, etc.	57002
				03	Alloy Metal: Angles, Sheets, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)	57003
05	Aluminum: Bars, Plates, Posts, Rods, Sheets, Siding, Strips, Structural Shapes, Tubes, etc.			57005		
06	Aluminum Ingots			57006		
07	Bar Stock, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Classified)			57007		
08	Bolt and Stud Stock, Steel			57008		
09	Brass and Bronze: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.			57009		
11	Brass Ingots			57011		
12	Bronze Ingots			57012		
13	Bushing Stock, Brass and Bronze			57013		
14	Cast Iron, Primary and Semi-Finished			57014		
16	Crayons, Metal Worker's			57016		
17	Coil Stock			57017		
18	Copper: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.			57018		
19	Cutting Rod			57019		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
570	METALS: BARS, PLATES, RODS, SHEETS, STRIPS, STRUCTURAL SHAPES, TUBING, AND FABRICATED ITEMS	21	Decking, Steel	57021		
		22	Earth's Metals (Not Otherwise Classified)	57022		
		23	Expanded Metal (Not Stainless)	57023		
		24	Expanded Metal, Stainless	57024		
		25	Forms, Metal (For Concrete Curbs, Columns, and Gutters)	57025		
		26	Foil Stock	57026		
		27	Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals	57027		
		28	Guard Rails and Accessories: Bolts, Posts, Terminal Ends, Washers, etc. (See 540-73 for Wood Posts)	57028		
		29	Iron: Angles, Bands, Plate, Sheets, etc.	57029		
		30	Ingots (Not Otherwise Classified)	57030		
		31	Lead: Bulk, Granulated, Strips, etc. (Not Plumbing or Paint)	57031		
		32	Key stock, All Sizes	57032		
		33	License Plate Blanks	57033		
		34	License Plates Complete (Purchased Through Bid Process)	57034		
		35	Magnesium Alloy: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.	57035		
		36	Metal, Perforated	57036		
		37	Magnesium Alloy Ingots	57037		
		38	Metals, Alkali (Not Otherwise Classified)	57038		
		39	Nickel	57039		
		40	Ornamental Ironwork	57040		
		42	Pig Iron Ingots	57042		
		44	Posts, Steel (For Delineator Markers, Mile Markers, etc.)	57044		
		45	Posts, Metal (Other Than Steel)	57045		
		46	Post-Tensioned Type Reinforcing System (For Concrete Slabs)	57046		
		47	Precious Metals: Gold, Silver, etc. (See 175-19 and 260-52 for other uses)	57047		
		48	Rails, Railroad, Steel	57048		
		50	Scrap Metals, All Kinds	57050		
		52	Shafting: Bronze, Monel, Stainless Steel, Steel, etc.	57052		
		54	Sheet Metal, Fabricated (Custom-Made Sheet Metal Items)	57054		
		56	Sheet Piling, Steel	57056		
		57	Shim Stock	57057		
		62	Spring Steel	57062		
		64	Stainless Steel: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, Tubes, etc.	57064		
		65	Steel Bridge Truss, Overhead	57065		
		66	Steel, Cold Rolled: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, and Strips	57066		
		68	Steel, Fabricated: Beams, Gabions, Gratings, Walkways, Window Bars, and Custom-Made Steel Items	57068		
		70	Steel, Galvanized: Bars, Pipes (Not Plumbing), Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.	57070		
		72	Steel, Mild: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, Tubes, etc.	57072		
		76	Steel, Reinforcing, Bars and Rods	57076		
		77	Steel, Reinforcing, Mesh	57077		
		78	Steel, Reinforcing, Fabricated	57078		
		79	Steel Siding	57079		
		80	Steel Sheets, High Carbon (For License Plates, etc.)	57080		
		81	Steel Studs, Dry Wall	57081		
		82	Steel Wire Panels (For Partitions, Window Guards, etc.)	57082		
		83	Structural Shapes, Other Than Steel: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.	57083		
		84	Structural Shapes, Steel: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.	57084		
		85	Tin	57085		
		86	Titanium	57086		
		87	Tool Steel: Bars, Drill Rod, Flat Stock, etc.	57087		
		88	Tile, Metal	57088		
		89	Transition Metals (Not Otherwise Classified)	57089		
		90	Tubing, Mechanical, Steel: Rectangular, Round, Square, etc. (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)	57090		
		91	Tubing, Structural Grade	57091		
		95	Zinc: Anodes, Sheets, etc.	57095		
		96	Recycled Metals and Related Items	57096		
		575	MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES	25	Computer Output Microfilm/Microfiche (COM) Units: COM Recorders, COM Cameras, COM Tape/Recorder, etc.	57525
				29	Jacket Loaders, Microfilm	57529
				30	Microfilm Cameras and Accessories	57530
				31	Cabinets and Filing Boxes, Microfilm	57531
				33	Microfiche and Microfilm Duplicators	57533
				40	Microfilm Splicer and Supplies	57540
				45	Microfilm Process Chemicals	57545
				47	Microfiche/Microfilm Reader Printer Supplies: Paper, Toner, etc.	57547
				49	Microfiche/Microfilm Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified): Jackets, Leaders, Mailers, Reels, Spools, Trailers, Aperture Cards, etc.	57549
				50	Opaque Viewers (For Microprints and Other Opaque Microforms)	57550
				51	Microfiche and Microfilm Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	57551
				55	Processors, Microfilm	57555
				70	Raw Microfilm	57570
				72	Reader, Microfiche and Microfilm	57572
				76	Reader/Printer, Microfiche and Microfilm (including parts and options)	57576
				80	Recycled Microfiche and Microfilm Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	57580
				05	Assembly Lines, Complete	57805
				06	Avalanche Devices, Equipment, Accessories and Parts	57806
				12	Biometric Card Reader	57812
				14	Boxes, Suggestion Type	57814
				16	Cards, Biometric Reader	57816
				17	Caskets, Funeral (See Classes 410 and 465 for Mortuary Equipment)	57817
				18	Caskets, Pet	57818
				19	Cemetery Equipment and Supplies (See 578-52 For Lots and Vaults)	57819
				20	Counters, Mechanical: Tally, etc.	57820
				22	Counting Machines, Electronic (Not Ticometers, See Class 600): Tally, etc.	57822
				27	Dehydrating Machines and Parts	57827
				28	Deodorants, Industrial (Heavy Duty)	57828
				30	Disaster Survival Equipment, Kits, and Supplies	57830

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
578	MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)	31	Display and Showroom Equipment and Supplies (Including Exhibit Booths)	57831		
		32	Distilling and Processing Machinery and Equipment, Petroleum	57832		
		33	Energy Generating Devices; e.g., Modular Fuel Cells w/24, 48 or 125 vdc	57833		
		34	Election and Voter Equipment and Supplies, Electronic	57834		
		35	Election Equipment and Supplies, Non-Electronic	57835		
		36	Fireworks	57836		
		37	Flood Control Devices, Equipment, Accessories and Parts	57837		
		38	Forestry Equipment and Supplies	57838		
		39	Gambling Equipment and Accessories	57839		
		40	Gavels	57840		
		47	Hazardous Materials (Hazmat, Green Material, etc.), (Not Otherwise Classified)	57847		
		48	Holography Apparatus and Accessories (Excluding Lasers)	57848		
		49	Honeycomb Core Materials, All Kinds: Metal, Foam, Plastic, Wood	57849		
		50	HOLDERS, Metal: Card, Door Name Card, Label, etc.	57850		
		51	Ink, License Plate	57851		
		52	Lots and Vaults, Cemetery (See 578-19 for Equipment and Supplies)	57852		
		53	Lottery Equipment and Supplies	57853		
		54	Mannequins, Clothing Display	57854		
		55	Mats, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Classified)	57855		
		56	Minerals and Ores	57856		
		57	Non-Metallic Structural Shapes (Not Otherwise Classified)	57857		
		58	Numbering Machines and Equipment (Take-A-Number)	57858		
		59	Pneumatic Tube Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies	57859		
		62	Recycled Miscellaneous Products	57862		
		63	Real Estate: Land and Improvements	57863		
		64	Recycling Equipment, Machines, and Supplies	57864		
		65	Religious Goods: Altar Sets, Collection Plates, Ecclesiastical Metalware, Pulpit Scarves, etc.	57865		
		74	Robots (For Manufacturing Applications, etc.)	57874		
		76	Robots (For Educational, Scientific Applications, etc.)	57876		
		81	Scrap and Waste Products, Non-Metallic (See 570-50 for Scrap Metal)	57881		
		83	Store Fixtures and Display Hardware, Retail	57883		
		84	Table Skirts (Skirting): To be cloth, paper, vinyl, etc. and for all uses	57884		
		85	Tachistoscopic Devices (Used in the study of learning, attention and perception)	57885		
		86	Tags, Key (All Kinds)	57886		
		90	Taxidermy Equipment and Supplies	57890		
		91	Testing Machines, Driver, Automated (Including Driver Simulating Machine)	57891		
		92	Toll Collection Equipment and Supplies	57892		
		93	Tools for Scientific Use (Anthropological, etc.)	57893		
		94	Turf, Artificial, Indoor and Outdoor	57894		
		95	Water, Potable (See 390-91 for Bottled Water)	57895		
		97	Water, Non-Potable	57897		
		580	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES	02	Accordians and Accessories	58002
				03	Amplified Instruments (Guitars, etc.) and Amplifiers	58003
				05	Band and Choral Risers	58005
				10	Band Instruments and Accessories	58010
				15	Band Room Equipment: Music Cabinets, Stands, etc.	58015
				17	Batons, Conductor	58017
25	Electronic Musical Instruments: Electronic Organs, Synthesizers, Visualizers, etc.			58025		
30	Metronomes and Tuners, Conventional or Electronic			58030		
34	Music Boxes			58034		
35	Music, Sheet and Folio			58035		
40	Musical Instrument Repair Parts and Supplies (Except Organ and Piano)			58040		
45	Musical Supplies: Music Holders, Strings, Reeds, Rhythm Sticks, etc.			58045		
53	Orchestra Instruments and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)			58053		
55	Organs (Conventional), Accessories, Parts and Supplies			58055		
60	Pianos, Accessories, Tuning Instruments, Parts and Supplies			58060		
70	Recycled Musical Instruments, Accessories and Supplies			58070		
80	Stringed Instruments, Conventional and Accessories (Banjos, Guitars, Violins, Violas, etc.)			58080		
85	Tower Chimes, Accessories, Parts, and Supplies	58085				
590	NOTIONS AND RELATED SEWING ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES	02	Bra Backs, Replacement	59002		
		04	Buckles, Belt and Clothing	59004		
		08	Buttons, All Kinds	59008		
		09	Crochet Hooks, Embroidery Hoops, Embroidery Needles, Knitting Needles, etc.	59009		
		10	Cutting Boards	59010		
		12	Dress Forms	59012		
		16	Eyelets and Grommets	59016		
		20	Fabrics, Heat Adhesive (For Marking, Patching, etc.)	59020		
		22	Fasteners, Self-Gripping	59022		
		24	Fasteners, Snap	59024		
		28	Hangers, Garment, Including Compostable	59028		
		32	Hatters' Supplies: Bands, Blocks, Linings, etc.	59032		
		36	Hooks and Eyes	59036		
		37	Interlining, Fusible	59037		
		38	Knitted Cuffs	59038		
		39	Labeling Machines, Fabric	59039		
		40	Labels, Fabric, All Kinds	59040		
		42	Measuring Devices: Pattern Curves, Sewing Gauges, Tapes, Thread Counters, Yardsticks, etc.	59042		
		44	Needles, Pins, Thimbles, etc.	59044		
		46	Paper, Tracing	59046		
		48	Patterns, Clothing	59048		
		50	Pressing Aids: Cloths, Seam Rolls, Tailor's Boards, Tailor's Hams, etc.	59050		
		51	Rick Rack (Flat Braid)	59051		
		52	Scissors: Household, Pinking, Sewing	59052		
		56	Sewing Accessories: Bound Buttonhole Makers, Palms, Seam Rippers, Sewing Baskets, etc.	59056		
		57	Sewing Kits, All Kinds	59057		
		60	Slide Fasteners (Zippers)	59060		
		62	Stays, All Types	59062		
64	Tape and Webbing, Elastic	59064				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		68	Tape, Binding (See 525-30 for Library Binder Tape)	59068
		69	Tape, Velcro Type (See 615-89 for Office Type)	59069
		72	Thread, Embroidery (Crewel)	59072
		76	Thread, Sewing, Commercial (Not Shoe Stitching)	59076
		80	Thread, Sewing, Domestic	59080
		84	Webbing (Not Elastic)	59084
		88	Yarn, Knitting	59088
		95	Recycled Notions and Related Sewing Accessories and Supplies	59095
593	NUCLEAR EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES	39	Fuel, Fission	59339
		40	Fuel Equipment, Nuclear	59340
		41	Fuel, Reactor (Uranium, Iridium, Plutonium)	59341
		47	Industrial Nucleonic Instruments	59347
		48	Irradiation Equipment, Atomic or Nuclear Energy	59348
		50	Nuclear Energy Machinery and Equipment (Subcritical Assy., Dosimetry Equipment, Hot Cell Devices, etc.)	59350
		64	Reactor Equipment, Nuclear	59364
		67	Recycled Nuclear Equipment, Components, Accessories, and Supplies	59367
		74	Shielding Equipment, Radiation	59374
		90	Waste Equipment, Radioactive	59390
595	NURSERY (PLANTS) STOCK, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES	06	Bamboo, Cane, Rattan, Reed, etc.	59506
		07	Aquatic Plants	59507
		10	Bedding Plants and Cuttings	59510
		15	Bulbs and Seeds (Incl. Flower Seeds)	59515
		26	Edging, Lawn	59526
		28	Flowers, Fresh	59528
		30	Fountains, Statues and Other Decorative Lawn and Garden Items	59530
		33	Grates, Guards, and Other Protective Devices For Trees and Shrubs	59533
		35	Groundcovers and Vines	59535
		37	Horticultural Specialties incl. Ornamental Floriculture Products	59537
		38	Mulch, Pine Straw	59538
		40	Nursery, Greenhouse and Floral Supplies: Labels, Planters, Pots, Tags, Trellises, etc.	59540
		50	Peat Moss	59550
		52	Perennials	59552
		55	Plant Foods (Not Fertilizer)	59555
		57	Plants, Non-Flowering	59557
		58	Plant Shine	59558
		59	Plants, Herb	59559
		60	Plant Sprayers and Respirators, Plant Propagation Mats, etc., and Accessories	59560
		61	Plants, Indoor	59561
		62	Recycled Nursery Equipment and Accessories	59562
		63	Rocks, Ornamental and Decorative	59563
		65	Shrubbery, Evergreen	59565
		66	Shrubbery, Flowering	59566
		68	Terrariums	59568
		69	Trays and Pots, Germination and Seeding, Fiber	59569
		70	Trees, Fruit and Nut	59570
		75	Trees, Ornamental and Shade	59575
		77	Tropicals	59577
		80	Turf Blankets, Seeded (Including Recycled)	59580
		81	Turf Blankets, Non-Seeded (Including Recycled)	59581
		88	Vases, Flower Pots, Pottery, etc.	59588
		90	Vermiculite and Perlite	59590
		95	Wood Chips and Bark: Composted, Shredded, etc.	59595
		02	Accessories, Calculators, Electronic	60002
		03	Accounting and Bookkeeping Machines (Not Data Processing)	60003
		05	Adding Machines	60005
		08	Addressing Machines (Computer Driven Only, Direct Print Type Only) and Accessories (See Class 015 for Supplies)	60008
		11	Addressing Machines (Embossed Plate Type) and Embossing and Imprinting Machines, and Accessories (See Class 015 for Supplies)	60011
		14	Braille Writers and Printers	60014
		15	Calculators, Electronic, Display/Printing Type, Programmable (See 305-06 for Surveying Type)	60015
		16	Calculators, Electronic, Display/Printing Type, Non-Programmable	60016
		17	Calculators, Electronic, Display Type, Non-Programmable	60017
		19	Calculators, Electronic, Display Type, Programmable	60019
		21	Calculators, Electronic, Printing Type, Non-Programmable	60021
		22	Calculators, Electronic, Printing Type, Programmable	60022
		25	Calculators, Mechanical	60025
		27	Cases, Typewriter	60027
		30	Cash Registers and Cash Drawers	60030
		33	Change Makers, Coin and Bill Counters, Money Handling Machines, etc.	60033
		35	Check Writing Guide for the Writing Disabled (Includes Writing, Endorsing, and Depositing plus Traveler Check capabilities)	60035
		36	Check Machines: Protection, Signing, Writing, etc.	60036
		37	Copyboards, Electronic	60037
		38	Copy Machines, Bond (Plain) Paper Type Including Parts and Accessories	60038
		39	Copy Machines, Analog	60039
		40	Copy Machines, Coated or Treated Paper Type, Including Parts and Accessories	60040
		41	Copy Machines, Engineering, for Reproduction and Design Production	60041
		42	Copy Machines, Including Parts and Accessories	60042
		43	Copy Machines, Digital-Networked	60043
		44	Copier Vending Machines, Accessories and Supplies	60044
		45	Copy Machines, Thermal Type, Including Parts and Accessories	60045
		46	Copy Machines, Digital	60046
47	Copy Machine Add-On Accessories	60047		
48	Counterfeit Scanning Devices (Including Detector Pens)	60048		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
600	OFFICE MACHINES, EQUIPMENT, AND ACCESSORIES	49	Court Reporter Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	60049
		50	Counting Devices: Ticometers, etc. (Paper, Tickets, etc.) (For Coins See 600-33)	60050
		51	Detacher, Forms	60051
		52	Dictating Machines; Transcription Machines	60052
		54	Dictating Machine Accessories and Supplies	60054
		56	Duplicators, Digital	60056
		57	Duplicating Machines and Accessories, Mimeograph Type	60057
		59	Duplicating Machines and Accessories, Spirit Type	60059
		60	Electronic Reference Equipment (Organizers, etc.)	60060
		61	Fax Machines, Parts and Supplies (See Class 726 for Industrial Type and Class 645 for Paper)	60061
		62	Folding Machines	60062
		63	Folding/Inserting/Sealing Machines	60063
		64	Ink Rollers, Office Machines	60064
		65	Inserting Machines	60065
		66	Label Dispensing Machines and Accessories (For Continuous Form Labels)	60066
		67	Letter Extraction and Insertion Machines, Mailroom	60067
		68	Letter Openers, Electric	60068
		69	Micrographics Equipment and Supplies	60069
		70	Machine Repair Tools, Office	60070
		71	Mailing, Packaging, and Shipping Machines (Including Packaging Material Dispensing Machines)	60071
		72	Multi-Function Office Machines (Combination of Fax-Copier-Scanner-Printer, etc.)	60072
		73	Office Machines, Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies - Recycled	60073
		74	Perforating Machines	60074
		77	Postage Meters	60077
		79	Poster Making Machines and Equipment	60079
		80	Postage Meter Supplies	60080
		81	Postage Stamp Vending Machines, Accessories, and Supplies	60081
		82	Shredders, Paper and Media	60082
		83	Stenographic and Stenotype Machines, Accessories, and Supplies	60083
		84	Teletype Machines and Parts	60084
		85	Telegraph Equipment, Parts and Supplies	60085
		86	Typewriters, Electric, Accessories and Parts	60086
		87	Typewriters, Electronic, Accessories and Parts	60087
		88	Typewriters, Manual, Accessories and Parts	60088
89	Typewriters, Memory: Typewriters with Memory for Data Storage and Retrieval (Not Microcomputer System Style)	60089		
90	Typewriters, Portable, Accessories and Parts	60090		
92	Typewriters, Specialized: One-Handed, Large Type, Accessories and Parts, etc.	60092		
95	Validating Machines	60095		
97	Vacuum Machines (Specifically Designed for Office Equipment)	60097		
605	OFFICE MECHANICAL AIDS, SMALL MACHINES, AND APPARATUS	03	Bells, Call	60503
		05	Collators, Mechanical, Table Top Type; and Accessories	60505
		10	Copyholders, Mechanical, Adjustable	60510
		14	Copyholders, Nonmechanical, Non-Adjustable	60514
		18	Cutter, Wrapping Paper	60518
		24	Date and Time Machines and Parts	60524
		30	Embossing Machines and Labeling Machines and Tapes	60530
		34	Eyelet Machines and Eyelets	60534
		36	Footrests	60536
		41	Magnets	60541
		42	Magnifying Glasses and Magnifiers	60542
		46	Moisteners, Sanitary; and Rubber Finger Tips (Incl. Sheet Lifters)	60546
		50	Numbering Machines and Supplies: Ink, Pads, etc.	60550
		55	Paper Trimmers, Hand, Blade Type	60555
		57	Paper Trimmers, Hand, Rotary Type	60557
		60	Pencil Sharpeners, Electric and Battery Operated	60560
		63	Pencil Sharpeners, Manual; and Parts	60563
		65	Punches, Paper, Electric	60565
		67	Punches, Paper, Manual	60567
		68	Recycled Office Mechanical Aids, Small Machines and Apparatuses	60568
		69	Scissors and Shears, Office	60569
		75	Sealing and Tape Machines, Mail Room	60575
		78	Seal, Notary and Departmental	60578
		82	Staple Removers	60582
85	Stapling Machines, Electric; and Parts	60585		
88	Stapling Machines and Parts, Manual	60588		
610	OFFICE SUPPLIES: CARBON PAPER AND RIBBONS, ALL TYPES	07	Carbon Paper, One-Time	61007
		14	Carbon Paper, Pencil	61014
		16	Carbon Paper, Register Machines	61016
		21	Carbon Paper, Typewriter	61021
		28	Carbon Paper, Solvent Carbon Type	61028
		33	Recycled Carbon Paper	61033
		34	Recycled Ribbons	61034
		35	Ribbons, Adding Machine and Calculator, All Types	61035
		42	Ribbons, Addressing Machine, All Types	61042
		49	Ribbons, Bookkeeping and Posting Machine, All Types	61049
		52	Ribbons, Cash Register	61052
		56	Ribbons, Computer and Data Processing, All Types (For Tab See 610-73)	61056
		63	Ribbons, Teleprinter and Teletype, All Types	61063
		70	Ribbons: Check Machine, Time Clock, Time Machine, and Recorder	61070
		73	Ribbons, Tab	61073
		77	Ribbons, Typewriter and Word Processing, Fabric	61077
		84	Ribbons, Typewriter and Word Processing, Film	61084
		91	Ribbons, Typesetting, All Types	61091
		96	Tape, Correcting (For Use with Correctable Typewriters)	61096
03	Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls)	61503		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
615	OFFICE SUPPLIES, GENERAL	04	Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls), Thermal Type "Treated Paper" and Carbonless Type	61504
		05	Adhesives and Applicators: Glue, Mucilage, Paste, etc.	61505
		07	Ashtrays, Desk Type	61507
		09	Binders: Chain, Post, Prong, Ring, etc.	61509
		11	Binder Sheets: Accounting, Columnar, Index, Journal, Ledger, etc.	61511
		13	Blotters and Pads, Desk	61513
		14	Boards: Calendar, Schedule, Dispatch, Manning, etc.	61514
		15	Books, Office: Accounting, Address, Columnar, Composition, Memo, Minute, Receipt, Steno, Time, etc.	61515
		17	Box Files	61517
		18	Braille Labeling Material: Plastic Sheets, etc.	61518
		19	Calendars, Calendar Pads and Stands	61519
		20	Cash Register Paper	61520
		21	Chair Cushions, All Types	61521
		23	Chair Mats (Carpet Protectors), All Types	61523
		24	Cleaners, Hand (Pre-moistened Towelettes, etc.)	61524
		25	Clipboards, Arch Boards, etc.	61525
		27	Coin Wrappers, Bill Straps, Bank Deposit Bags, etc.	61527
		29	Correction Fluid, Sheets and Tape, Including Thinners (For Typewriter Correction Tape See 610-96)	61529
		31	Covers: Brief, Manuscript, Pressboard, Report, etc.	61531
		32	Covers, Sleeve (Cuffettes)	61532
		33	Desk Accessories: Alphabetizers, Cash Boxes, Desk Files, File Card Cabinets, Letter Sorters, Message Racks, etc. (See 620-10 for Desk Sets)	61533
		35	File Cards, Blank and Ruled	61535
		37	File Cases: Jackets, Binder, Storage, Transfer, etc.	61537
		39	File Dividers, Labels, Tabs, etc.	61539
		41	File Folders: Expanding Envelopes, Wallets, etc.	61541
		43	File Folders, Hanging Type; and Accessories	61543
		45	File Folders, Regular, Legal and Letter Sizes	61545
		47	File Guides	61547
		48	Holdings, Form and Memo (Including Spindles)	61548
		49	Index Tabs: Celluloid, Cloth, etc.	61549
		50	Key Rings, All Types	61550
		51	Labels, Reinforcements, Seals, etc. (Not Printed); and Sealing Wax	61551
		52	Label Remover Equipment	61552
		53	Letter Folders and Openers	61553
		55	Letter and Card Trays, All Types	61555
		57	List Finders, Rolodex, Telephone Strips, and Accessories	61557
		60	Office Supplies, General (Not Otherwise Classified)	61560
		62	Pads and Tablets: Analysis, Columnar, Figure, Memo, Note, Ruled, Post-It Notes, Telephone Message, etc.	61562
		65	Pads and Covers, Office Machine, All Types	61565
		67	Paper Clips, Ball Bearing	61567
		69	Paper Clips, Clamps, Fasteners (Round and Flat Head), Dispensers, etc.	61569
		71	Paper Fasteners, Prong Type	61571
		72	Planners, Organizers	61572
		73	Recycled Office Supplies	61573
		75	Rubber Bands, All Sizes	61575
		77	Rubber Stamps, Stamp Pads, Stamp Pad Ink and Stamp Racks	61577
		79	Rulers, All Types (For Drafting See Class 305-35)	61579
		80	Sheet Protectors, All Types	61580
		81	Staples	61581
		82	Stock Forms and Labels: Copy Sets, Receiving Forms, Speed Letters, etc.	61582
		84	Tacks (Office Use): Map, Thumb, etc. (Incl. Push and T Pins)	61584
		86	Tags, Marking and Shipping, Stock	61586
		88	Tape and Dispensers, Office Type	61588
		89	Tape, Velcro Type (See 590-69 for Clothing Type)	61589
		90	Typewriter Cleaners and Oils	61590
		93	Visible Record Supplies: Cards, Flags, Folders, Hinges, Signal, Strips, Tabs, etc.	61593
		95	Wastebaskets, Office, All Types	61595
		03	Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls), Environmentally Certified Products	61603
		04	Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls), Thermal Type "Treated Paper" and Carbonless Type, Environmentally Certified Products	61604
		05	Adhesives and Applicators: Glue, Mucilage, Paste, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61605
		07	Ashtrays, Desk Type, Environmentally Certified Products	61607
		09	Binders: Chain, Post, Prong, Ring, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61609
11	Binder Sheets: Accounting, Columnar, Index, Journal, Ledger, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61611		
13	Blotters and Pads, Desk, Environmentally Certified Products	61613		
14	Boards: Calendar, Schedule, Dispatch, Manning, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61614		
15	Books, Office: Accounting, Address, Columnar, Composition, Memo, Minute, Receipt, Steno, Time, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61615		
17	Box Files, Environmentally Certified Products	61617		
18	Braille Labeling Material: Plastic Sheets, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61618		
19	Calendars, Calendar Pads and Stands, Environmentally Certified Products	61619		
20	Cash Register Paper, Environmentally Certified Products	61620		
21	Chair Cushions, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	61621		
23	Chair Mats (Carpet Protectors), All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	61623		
24	Cleaners, Hand (Pre-moistened Towelettes, etc.), Environmentally Certified Products	61624		
25	Clipboards, Arch Boards, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61625		
27	Coin Wrappers, Bill Straps, Bank Deposit Bags, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61627		
29	Correction Fluid, Sheets and Tape, Including Thinners (For Typewriter Correction Tape See 610-96), Environmentally Certified Products	61629		
31	Covers: Brief, Manuscript, Pressboard, Report, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61631		
32	Covers, Sleeve (Cuffettes), Environmentally Certified Products	61632		
33	Desk Accessories: Alphabetizers, Cash Boxes, Desk Files, File Card Cabinets, Letter Sorters, Message Racks, etc. (See 620-10 for Desk Sets), Environmentally Certified Products	61633		
35	File Cards, Blank and Ruled, Environmentally Certified Products	61635		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
616	OFFICE SUPPLIES, GENERAL, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY	37	File Cases: Jackets, Binder, Storage, Transfer, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61637		
		39	File Dividers, Labels, Tabs, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61639		
		41	File Folders: Expanding Envelopes, Wallets, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61641		
		43	File Folders, Hanging Type; and Accessories, Environmentally Certified Products	61643		
		45	File Folders, Regular, Legal and Letter Sizes, Environmentally Certified Products	61645		
		47	File Guides, Environmentally Certified Products	61647		
		48	Holders, Form and Memo (Including Spindles), Environmentally Certified Products	61648		
		49	Index Tabs: Celluloid, Cloth, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61649		
		50	Key Rings, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	61650		
		51	Labels, Reinforcements, Seals, etc. (Not Printed); and Sealing Wax, Environmentally Certified Products	61651		
		52	Label Remover Equipment, Environmentally Certified Products	61652		
		53	Letter Folders and Openers, Environmentally Certified Products	61653		
		55	Letter and Card Trays, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	61655		
		57	List Finders, Rolodex, Telephone Strips, and Accessories, Environmentally Certified Products	61657		
		60	Office Supplies, General (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products	61660		
		62	Pads and Tablets: Analysis, Columnar, Figure, Memo, Note, Ruled, Post-It Notes, Telephone Message, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61662		
		65	Pads and Covers, Office Machine, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	61665		
		67	Paper Clips, Ball Bearing, Environmentally Certified Products	61667		
		69	Paper Clips, Clamps, Fasteners (Round and Flat Head), Dispensers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61669		
		71	Paper Fasteners, Prong Type, Environmentally Certified Products	61671		
		72	Planners, Organizers, Environmentally Certified Products	61672		
		73	Recycled Office Supplies, Environmentally Certified Products	61673		
		75	Rubber Bands, All Sizes, Environmentally Certified Products	61675		
		77	Rubber Stamps, Stamp Pads, Stamp Pad Ink and Stamp Racks, Environmentally Certified Products	61677		
		79	Rulers, All Types (For Drafting See Class 305-35), Environmentally Certified Products	61679		
		80	Sheet Protectors, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	61680		
		81	Staples, Environmentally Certified Products	61681		
		82	Stock Forms and Labels: Copy Sets, Receiving Forms, Speed Letters, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61682		
		84	Tacks (Office Use): Map, Thumb, etc. (Incl. Push and T Pins), Environmentally Certified Products	61684		
		86	Tags, Marking and Shipping, Stock, Environmentally Certified Products	61686		
		88	Tape and Dispensers, Office Type, Environmentally Certified Products	61688		
		89	Tape, Velcro Type (See 590-69 for Clothing Type), Environmentally Certified Products	61689		
		90	Typewriter Cleaners and Oils, Environmentally Certified Products	61690		
		93	Visible Record Supplies: Cards, Flags, Folders, Hinges, Signal, Strips, Tabs, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	61693		
		95	Wastebaskets, Office, All Types, Environmentally Certified Products	61695		
		620	OFFICE SUPPLIES: ERASERS, INKS, LEADS, PENS, PENCILS, ETC.	10	Desk Sets, Inkstands, Penholders, Pen Points, etc. (See 615-33 for Desk Accessories)	62010
				20	Erasers: Pencil Types, etc., (See 785-57 for Blackboard and Dry Erase Types)	62020
				30	Ink: Drawing, Marking, and Writing	62030
				40	Ink Eradicators	62040
				50	Ink Refills (Not Ballpoint), Drawing and Writing	62050
				55	Lumber Marking Crayons	62055
				60	Pencils, Lead; Pencil Leads; Pencil Lengtheners; etc.	62060
				70	Pencils, Marking (Including Mechanical Types and Refills): "Grease" or "China" Types, etc.	62070
				71	Pencils, Marking (Not Grease or China Types)	62071
				79	Pens, Fountain	62079
80	Pens (General Writing Types): Ball Point, Nylon Tip, Plastic Tip, Roller Ball, etc.			62080		
81	Pen Refills (General Writing Types): Ball Point, Nylon Tip, Plastic Tip, Roller Ball, etc.			62081		
85	Pen and Pencil Sets			62085		
86	Pens, Erasable Markers (For Porcelain Boards, etc.)			62086		
90	Pens, Marker Type (Including Highlighter Types)			62090		
94	Recycled Pens and Pencils			62094		
625	OPTICAL EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES			13	Binoculars	62513
		15	Calibration Equipment, Optical	62515		
		17	Cleaners and Wipes, Eye Glass	62517		
		20	Contact Lenses and Supplies	62520		
		26	Eye Glasses Including Sunglasses (Including Frames, Cases, Parts, etc.)	62526		
		39	Eye Testing Equipment (For Intraocular Pressure, Refraction, etc.) (See item 97 for Vision Testers)	62539		
		40	Eyesight Testing Charts	62540		
		42	Laser Safety Goggles	62542		
		43	Laser Systems Instruments and Equipment (Including Lens and Laser Windows)	62543		
		44	Lens Cutting and Grinding Machines, Ophthalmic	62544		
		45	Lens Measuring and Polishing Equipment, Ophthalmic	62545		
		46	Optical Components: Blanks, Domes, Filters, Lenses, Mirrors, Prisms, etc. (See Class 490 for Microscopes)	62546		
		52	Opticians' Furniture: Cabinets, Chairs, etc.	62552		
		65	Opticians' Tools and Supplies	62565		
		78	Magnifiers (For Office Use See Class 605)	62578		
		82	Telescope Accessories (Stands, etc.)	62582		
		83	Telescopes, Astronomical, Amateur Sizes	62583		
		84	Telescopes, Astronomical, Observatory Sizes, and Guide Telescopes, Schmidt Cameras, etc.	62584		
		88	Telescopes, Surgical	62588		
91	Telescopes, Terrestrial: Alignment, Spotting, etc. (For Rifle and Range See Class 680)	62591				
95	Testing and Measuring Equipment (For Optical Components): Spherometers, etc.	62595				
96	Recycled Optical Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	62596				
97	Vision Testers (Not Ophthalmology; See item 39)	62597				
		03	Additives and Miscellaneous Paint Ingredients: Driers, Fungicides, Latexes, Pigments, Surfactants, etc.	63003		
		05	Bleach, Wood	63005		
		06	Caulking Compounds, Bulk or Cartridge Type	63006		
		09	Coatings, Masonry (For Brick, Cinder Block, Concrete, etc.) (To Include Silicate Protective Coatings and Products)	63009		
		10	Coatings, Protective, Polyurethane, etc.	63010		
		11	Coatings, Protective, High Performance, Polyureas and Polyaspartics	63011		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
630	PAINT, PROTECTIVE COATINGS, VARNISH, WALLPAPER, AND RELATED PRODUCTS	12	Coatings, Protective, Asphalt Based (Also See Class 770-26)	63012		
		19	Coatings, Protective, Zinc-Rich (Cold Galvanizing Compound)	63019		
		21	Colors, Tinting (Oil, Mineral Silicate, or Universal Type) and Lettering	63021		
		22	Fillers and Sealers, Masonry: Block Fillers, Water Repellent Solutions, etc.	63022		
		23	Fillers and Sealers, Wallboard	63023		
		25	Fillers and Sealers, Metal	63025		
		26	Fillers and Sealers, Wood: Paste, Plastic Wood, Sanding Sealers, etc.	63026		
		27	Fillers and Sealers, Fiberglass	63027		
		28	Fire-Retardant and Heat-Resistant Coatings (Not Aluminum Paint)	63028		
		33	Lacquer and Shellac, Clear and Colored	63033		
		42	Linseed Oil	63042		
		44	Mix, Paint Water	63044		
		45	Paint and Varnish Removers (Includes Painted Graffiti Removers) (See 485-16 for Other Types of Graffiti Removers)	63045		
		47	Paint, Aluminum (Not Roof Coating)	63047		
		49	Paint, Automotive and Machinery	63049		
		50	Paint, Deck and Floor	63050		
		55	Paint, Freezer and Wet Surface	63055		
		56	Paint, House and Trim	63056		
		57	Paint, Miscellaneous: Blockout, Bronzing Liquid, Environmentally Safe, Epoxy, Fluorescent, License Plate, Oil Paste, Reflective, Tint Base, Tree Pruning, USDA Approved, etc.	63057		
		59	Paint, Marine	63059		
		61	Paint, Masonry (To Include Silicate Paints)	63061		
		62	Paint, Rust Preventative	63062		
		63	Paint, Sports Court (Outdoor)	63063		
		64	Paint, Spray (Aerosol)	63064		
		65	Paint, Swimming Pool	63065		
		66	Paints, Traffic	63066		
		67	Paint Sticks, Annealing	63067		
		72	Primers, Rust Inhibiting: Red Oxide, Zinc Chromate, etc.	63072		
		75	Putty, Glazing (Metal and Wood Sash)	63075		
		76	Putty: Lacquer, Plumbers, Tape	63076		
		79	Recycled Paints, Lacquers, Shellacs, Varnish, Primers, Coatings, Sealers	63079		
		81	Samples, Paint Colors, Fan Decks and Liquid	63081		
		82	Sealers and Primers, Paint	63082		
		84	Stains and Varnishes	63084		
		88	Textured Coatings, All Kinds	63088		
		90	Thinners (Reducers): Alcohols, Aromatic Solvents, Esters, Ketones, Mineral Spirits, Turpentine, V M and P Naphtha, etc.	63090		
		93	Wall Coverings, Fabric and Plastic: and Accessories (Including Recycled Types)	63093		
		95	Wallpaper, Paste, and Canvas (Including Paper Hanger Tools and Recycled Types)	63095		
		97	Wood Preservative and/or Water-Repellent Finishes	63097		
		631	PAINT, PROTECTIVE COATINGS, VARNISH, WALLPAPER, AND RELATED PRODUCTS, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY	03	Additives and Miscellaneous Paint Ingredients: Driers, Fungicides, Latexes, Pigments, Surfactants, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	63103
				05	Bleach, Wood, Environmentally Certified Products	63105
				06	Caulking Compounds, Bulk or Cartridge Type, Environmentally Certified Products	63106
				09	Coatings, Masonry (For Brick, Cinder Block, Concrete, etc.) (To Include Silicate Protective Coatings and Products), Environmentally Certified Products	63109
				10	Coatings, Protective, Polyurethane, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	63110
				12	Coatings, Protective, Asphalt Based (Also See Class 770-26), Environmentally Certified Products	63112
				19	Coatings, Protective, Zinc-Rich (Cold Galvanizing Compound), Environmentally Certified Products	63119
				21	Colors, Tinting (Oil, Mineral Silicate, or Universal Type) and Lettering, Environmentally Certified Products	63121
				22	Fillers and Sealers, Masonry: Block Fillers, Water Repellent Solutions, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	63122
23	Fillers and Sealers, Wallboard, Environmentally Certified Products			63123		
25	Fillers and Sealers, Metal, Environmentally Certified Products			63125		
26	Fillers and Sealers, Wood: Paste, Plastic Wood, Sanding Sealers, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			63126		
27	Fillers and Sealers, Fiberglass, Environmentally Certified Products			63127		
28	Fire-Retardant and Heat-Resistant Coatings (Not Aluminum Paint), Environmentally Certified Products			63128		
33	Lacquer and Shellac, Clear and Colored, Environmentally Certified Products			63133		
42	Linseed Oil, Environmentally Certified Products			63142		
44	Mix, Paint Water, Environmentally Certified Products			63144		
45	Paint and Varnish Removers (Includes Painted Graffiti Removers) (See 485-16 for Other Types of Graffiti Removers), Environmentally Certified Products			63145		
47	Paint, Aluminum (Not Roof Coating), Environmentally Certified Products			63147		
49	Paint, Automotive and Machinery, Environmentally Certified Products			63149		
50	Paint, Deck and Floor, Environmentally Certified Products			63150		
55	Paint, Freezer and Wet Surface, Environmentally Certified Products			63155		
56	Paint, House and Trim, Environmentally Certified Products			63156		
57	Paint, Miscellaneous: Blockout, Bronzing Liquid, Environmentally Safe, Epoxy, Fluorescent, License Plate, Oil Paste, Reflective, Tint Base, Tree Pruning, USDA Approved, etc., Environmentally Certified Products			63157		
59	Paint, Marine, Environmentally Certified Products			63159		
61	Paint, Masonry (To Include Silicate Paints), Environmentally Certified Products			63161		
62	Paint, Rust Preventative, Environmentally Certified Products			63162		
63	Paint, Sports Court (Outdoor), Environmentally Certified Products			63163		
64	Paint, Spray (Aerosol), Environmentally Certified Products			63164		
65	Paint, Swimming Pool, Environmentally Certified Products			63165		
66	Paints, Traffic, Environmentally Certified Products			63166		
67	Paint Sticks, Annealing, Environmentally Certified Products			63167		
72	Primers, Rust Inhibiting: Red Oxide, Zinc Chromate, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	63172				
75	Putty, Glazing (Metal and Wood Sash), Environmentally Certified Products	63175				
76	Putty: Lacquer, Plumbers, Tape, Environmentally Certified Products	63176				
79	Recycled Paints, Lacquers, Shellacs, Varnish, Primers, Coatings, Sealers, Environmentally Certified Products	63179				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		82	Sealers and Primers, Paint, Environmentally Certified Products	63182
		84	Stains and Varnishes, Environmentally Certified Products	63184
		88	Textured Coatings, All Kinds, Environmentally Certified Products	63188
		90	Thinners (Reducers): Alcohols, Aromatic Solvents, Esters, Ketones, Mineral Spirits, Turpentine, V M and P Naphtha, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	63190
		93	Wall Coverings, Fabric and Plastic; and Accessories (Including Recycled Types), Environmentally Certified Products	63193
		95	Wallpaper, Paste, and Canvas (Including Paper Hanger Tools and Recycled Types), Environmentally Certified Products	63195
		97	Wood Preservative and/or Water-Repellent Finishes, Environmentally Certified Products	63197
635	PAINTING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES	06	Can Opener, Paint (Pneumatic)	63506
		07	Cleaner and Conditioner, Paint Brush	63507
		08	Compressors, Portable Paint Sprayer, Electric Motor or Engine Driven (Up to 25 CFM @ 100 PSI)	63508
		14	Drop Cloths, Hoods and Mitts, Painter's	63514
		20	Filter Pads, Paint Arrestor	63520
		38	Masking Film (Spray Booth Lining), Masking Paper, etc.	63538
		40	Paint Conditioners, Mixers, Shakers, and Tinting Machines	63540
		43	Paint Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	63543
		45	Paint and Varnish Removing Equipment	63545
		47	Rollers, Paint Can Holders, Trays and Accessories	63547
		50	Screens and Strainers	63550
		65	Spray Booths and Accessories, Paint	63565
		70	Spray Booths and Accessories, Water Wash	63570
		75	Sprayer Components and Accessories: Guns, Hoses, Pots, Regulators, Tanks, etc.	63575
		80	Sprayers and Spray Systems, Industrial, Heavy Duty	63580
		85	Spraying Outfits, Portable, Light Duty	63585
		95	Recycled Painting Equipment and Accessories	63595
640	PAPER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS, DISPOSABLE	05	Bags and Boxes: Pollinating, Seed, and Soil Sampling; and Seed Germination Paper	64005
		08	Bags, Food Storage, Including Freezer Type	64008
		09	Bags, Glassine	64009
		10	Bags, Padded: Book Mailing, Shipping, etc., Including Biodegradable	64010
		15	Bags, Paper: Regular Weight, Heavy Weight, Nail, etc.	64015
		18	Boxes and Retention Packaging (Not Otherwise Classified)	64018
		20	Chipboard, Pasteboard, and Telescoping Boxes	64020
		21	Compostable Food Service Products, Including Biodegradable: Bowls, Coves, Hot/cold Cups, Cutlery, Dinnerware, Servers, Trays, Napkin and Straws	64021
		22	Containers, Paper and Plastic	64022
		23	Containers, Cylindrical, Cardboard (Not Mailing Type)	64023
		25	Corrugated Boxes and Sheets (Including Fillers)	64025
		26	Fiber Type Dishes, Trays, Oil Pans, Parts Trays, etc. (Disposable)	64026
		27	Foil Containers and Bags	64027
		28	Gift Wrap Paper Including Tissue Paper and Ribbons	64028
		30	Mailing Tubes and Storage Tubes	64030
		40	Multiwall Paper Bags	64040
		42	Multiwall Wrapping Paper, Rolls or Sheets	64042
		43	Packing Materials for Mailing and Shipping (Not Containers)	64043
		44	Packing List Envelopes (Plastic and Paper), Self Adhesive	64044
		45	Paper, Food Processing (Fresh and Frozen): Butcher Paper, Butter Paper, Freezer Paper, Vegetable Paper, etc.	64045
		50	Paper Products: Cups, Doilies, Napkins, Plates, Straws, Facial Tissues (Other Than Hospital)	64050
		60	Plastic and Styrofoam Products: Cups, Forks, Plastic Coated Dishes, Plastic Food Wrap, Cooking Bags, Sandwich Bags, Spoons, Straws, Doilies, etc.	64060
		66	Recycled Paper, Plastic, and Styrofoam Products (Disposable Type) (Incl. Wax Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane)	64066
		69	Sheeting, Slip, Paper	64069
		70	Shelf Paper	64070
		75	Toilet Tissues, Paper Towels, and Toilet Seat Covers	64075
		80	Waxed Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane	64080
		85	Wipers, Shop and Food Service Use	64085
87	Wrapping Paper, Brown Kraft Paper, etc.	64087		
641	PAPER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS, DISPOSABLE, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY	05	Bags and Boxes: Pollinating, Seed, and Soil Sampling; and Seed Germination Paper, Environmentally Certified Products	64105
		08	Bags, Food Storage, Including Freezer Type, Environmentally Certified Products	64108
		09	Bags, Glassine, Environmentally Certified Products	64109
		10	Bags, Padded: Book Mailing, Shipping, etc., Including Biodegradable, Environmentally Certified Products	64110
		15	Bags, Paper: Regular Weight, Heavy Weight, Nail, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	64115
		18	Boxes and Retention Packaging (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products	64118
		20	Chipboard, Pasteboard, and Telescoping Boxes, Environmentally Certified Products	64120
		22	Containers, Paper and Plastic, Environmentally Certified Products	64122
		23	Containers, Cylindrical, Cardboard (Not Mailing Type), Environmentally Certified Products	64123
		25	Corrugated Boxes and Sheets (Including Fillers), Environmentally Certified Products	64125
		26	Fiber Type Dishes, Trays, etc. (Disposable), Environmentally Certified Products	64126
		27	Foil Containers and Bags, Environmentally Certified Products	64127
		28	Gift Wrap Paper Including Tissue Paper and Ribbons, Environmentally Certified Products	64128
		30	Mailing Tubes and Storage Tubes, Environmentally Certified Products	64130
		40	Multiwall Paper Bags, Environmentally Certified Products	64140
		42	Multiwall Wrapping Paper, Rolls or Sheets, Environmentally Certified Products	64142
		43	Packing Materials for Mailing and Shipping (Not Containers), Environmentally Certified Products	64143
44	Packing List Envelopes (Plastic and Paper), Self Adhesive, Environmentally Certified Products	64144		
45	Paper, Food Processing (Fresh and Frozen): Butcher Paper, Butter Paper, Freezer Paper, Vegetable Paper, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	64145		
50	Paper Products: Cups, Doilies, Napkins, Plates, Straws, Facial Tissues (Other Than Hospital), Environmentally Certified Products	64150		
60	Plastic and Styrofoam Products: Cups, Forks, Plastic Coated Dishes, Plastic Food Wrap, Cooking Bags, Sandwich Bags, Spoons, Straws, Doilies, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	64160		
66	Recycled Paper, Plastic, and Styrofoam Products (Disposable Type) (Incl. Wax Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane), Environmentally Certified Products	64166		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
645	PAPER, FOR OFFICE AND PRINT SHOP USE	69	Sheeting, Slip, Paper, Environmentally Certified Products	64169
		70	Shelf Paper, Environmentally Certified Products	64170
		75	Toilet Tissues, Paper Towels, and Toilet Seat Covers, Environmentally Certified Products	64175
		80	Waxed Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane, Environmentally Certified Products	64180
		85	Wipers, Shop and Food Service Use, Environmentally Certified Products	64185
		87	Wrapping Paper, Brown Kraft Paper, etc., Environmentally Certified Products	64187
		10	Announcement Stock (Including Recycled)	64510
		15	Backing Sheets and Liners for Decals, Bumper Stickers, etc. (Crack and Peel)	64515
		18	Boards: Poster, Pressboard, Railroad, etc. (Including Recycled)	64518
		21	Bond Paper (Including Recycled)	64521
		25	Book Paper (Including Recycled)	64525
		28	Bristol (Including Recycled)	64528
		30	Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer) (Including Recycled)	64530
		31	Card Stock (Incl. Recycled)	64531
		32	Coated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified) (Incl. Recycled)	64532
		33	Copy Paper - Specialized High Speed (Included Recycled)	64533
		35	Cover Stock (Including Recycled)	64535
		39	Duplicator and Mimeograph Paper (Including Recycled)	64539
		44	Facsimile (Fax) Paper (Including Recycled)	64544
		47	Gummed Paper (Including Recycled)	64547
		51	Index Paper (Including Recycled)	64551
		54	Kenaf Tree Free Paper (Incl. Recycled)	64554
		55	Ledger Paper (Including Recycled)	64555
		58	Manifold Paper (Including Recycled)	64558
		59	Map Paper (Including Recycled)	64559
		61	Newsprint (Including Recycled)	64561
		64	Offset Paper (Including Recycled)	64564
		66	Onionskin (Including Recycled)	64566
		68	Parchment Paper (Including Recycled)	64568
		69	Paper and Paper Products, Scrap or Waste (Incl. Recycled)	64569
		71	Poster Paper (Including Recycled)	64571
		74	Pressure Sensitive Paper (Including Recycled)	64574
		80	Stationery w/Envelopes (Including Recycled)	64580
		83	Tag Stock (Including Recycled)	64583
88	Teletype and Telex Paper (Including Recycled)	64588		
90	Text Paper (Including Recycled)	64590		
94	Uncoated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified)	64594		
646	PAPER, FOR OFFICE AND PRINT SHOP USE, ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED BY AN AGENCY ACCEPTED CERTIFICATION ENTITY	10	Announcement Stock (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64610
		15	Backing Sheets and Liners for Decals, Bumper Stickers, etc. (Crack and Peel), Environmentally Certified Products	64615
		18	Boards: Poster, Pressboard, Railroad, etc. (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64618
		21	Bond Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64621
		25	Book Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64625
		28	Bristol (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64628
		30	Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer) (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64630
		31	Card Stock (Incl. Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64631
		32	Coated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified) (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64632
		33	Copy Paper - Specialized High Speed (Included Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64633
		35	Cover Stock (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64635
		39	Duplicator and Mimeograph Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64639
		44	Facsimile (Fax) Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64644
		47	Gummed Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64647
		51	Index Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64651
		54	Kenaf Tree Free Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64654
		55	Ledger Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64655
		58	Manifold Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64658
		59	Map Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64659
		61	Newsprint (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64661
		64	Offset Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64664
		66	Onionskin (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64666
		68	Parchment Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64668
		69	Paper and Paper Products, Scrap or Waste (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64669
71	Poster Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64671		
74	Pressure Sensitive Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64674		
80	Stationery w/Envelopes (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64680		
83	Tag Stock (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64683		
88	Teletype and Telex Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64688		
90	Text Paper (Including Recycled), Environmentally Certified Products	64690		
94	Uncoated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified), Environmentally Certified Products	64694		
650	PARK, PLAYGROUND, RECREATIONAL AREA AND SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	04	Amusement Park Ride Equipment, Accessories and Parts	65004
		06	Benches, Park (Including Bus Stop Benches)	65006
		10	Bicycle Racks	65010
		12	Climbers, Playground	65012
		18	Combination Sets, Playground	65018
		19	Fish Cleaning Stations	65019
		20	Fountains, Decorative	65020
		21	Fountains, Pet Drinking	65021
		23	Golf Course Maintenance Tools and Equipment (For Lawn Mowers See Class 515)	65023
		24	Grill and Park Stoves, Outdoor	65024
		25	Groomers, Snow, Self-Propelled or Towed Behind	65025
		30	Ice Rink Resurfacer	65030
		36	Picnic Tables	65036
		38	Playground Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) (See 420-04 for Bleachers)	65038
		40	Pond Maintenance Equipment	65040
		46	Rakes/Screens, Beach (Tractor Towed)	65046
		48	Recycled Recreational and Park Equipment	65048
		50	Safety Surfaces, Playground	65050
		54	Seesaws, Playground	65054

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		60	Slides, Playground	65060		
		62	Sports Field Maintenance Equipment	65062		
		66	Swimming Pools, Equipment, and Supplies (Including Heaters, Lights, and Vacuum Machines; for Chemicals See Class 885)	65066		
		72	Swings, Playground	65072		
		75	Water Park Equipment (Including Slides, Splash Pads, Aqua Climb)	65075		
		78	Umbrellas, Lawn and Picnic Type	65078		
		80	Whirls	65080		
		652	PERSONAL HYGIENE AND GROOMING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	12	Baby Powder, Lotions, Oils and Creams	65212
				15	Bath Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	65215
				16	Bath Powder, Oils, and Soaps (Including Talc)	65216
27	Combs and Brushes, Hair			65227		
29	Cosmetics and Skin Care: Colognes, Creams, Lipsticks, Lotions, Perfumes, Powders, Soaps w/Lotion, etc.			65229		
32	Dispensers for Personal Hygiene, Skin Care, and Grooming Equipment and Supplies			65232		
35	Electrolysis Equipment (Hair Removal)			65235		
37	Deodorants, Body			65237		
39	Feminine Personal Hygiene Items: Sanitary Napkins, Pads and Belts, Tampons, etc.			65239		
42	Hair Cleaning and Conditioning Supplies: Colors, Creams, Dressings, Oils, Rinses, Shampoos, Sprays, Tonics, Waving Solutions, etc.			65242		
43	Hair Care Accessories: Bands, Curlers, Nets, Pins, Rollers, etc.			65243		
50	Manicuring Equipment and Supplies: Nail Files, Nail Clippers, Nail Polish, Polish Remover, etc.			65250		
54	Mouthwash			65254		
57	Personal Hygiene Kits for Men and Women (Incl. Toothpaste, Shampoo, Deodorant, etc.)			65257		
64	Razors and Blades, Electric			65264		
65	Razors and Blades, Safety			65265		
66	Razors and Keys, Security			65266		
67	Razors, Shaper and Straight			65267		
70	Recycled Personal Hygiene and Grooming Equipment and Supplies			65270		
75	Shaving Supplies: Soaps, Brushes, Creams, Lathers, Lotions, etc.			65275		
84	Toothbrushes and Holders			65284		
85	Tooth Paste, Polish, and Powders			65285		
89	Valets and Vanity Kits			65289		
91	Wigs, Wiglets, Holders, and Manikins			65291		
655	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, FILM, AND SUPPLIES (NOT GRAPHIC ARTS, MICROFILM, AND X-RAY)			04	Albums and Organizers, Picture	65504
				05	Animation Equipment and Supplies	65505
				15	Camera Accessories: Batteries, Exposure Meters (Light Meters), Flash Equipment and Bar Lights (See Class 285 for Lamps), Power Packs and Chargers, Tripods, etc.	65515
		20	Camera Attachments: Adapter Rings, Collimators, Filters, Lenses, etc.	65520		
		25	Camera Carrying Cases, Gadget Bags, etc.	65525		
		27	Camera Tools, Books, Instruction Manuals, etc.	65527		
		29	Cameras, Digital Type (Incl. Digital Network Cameras)	65529		
		30	Cameras, Movie; and Accessories	65530		
		35	Cameras, Still, Non-specialized (Including Infrared Types, Self-Developing Types, etc.)	65535		
		39	Cameras, Still, Specialized (Including Complete Systems for Medical and Dental Photography, Photomicrography, etc.)	65539		
		41	Chemicals, Photographic	65541		
		43	Color Film Adhesive (For Adding Color to Visuals)	65543		
		50	Copying Equipment (Including Slide Duplicators)	65550		
		55	Darkroom Equipment (Not Graphic Arts Type): Cabinets, Color Analyzers, Counters, Densitometers, Developing Tanks, Enlargers, etc.	65555		
		60	Darkroom Supplies: Enlarger Easels, Film Holders, Film Loaders, Lens Cleaner, Safelights and Filters, Thermometers, Timers, Trays, Water Filtering Elements, etc.	65560		
		66	Film Developing and Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	65566		
		67	Film, Photographic (Including Movie Films and Polaroid Type)	65567		
		71	Paper and Plates, Photographic	65571		
		78	Photo Identification Systems, Complete	65578		
		79	Recycled Photographic Equipment and Supplies	65579		
		80	Silver Recovery Devices	65580		
		84	Slide Maker, Computerized	65584		
		85	Slide Preparation Supplies: Mounting Presses, Mounts, etc.	65585		
		88	Storage and Mailing Materials (For Negatives, Prints, or Slides): Envelopes, Files, Sleeves, etc.	65588		
		90	Studio Production Equipment: Backdrop Mechanisms, Floods, Posing Stools, Reflectors, Spots, Stands, Strobe Systems, etc. (See Class 285 for Lamps)	65590		
		92	Transparency Film	65592		
		95	Video Equipment and Accessories (Including Tapes)	65595		
96	Video Capturing Devices Connected to Computers or Co9mputer Networks, (Web Cameras)	65596				
658	PIPE, TUBING, AND ACCESSORIES (NOT	04	Pipe, Alloy Steel, Chrom-Moly, Stainless	65804		
		05	Pipe, Aluminum	65805		
		09	Pipe, Asbestos-Cement	65809		
		18	Pipe, Bituminized Fiber	65818		
		19	Pipe, Bonded (All Types)	65819		
		22	Pipe, Brass	65822		
		24	Pipe, Bronze	65824		
		28	Pipe, Cast Iron	65828		
		30	Pipe, Chrome	65830		
		31	Pipe, Clay (Terra Cotta)	65831		
		34	Pipe, Concrete	65834		
		35	Pipe, Copper	65835		
		40	Pipe, Ferrous Alloy	65840		
		41	Pipe, Fiberglass	65841		
		46	Pipe, Iron (Includes Ductile Iron Pipe)	65846		
		50	Pipe, Lead	65850		
		52	Pipe, Magnesium	65852		
		54	Pipe, Non-Ferrous Alloy	65854		
		56	Pipe, Plastic (Includes. Fiber Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Polybutylene Pipe)	65856		
		58	Pipe, Polyethylene	65858		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
658	FITTINGS)	60	Pipe, PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)	65860		
		68	Pipe, Rubber	65868		
		74	Pipe, Soil	65874		
		77	Pipe, Stainless Steel	65877		
		80	Pipe, Steel	65880		
		81	Pipe, Threaded	65881		
		82	Pipe, Steel, Wrought	65882		
		83	Pipe, Tin	65883		
		84	Pipe, Titanium	65884		
		86	Pipe, Unthreaded	65886		
		87	Pipe, Zinc	65887		
		88	Tubing, Brass, Bronze, and Copper (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)	65888		
		89	Tubing; Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Alloy	65889		
		90	Tubing; Iron, Lead, Magnesium	65890		
		91	Tubing, Plastic and PVC	65891		
		93	Tubing; Tin, Titanium, Zinc	65893		
		94	Tubing, Stainless Steel (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)	65894		
		95	Tubing, Steel	65895		
		96	Recycled Pipe and Tubing	65896		
		97	Tubing (Not Otherwise Classified)	65897		
		659	PIPE AND TUBING FITTINGS	06	Adapters	65906
				16	Bands	65916
				17	Bends	65917
				24	Bushings	65924
				27	Caps	65927
				30	Connectors	65930
				33	Couplings	65933
				36	Crosses, Crossovers, Curves	65936
39	Elbows, Miscellaneous			65939		
40	Elbows, Steel			65940		
41	Elbows (Other than Steel)			65941		
42	Ells			65942		
43	Extensions, Pipe			65943		
44	Ferrules, Flanges, Glands			65944		
47	Hubs, Increases, Inserts, Joints			65947		
50	Laterals, Nipples			65950		
51	Lining, Pipe (Cement, Epoxy, etc.)			65951		
54	Offsets, Plugs, Pipe Rests			65954		
65	Reducers			65965		
73	Saddles, Sleeves, Straps			65973		
78	Tubing Fittings (Brass, Bronze, and Copper)			65978		
79	Tubing Fittings (Plastic, PVC)			65979		
80	Tubing Fittings (Stainless Steel)			65980		
81	Tubing Fittings (Steel)			65981		
83	Tees, Compression, Miscellaneous			65983		
84	Tees, Steel			65984		
85	Tees (Other Than Steel)			65985		
87	Unions			65987		
90	Vees (V)			65990		
94	Wyes (Y)			65994		
96	Recycled Pipe and Tubing Fittings			65996		
97	Pipe Fittings, Misc. (Not Otherwise Classified)			65997		
660	PIPES, TOBACCOS, SMOKING ACCESSORIES; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES			05	Alcoholic Beverages, All Types	66005
		10	Cigarettes	66010		
		15	Cigars	66015		
		23	Lighters, Cigarette	66023		
		29	Papers and Storage Bags, Tobacco	66029		
		30	Pipes, Smoking, All Types; and Pipe Cleaners, Filters, etc.	66030		
		40	Snuff	66040		
		42	HOLDERS, Cigarette and Cigar	66042		
		50	Tobacco, Chewing	66050		
		60	Tobacco, Smoking	66060		
		63	Tobacco and Smoking Accessories, Scrap or Waste	66063		
		95	Recycled Tobacco and Alcoholic Beverages Accessories and Supplies	66095		
		665		06	Acetate Film and Sheets	66506
				10	Acrylic, Liquid	66510
12	Acrylic Rods and Tubes (Methyl Methacrylate)			66512		
16	Acrylic Mirrors			66516		
17	Acrylic Polymer/Natural Material Blends (Corian)			66517		
18	Acrylic Sheets (Methyl Methacrylate) (Plexiglass)			66518		
21	Bag Sealing Equipment, Including Tape and Accessories			66521		
23	Bumper and Guard Rails, Poly. (See Class 570 for Metal Type)			66523		
24	Bags and Liners, Plastic: Garbage Can Liners, Janitor Cart Liners, Linen Hamper Liners, Litter Bags, Polyethylene Bags, etc., Including Biodegradable			66524		
25	Burnishers for Plastic			66525		
26	Contact Cement (For Plastic Laminates)			66526		
27	Coatings, Protective for Plastics, etc.			66527		
28	Edging Tape, Polypropylene (For Mesh Screening)			66528		
30	Engraving Machines (For Nameplates), Accessories, and Stock (Laminated)			66530		
32	Envelopes, Plastic and Poly.			66532		
33	Fiberglass Structural Shapes: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.			66533		
34	Fiberglass, Plastic and Poly. Castings			66534		
35	Fiberglass Sheets, Panels, etc. (Incl. Reinforced Types)			66535		
36	Fiberglass Supplies: Catalysts, Cloth, Resins, etc.			66536		
37	Gratings: Fiberglass, Plastic, Poly., etc.			66537		
38	Heat Sealing Equipment, Film, and Supplies			66538		
41	Laminates, Polycarbonate: Ballistic, Break-Resistant and Forced Entry Types			66541		
42	Laminating Presses, Film, ID Pouches, and Supplies			66542		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
665	PLASTICS, RESINS, FIBERGLASS: CONSTRUCTION, FORMING, LAMINATING, AND MOLDING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES	44	Landfill Liners	66544		
		48	Mesh Screening, Fiberglass and Plastic	66548		
		54	Nameplates (Engraved) and Easels	66554		
		59	Pilings, Plastic	66559		
		60	Plastic Rods and Tubes (Except Acrylic)	66560		
		66	Plastic Forming and Molding Equipment: Blow Molding, Extrusion Equipment, Injection Molding, Vacuum Forming, etc.	66566		
		67	Plastic Forming and Molding Supplies: Catalysts, Colorants, Mold Release Compounds, Resins, etc.	66567		
		68	Plastics Processing Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	66568		
		69	Polypropylene Film, Rods, Tubes, etc.	66569		
		70	Plastics and Related Products, Scrap or Waste	66570		
		71	Plastic Laminates: Decorative, High and Low Pressure Type Veneers (As Used for Desk Tops, Cabinetry, etc.)	66571		
		72	Plastic, Polyethylene and Fiberglass Products and Supplies, Recycled	66572		
		73	Plastic Sheets and Strips (Except Acetate, Acrylic, and Polycarbonate)	66573		
		74	Plastic Edge Molding (For Desks, Counter Tops, and Tables)	66574		
		75	Polyimide Film	66575		
		76	Polycarbonate Sheets	66576		
		77	Polyethylene Bags, Self-Sealing, Reclosable	66577		
		78	Polyethylene Film, Rods, Tubes, etc.	66578		
		79	Polyvinyl Chloride Rods and Sheets	66579		
		80	Polyethylene Film, Reinforced	66580		
		81	Polyurethane	66581		
		82	Shrink Film Packaging Equipment and Supplies	66582		
		83	Stretch Film and Wrapping Equipment	66583		
		84	Sheeting, Plastic, Reinforced (Not Polyethylene)	66584		
		86	Structural Plastic Shapes: Angles, Bars, etc.	66586		
		87	Teflon Sheets and Rods	66587		
		89	Thermoplastic Plastics	66589		
		90	Thermoset Plastics	66590		
		670	PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, AND SUPPLIES	02	Bathroom Accessories: Fans, Mirrors, Medicine Cabinets, Soap Dishes, Towel Bars and Rings, etc.	67002
				03	Bathtub and Shower Cleaners	67003
04	Cathodic Protection Equipment			67004		
05	Cement and Cleaners (For Plastic Conduit, Fittings, and Pipe)			67005		
06	Compound, Pipe Joint and Tape			67006		
09	Drains, Grease Traps, etc.			67009		
10	Dryers, Hand, Electric			67010		
12	Grout, Pipe and Sewer			67012		
13	Grab Bars			67013		
14	Gas Meters, Indicating and Recording			67014		
15	Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)			67015		
16	Hydraulic Fusion Machine for Pipe			67016		
17	Irrigation Systems, Supplies, Parts, and Accessories			67017		
20	Lead: Flashings, Ingots, Sheets, etc.			67020		
24	Liquid Heaters, Immersion Type			67024		
43	Oakum			67043		
49	Pipe Hangers, Constant Support Type, for Power Plant Operations			67049		
50	Pipe Hangers, Concrete Inserts, Joint Restraints, etc.			67050		
51	Pipe and Utility Markers			67051		
52	Pipe Repair Clamps, Couplings, Leak Kits, etc.			67052		
53	Pipeline Equipment and Tools (For Construction and Laying of the Pipeline)			67053		
54	Plumbing Brass (Tubular Goods)			67054		
55	Plumbing Fixtures and Parts: Lavatories, Showers, Sinks, Toilets (Water Closets), Toilet Seats (Including Hygienic Type), Tubs, etc.			67055		
56	Plumbing Trim: Faucets, Fittings, etc.			67056		
57	Plumbing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)			67057		
58	Rubber Goods and Plumbing Specialties: Gaskets, Leathers, Seats, Washers, etc.			67058		
59	Sealants, Waterplug			67059		
60	Septic Tanks and Cesspools (Other than Concrete)			67060		
61	Sewer Pipe Cleaning Machines, Power Driven; and Parts			67061		
62	Shower Stalls, Doors, and Tub Enclosures			67062		
63	Service Boxes and Parts			67063		
64	Supplies and Stops			67064		
65	Sinks, Portable, Self-Contained			67065		
66	Toilet Partitions and Doors			67066		
67	Vacuum Breakers			67067		
68	Valves, Aluminum			67068		
69	Valves, Brass and Copper			67069		
70	Valves, Bronze: Angle, Ball, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.			67070		
71	Valves, Butterfly, All Kinds			67071		
72	Valves, Chrome			67072		
73	Valves, Flush, All Types; and Parts			67073		
74	Valves, Drop-Out			67074		
75	Valves, Iron Body: Angle, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.			67075		
76	Valves and Valve Parts, Miscellaneous			67076		
77	Valves, Plastic: Ball, Check, Diaphragm, Globe, etc.			67077		
79	Valves, Semi-Steel			67079		
80	Valves, Solenoid Control			67080		
81	Valves, Stainless Steel: Angle, Ball, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.			67081		
82	Valves, Steel: Angle, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.			67082		
84	Venturi Tubes, Air and Vacuum			67084		
86	Water Filtration, Conditioning, and Purification Equipment for the Office and Home			67086		
87	Water Conservation Kits			67087		
88	Water Hammer Arrester			67088		
89	Water Heaters, Residential			67089		
91	Water Heaters, Commercial	67091				
92	Water Softening Equipment, Residential	67092				
93	Water Softening Equipment, Commercial (Also see 890-85)	67093				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
675	PESTICIDES AND CHEMICALS: AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL	95	Recycled Plumbing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	67095		
		25	Defoliants, Cotton	67525		
		30	Fumigating Gases (Other Than Soil)	67530		
		35	Grains and Baits, Poisoned	67535		
		40	Insecticides and Fungicides, Dry	67540		
		45	Insecticides and Fungicides, Liquid	67545		
		54	Pesticides	67554		
		55	Adjuvants: Emulsifiers, Spreader/Stickers, Wetting Agents, etc.	67555		
		58	Recycled Pesticides and Chemicals for Agriculture and Industrial Use	67558		
		60	Rotenone (Fish Toxicant)	67560		
		65	Seed and Soil Fumigants and Sterilants	67565		
		80	TCA (Trichloroacetic Acid, Sodium Salt)	67580		
		84	Weed Control Blankets (Including Recycled Types)	67584		
		85	Dry Formulation Herbicides	67585		
		90	Liquid Formulation Herbicides	67590		
		680	POLICE AND PRISON EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	02	Access Control Systems and Security Systems	68002
				04	Ammunition	68004
05	Ammunition, Reloaded			68005		
06	Ammunition Handling Systems (Aircraft, Tanks, etc.)			68006		
08	Police Protection Equipment (Body Armor and Riot Shields) and Supplies			68008		
10	Badge Cases, Police (All Types)			68010		
12	Belts, Cases, Holsters, Scabbards, etc.			68012		
20	Billies and Night Sticks			68020		
24	Breath Alcohol Testing Instruments and Supplies			68024		
28	Bullet Traps			68028		
32	Burglar Alarms			68032		
33	Canine (K-9) Police Dog Training Equipment			68033		
34	Citation Issuance Devices and Supplies			68034		
35	Chemicals for Personal Defense (Mace, etc.)			68035		
36	Clay Targets and Skeet Range Equipment			68036		
40	Composite Identification Kits and Systems			68040		
41	Crime Detection Equipment and Supplies			68041		
42	Curtains, Security; Vehicle Security Partitions			68042		
44	Detectors, Gun and Metal			68044		
45	Explosives Storage Boxes, Bunkers, etc.			68045		
46	Explosives, Grenades, Accessories and Supplies			68046		
47	Evidence Bags, Containers and Supplies			68047		
48	Finger and Foot Printing Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies (Including Laser and Cyanoacrylate Fuming Chambers)			68048		
49	Firearms Training Simulators			68049		
50	Guns, Stun (Nonlethal), (Incl. Taser Weapons), (See 680-54 for EMD Weapons)			68050		
51	Forced Entry Equipment and Supplies (Battering Rams, etc.)			68051		
52	Guns, Pistols, Rifles, and Shotguns (Incl. Accessories)			68052		
53	Guns, Machine (Including Other Military Style Weapons)			68053		
54	Guns, Electro-Muscular Disruption (EMD) (See 680-50 for Stun Guns)			68054		
56	Gun Cleaning Supplies: Patches, Rods, Silicone Cloths, Solvents and Brushes, etc.			68056		
57	Gun Rifling Machines			68057		
58	Gun Locks, All Types			68058		
59	Identity Tracking Devices			68059		
60	Handcuffs, Leg Irons (Strap and Loop Style)			68060		
61	Lockers, Security			68061		
62	Megaphones, Whistles, etc.			68062		
63	Maintenance Stands, Fixtures, and Jigs for Weapons			68063		
65	Night Vision Systems			68065		
66	Police Investigation Robots			68066		
67	Police Training and Instructional Aids: Wall Charts, etc.			68067		
68	Polygraph Equipment and Supplies			68068		
70	Prison Commissary Store Equipment and Accessories			68070		
71	Prisoner Tracking Devices, Electronic (Wrist and Leg Bands, etc.)			68071		
72	Prison Equipment, Cell Blocks, and Accessories (Incl. Control Panels, Door Control Relays, Furniture, etc.)			68072		
73	Prisoner Identification Equipment and Supplies			68073		
74	Pyrotechnics			68074		
76	Racks, Gun (See 055-74 for Vehicle Racks)	68076				
77	Radar Instruments, Traffic Enforcement Type (Including Laser Speed Measuring, Ranging Devices and Radar Instruments equipped w/Cameras)	68077				
78	Recoil Pads	68078				
79	Recycled Police Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	68079				
80	Reloading Equipment and Supplies	68080				
82	Remote Operations Equipment	68082				
84	Riot and Crowd Control Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	68084				
85	Road Spikes (For Use by Police to Stop Vehicles on the Road)	68085				
86	Scopes, Rifle and Range	68086				
87	Surveillance Cameras and Counter-surveillance Equipment and Supplies	68087				
88	Targets and Target Pastes, and Rifle Range Equipment (Including Range Finders)	68088				
89	Shooting Ranges, Portable	68089				
92	Tear Gas, Tear Gas Guns, and Ammunition	68092				
93	Test Equipment and Supplies: Criminology Kits, Metal Reagents, Paraffin, Sexual Assault Exam Kits, etc. (Including Technical Equipment and Supplies Used in Police Laboratories)	68093				
94	Tire Markers and Supplies	68094				
95	Tools, Gunsmith's: Borescopes, etc.	68095				
96	Traffic Batons	68096				
97	Warning Systems, Perimeter Anti-Intrusion, Electronic (Including Civil Defense and Natural Disaster Types)	68097				
		05	Bands and Tags	68505		
		10	Brooders and Incubators	68510		
		15	Debeakers	68515		
		20	Egg Baskets	68520		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
685	POULTRY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	25	Egg Candles	68525
		30	Egg Cartons	68530
		35	Egg Cases, Fillers, Flats, etc.	68535
		38	Egg Cleaning Chemicals	68538
		40	Egg Crating Machines	68540
		45	Egg Graders	68545
		50	Egg Washers	68550
		55	Feeders and Waterers	68555
		60	Growing Batteries	68560
		65	Laying Cages	68565
		70	Nest Pads	68570
		75	Poultry Processing Machines and Accessories	68575
		78	Recycled Poultry Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	68578
		80	Shipping Boxes, Chick	68580
690	POWER GENERATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES	85	Shipping Crates, Poultry	68585
		90	Turkey Saddles	68590
		14	Analyzers and Accessories	69014
		27	Ash Handling Removal Systems	69027
		28	Coal Handling Systems	69028
		29	Controls, Electro Hydraulic (EHC)	69029
		30	Controls, Fuel Safety Flame Sensing	69030
		31	Controls, Integrated System	69031
		32	Controls, Programmable	69032
		33	Controls, Single Loop	69033
		34	Converters and Inverters, Power	69034
		37	Data Acquisition Systems	69037
		39	Diodes, Coils, and other Circuit Components	69039
		40	Engines, Motors and Parts (Power Generation)	69040
		41	Excitation System, Generator	69041
		43	Generators, Over 25 MW, Power Plant, Including Parts and Accessories (Also see 285-37,39)	69043
		45	Generators, Wind	69045
		46	Indicators, Power Generating Equipment	69046
		49	Lamps and Lights, Indicating	69049
		53	Meters, Indicating Panel	69053
		54	Monitors and Alarms, Power Generator	69054
		56	Photo-Voltaic Generating Systems	69056
		57	Power Supplies, Generating	69057
		58	Power Transmission, Kinetic	69058
59	Power Plants (Hydro, Marine, Petrol, Solar, Steam, Wind, Thermal)	69059		
62	Recorders, Circular and Strip, and Accessories (Including Chart Paper, Pens)(See 220-54 for General Laboratory Type)	69062		
63	Recycled Power Generation Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	69063		
64	Regulators, Flow, Pressure	69064		
65	Regulators, Voltage Current	69065		
68	Relays, etc.	69068		
79	Switches, Temperature Pressure	69079		
84	Test Equipment, Analog and Digital	69084		
87	Transducers, Signal Converter	69087		
88	Transmitters, Pressure	69088		
89	Tubing and Fittings, Power Plant	69089		
691	POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AIR AND HYDRAULIC)	28	Chain (Roller, Table Top, Engineering, Silent)	69128
		31	Clutches and Brakes (Pneumatic, Electric, Torque Limiting, Tension Control)	69131
		34	Couplings (Jaw, Steel Flex, Gear, Fluid, Chain, Disc Brake)	69134
		39	Drives, Variable Speed (AC, AC Flux Vector, DC, Eddy Current, Mechanical, Variable Speed Pulleys, Hydrostatic Speed Variator)	69139
		51	Motion Components, Linear (Shafts, Bearings, Support Blocks, Slides, Ball Screw)	69151
		52	Motors (AC, DC, Vector Duty, Washdown, Brake, Stainless) (Also See Class 285)	69152
		57	Pneumatics and Accessories (Valves, Cylinders, Filters, Regulators, Lubricators)	69157
		62	Recycled Power Transmission Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	69162
		63	Reducers (In-Line, Worm Gear, Right Angle, Parallel, Bevel, Mixer, Shaft Mount, Screw Conveyor)	69163
		73	Sheaves/Belt Sprockets (V-Belt, Poly Chain, HTD, Timing Sprockets)	69173
		75	Sprockets and Gears (Roller Chain, Engineering, Split, Table Top, Plastic, Spur, Bevel, Helical, Rack and Pinion Gearing)	69175
		07	Bar Code Printing and Sorting Systems	70007
		08	Bindery Equipment and Machinery (For Comb Type See 700-74 and 75)	70008
		09	Binding Equipment and Supplies, Perfect	70009
		10	Binding Equipment and Supplies, Book (Not Otherwise Classified)	70010
		12	Casting Machines, Strip	70012
		16	Casting Metals: Linotype, Intertype, and Strip	70016
		20	Cleaning Solvents for Press Rollers, etc. (Anhydrous Ammonia, etc.)	70020
		24	Collators and Sorters	70024
		25	Direct Impression Typesetting Machines and Supplies	70025
		26	Form Rollers	70026
		27	Folding, Scoring, and Perforating Equipment	70027
		28	Graphic Art Equipment: Cameras, Darkroom Sinks, Engraving Machines, Heliographic Equipment, Light Tables, Photoengravers, Processors, Waxers, etc.	70028
		29	Film and Rapid Access Film, Reprographic	70029
		30	Graphic Art Supplies: Films and Chemistry, Opaquing Supplies, Proofing Papers, Stripping Base, etc.	70030
		32	Imprinting Machine Systems Incl. Accessories and Supplies, Silk Screen	70032
		36	Letterpress Equipment	70036
		38	Letterpress Inks, Supplies, and Accessories	70038
		40	License Plate Printing Equipment (Digital) Including Accessories and Supplies	70040
		42	Linotype and Intertype Machines (Including Composing Machines)	70042
		45	Linotype and Intertype Supplies	70045
		50	Metal Pig Feeders and Molds	70050
		51	Misc. Printing Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	70051
		52	Numbering Machines and Devices (For Print Shops and Presses; See 605-50 for Office Type)	70052

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
700	PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT PAPER)	53	Offset Plate Makers and Processors	70053		
		55	Offset Printing (Duplicating and Lithographing) Machines and Equipment (Smaller than 17 In. by 22 In.)	70055		
		56	Offset Printing (Duplicating and Lithographing) Machines and Equipment (For 17 in. x 22 in. and Larger)	70056		
		57	Printing Accessories and Supplies (Incl. Electrostatic Types): Blankets, Chemicals, Gum, Inks, Mats, Negatives, Plates, Roller Covers, Rubber Rejuvenators, Sleeves, etc. (See 700-30 for Graphic Art Supplies)	70057		
		58	Proofing Systems	70058		
		62	Paper Cutters and Trimmers	70062		
		63	Paper and Chemistry for Diffusion Transfer, Photographic (Graphic Arts)	70063		
		65	Paper Drilling Machines	70065		
		67	Pile Turner, Paper	70067		
		68	Paper Joggers	70068		
		69	Paper Production and Processing Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	70069		
		70	Printing Presses (Not Otherwise Classified)	70070		
		71	Paper and Film Shredders	70071		
		72	Photocompositors (Photo Typesetting Machines) and Supplies (See 700-28 for Processors)	70072		
		73	Printing Presses, Offset; and Accessories	70073		
		74	Punching and Binding Machines, Comb Type, Electric	70074		
		75	Punching and Binding Machines, Comb Type, Manual	70075		
		76	Rollers for Offset Presses	70076		
		77	Sign Engraving Equipment	70077		
		78	Sign Die Cutting Machines	70078		
		79	Sign Presses, Rollers, Supplies, etc.	70079		
		80	Stereotype Metal	70080		
		82	Signature Reproduction Machines, Pen and Ink Type	70082		
		85	Typesetting Machines and Supplies, Ludlow	70085		
		88	Typesetting Machines and Supplies, Monotype	70088		
		90	Web Handling and Control Equipment and Supplies (Corona and Flame Treaters, etc)	70090		
		91	Web Type Printing Presses	70091		
		95	Recycled Printing Plant Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	70095		
		710	PROSTHETIC DEVICES, HEARING AIDS, AUDITORY TESTING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRONIC READING DEVICES, ETC.	09	Alarm Systems (For the Hearing Impaired)	71009
				18	Artificial Eyes	71018
				36	Artificial Limbs, Hooks and Accessories	71036
				52	Audio Equipment for the Visual and Hearing Impaired (Not Otherwise Classified)	71052
				54	Audiometers, Calibrators, and Accessories (Including Audiometric Examining Rooms)	71054
				60	Batteries, Hearing Aid	71060
				72	Hearing Aids	71072
73	Hearing Devices (See 710-72 for Hearing Aids)			71073		
75	Hearing Protectors and Parts			71075		
90	Plastic Items (Not Internal): Ears, Nose Tips, etc.			71090		
92	Reading Devices (For the Vision Impaired)			71092		
94	Recycled Prosthetic Devices, Hearing Aids, Auditory Test Equipment, Electronic Reading Devices	71094				
95	Speech Training Equipment (For the Hearing Impaired)	71095				
715	PUBLICATIONS, AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS, BOOKS, TEXTBOOKS (PREPARED MATERIALS ONLY)	04	Audio Books, Digital	71504		
		05	Audio Cassettes, Tapes and Compact Disks (Prerecorded)	71505		
		09	Cook and Recipe Books	71509		
		10	Books, Curriculum Guides, Directories, Magazines, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Publications, Reprints, etc.	71510		
		12	Books, Reference (Incl. CD versions): Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, etc.	71512		
		20	Catalog Cards, Library of Congress Type and other Types	71520		
		30	Display, Exhibit, and Promotional Materials	71530		
		33	Drawings and Diagrams: Dimensional, Technical, etc.	71533		
		35	Electronic Publications: Directories, Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, etc.	71535		
		40	Filmstrips, Slides, Transparencies, etc. (Prepared)	71540		
		45	Laboratory Books, Research and Related Materials (DNA, Genomic, etc)	71545		
		46	Legal Books and Publications	71546		
		47	Manuals: Parts, Personnel, Policy, Purchasing, Training, etc., Not Otherwise Classified	71547		
		48	Medical Books and Publications	71548		
		50	Microfilm, Microfiche, etc. (Prepared)	71550		
		52	Journalistic Services to include page charges for publications	71552		
		55	Motion Pictures (See Class 475 for Medical Training Films)	71555		
		60	Multimedia Sets (Prepared)	71560		
		80	Phonograph Records, Sound Tapes, etc. (Prepared)	71580		
		82	Religious Publications and Books	71582		
		83	Textbooks, Adult Education	71583		
		84	Textbooks, Special Education	71584		
		85	Textbooks: Pre-Kindergarten thru 5th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)	71585		
86	Textbooks: 6th thru 8th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)	71586				
87	Textbooks: 9th thru 12th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)	71587				
88	Textbooks: College Level (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)	71588				
89	Textbooks, Early Childhood	71589				
90	Video Cassettes, Disks, Tapes, etc. (For Computer and TV, Prerecorded)	71590				
95	Recycled Publications and Audio-Visual Materials	71595				
		03	Asphalt Pumps	72003		
		04	Automatic Fueling Systems, Accessories and Parts	72004		
		06	Barrel Pumps (Drum Pumps), Rotary and Plunger Types, Hand Operated	72006		
		10	Boom Pumps and Parts, Concrete	72010		
		12	Booster or Circulating Pumps, In-Line	72012		
		13	Cavity Pumps, Progressive	72013		
		15	Centrifugal Pumps, Portable	72015		
		17	Centrifugal Pumps, Compact, Submersible	72017		
		18	Centrifugal Pumps, Stationary	72018		
		19	Compressors, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)	72019		
		20	Control Devices for Motor Fuel Dispensing/Security/Management	72020		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
720	PUMPING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES	24	Diaphragm Pumps	72024		
		25	Dry Pit Sludge Pumps	72025		
		27	Fire Equipment Pumps and Pump Parts	72027		
		33	Gasoline, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG), and Diesel Fuel Pumps, Service Station Type	72033		
		36	Hydraulic Pumps, Hand and Motor Driven	72036		
		40	Mechanical Pumps and Accessories	72040		
		41	Meters and Dispensers for Fuel, Oil, and Lubricants	72041		
		42	Packing, Pump	72042		
		43	Oil Pumps and Accessories (See 060-64 for Automotive Type)	72043		
		45	Piston Pumps and Parts	72045		
		52	Propeller Pumps, Vertical	72052		
		55	Proportioning Pumps: Chemical Feed, Metering, Positive Displacement, and Injector Pumps (See Also Class 820)	72055		
		56	Pumps, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)	72056		
		58	Recovery Pumps and Piping (Free Product, Groundwater, etc.)	72058		
		59	Recycled Pumping Equipment and Accessories	72059		
		61	Rotary Pumps, Gear or Roller Type, Power Driven	72061		
		63	Sampling Pump Systems and Accessories	72063		
		64	Sewage and Sludge Pumps, Submersible	72064		
		67	Sewage and Sludge Pumps, Surface Mounted	72067		
		73	Sump Pumps, Submersible and Non-Submersible	72073		
		79	Trash Pumps, Portable, Engine-Driven	72079		
		82	Water Pumps and Accessories (See 060-35 for Automotive Type)	72082		
		84	Water Well Accessories: Drive Points, Foot Valves and Strainers, Leather Cups, Sucker Rods, Well Cylinders, etc.	72084		
		90	Well Pumps, All Kinds	72090		
				03	Adhesive/Cement, Radio - T.V. (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-06)	72503
				09	AM/FM Transmitters, Broadcast (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-11)	72509
				10	Amplifiers (Not TV Antenna): Differential, Linear, Pulse, Video Processing, etc. (Incl. Preamplifiers) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-13)	72510
				12	Antennas and Accessories (Radio Only): Brackets, Masts, Mounts, Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Incl. Aircraft, Vehicle and Marine Types) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-16)	72512
		13	Batteries, Radio/Telephone Communication (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-23)	72513		
		14	Battery Chargers and Testers (For Automotive See Class 075) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-21)	72514		
		15	Communications Systems, Integrated (Includes Telephone, Clock, Intercom, etc.) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-35)	72515		
		16	Consoles, Communication (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-39)	72516		
		17	Emulators, Telecommunication (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-47)	72517		
		18	Emergency Radio/Telephone Systems (911 Dispatch, etc.) Including Accessories (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-45)	72518		
		19	Encoder/Decoder with Printer (Vehicle) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-40)	72519		
		20	Encoder/Decoder, Scramblers, etc. (Voice) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-41)	72520		
		21	Facsimile Transceivers (Not Office Type) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-44)	72521		
		22	Digital Subscriber Loop (DSL) Equipment, Components and Accessories (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-40)	72522		
		23	Fiber Optics Cables, Interconnecting Components, and Accessories (Including Wiring Systems Tools and Supplies) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-29)	72523		
		24	Frequency Data Communication Equipment, Radio (Including Identification Equipment) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-47)	72524		
		25	Ham Band Transmitters and Receivers (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-56)	72525		
		26	Highway Advisory Radio Systems (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-59)	72526		
		27	High Frequency Radio (SSB), Mobile and Base (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-57)	72527		
		28	High Volume, Call Answering Telephone Systems (See 725-53 for Low Volume Equipment) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-31)	72528		
		29	Long Distance Telephone Cards (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-83)	72529		
		30	Marine Radio (Includes Marine Global Positioning Systems) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 120-28, 120-72)	72530		
		31	Monitoring, Surveillance and Intrusion Detection Systems, Telecommunications Network (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-83)	72531		
		32	Intercom Systems, Household or Office (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-63)	72532		
		33	Intercom Systems, Prison (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-64)	72533		
		36	Microwave Equipment Including Security Sensors (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-51)	72536		
		40	Nurse Call Systems (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-54)	72540		
		41	Pay Telephones (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-57)	72541		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
725	RADIO COMMUNICATION, TELEPHONE, AND TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES (SEE CLASS 840 FOR TELEVISION EQUIPMENT) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE. REFER TO CLASSES, 726, 838 AND 839)	42	Poles, Metal, Transmission, High Voltage (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-60)	72542		
		43	Positioning Systems, Satellite (Global Info. System) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-51)	72543		
		44	Poles, Telephone and Utility (All Kinds) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-61)	72544		
		45	Pagers, Radio (Including Parts and Accessories) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-70)	72545		
		47	Radio Direction Finder (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-37)	72547		
		48	Radio Beacon Receivers (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-24)	72548		
		49	Radio Frequency Scanner Receivers and Amplifiers (Including RF Connectors, Analyzers, Counters, Meters, Switches) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-77)	72549		
		50	Radios, Home and Auto (Incl. Short-Wave Type) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-78)	72550		
		51	Radio Telephones (Including Cellular Type For Vehicle, Marine, Personal, etc. Use) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-63)	72551		
		52	Satellite Ground Stations: Transmit/Receive and Receive Only (Including Antennas) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-54)	72552		
		53	Telephone Dialing and Answering Apparatus (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-84)	72553		
		54	Security Systems and Equipment, Communications (Incl. Prison Visitation Telephones) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-34)	72554		
		55	Telephone Equipment and Piece Parts (Not Lines or Otherwise Listed) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-85)	72555		
		56	Telephone Systems (2-60 Stations), Electronic Key and 1A2 (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-87)	72556		
		57	Telephone Systems (Over 60 Stations) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-88)	72557		
		58	Telecommunicators and/or Display Terminals (For The Hearing and Speech Impaired) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-86)	72558		
		59	Telecommunication Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-85)	72559		
		60	Telecommunication Equipment (Via Satellite) for Police and Emergency Vehicle (Including Radio/Terminal Display) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-81)	72560		
		61	Towers: Broadcasting, Microwave, Transmitting, etc., (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-84)	72561		
		62	Telephone Switchboards (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-77)	72562		
		63	Telemetry Equipment (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-88)	72563		
		64	Telemedical Equipment, Devices and Supplies (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-87)	72564		
		69	Translation Equipment (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-91)	72569		
		74	Two-Way Radio, Portable, Including Vehicle Radio Relay Systems (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-88)	72574		
		78	Two-Way Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Transceivers: Mobile and Base Station (Audio Transfer) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-89)	72578		
		82	Two-Way Radio Supplies, Parts, and Accessories (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-90)	72582		
		83	Videophone Devices, Equipment and Accessories (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-92)	72583		
		84	Wide Area Telecommunications Services (WATS); Autovon (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 915-77)	72584		
		90	Wildlife Tracking Equipment (For Fish Locators See Class 120-37) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-86)	72590		
		95	Recycled Communications Equipment (Including Batteries, Radios, Telephones, Telecommunication Equipment, etc.) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-80)	72595		
		726	RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES	06	Adhesive/Cement, Radio	72606
				11	AM/FM Transmitters, Broadcast	72611
				13	Amplifiers (Not TV Antenna): Differential, Linear, Pulse, Video Processing, etc. (Including Preamplifiers)	72613
				16	Antennas and Accessories (Radio Only): Brackets, Masts, Mount, Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Including Aircraft, Vehicle and Marine Types)	72616
21	Battery Chargers and Testers (For Automotive See Class 075)			72621		
24	Beacon Receivers, Radio			72624		
37	Direction Finder, Radio			72637		
40	Encoder/Decoder with Printer (Vehicle)			72640		
41	Encoder/Decoder, Scramblers, etc. (Voice)			72641		
44	Facsimile Transceivers (Not Office Type)			72644		
47	Frequency Data Communication Equipment, Radio (Including Identification Equipment)			72647		
51	Global Positioning Systems, Satellite (Global Info. System)			72651		
54	Ground Stations, Satellite: Transmit/Receive and Receive Only (Including Antennas)			72654		
56	Ham Band Transmitters and Receivers			72656		
57	High Frequency Radio (SSB), Mobile and Base			72657		
59	Highway Advisory Radio Systems			72659		
63	Intercom Systems, Household or Office			72663		
64	Intercom Systems, Prison			72664		
70	Pagers, Radio (Including Parts and Accessories)			72670		
77	Radio Frequency Scanner Receivers and Amplifiers (Including RF Connectors, Analyzers, Counters, Meters, Switches)			72677		
78	Radios, Home and Auto (Incl. Short-Wave Type)	72678				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		80	Recycled Radio Communication Equipment (Including Batteries)	72680		
		84	Towers: Broadcasting, Microwave, Transmitting, etc.	72684		
		86	Tracking Equipment, Wildlife (For Fish Locators See Class 120-37)	72686		
		88	Two-Way Radio, Portable, Including Vehicle Radio Relay Systems	72688		
		89	Two-Way Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Transceivers: Mobile and Base Station (Audio Transfer)	72689		
		90	Two-Way Radio Supplies, Parts, and Accessories	72690		
		06	Calibrators: Resistance, Power, Voltage, Time, etc.	73006		
		12	Computer-Automated Measurement and Control (CAMAC) Systems and Devices, All Kinds	73012		
		18	Converters: Analog-to-Digital, Digital-to-Analog, Time-to-Amplitude, etc.	73018		
		24	Counters, Ratemeters, Scalars, Timers, etc. (For Electronic Pulses)	73024		
730	RADIO COMMUNICATION AND TELECOMMUNICATION TESTING, MEASURING, AND ANALYZING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES	30	Discriminators and Burst Protectors	73030		
		32	Distortion Measurement Equipment (For Audiofrequency, Radiofrequency, etc.)	73032		
		36	Field Strength Meters (Microwave Power, etc.) and Monitoring Systems	73036		
		37	Forensic Extraction Devices for Cellular Phones, Smartphones and PDAs	73037		
		42	Function Generators (Pulse, Ramp, Sweep, etc.) and Oscillators	73042		
		49	Logic Analyzers, Microprocessor Analyzers, and Accessories: Delay and Gate Generators, Personality Modules, Word Recognizers, etc.	73049		
		54	Measuring Instruments, Analog and Digital (For Capacitance, Current, Frequency, Impedance, Power, Resistance, Sound Level, Voltage, etc.)	73054		
		60	Oscilloscopes, Waveform Analyzers, and Accessories	73060		
		66	Pulse Height Analyzers, Single Channel and Multichannel	73066		
		72	Radio, Sound, and Telecommunications Testing Equipment: AF Generators, Deviation Meters, Meter Panels, Test Fixtures and Jigs, etc.	73072		
		74	Recycled Radio and Telecommunication Testing, Measuring and Analyzing Equipment and Supplies	73074		
		78	Signal Averagers, Integrators, etc.	73078		
		84	Spectrum Analyzers: Radio Frequencies, Sound, etc.	73084		
		86	Telephone Line Monitoring Systems	73086		
		90	Video Testing Equipment: Color Bar Generators, Degaussing Coils, Waveform Monitors, etc.	73090		
		96	Tube Testers: Radio, TV, etc.	73096		
		735	RAGS, SHOP TOWELS, AND WIPING CLOTHS	05	Dispenser for Wipers	73505
				10	Towels, Shop Type, New	73510
				20	Wipers, Fabric, Non-Woven	73520
				60	Wiping Rags, All Types: Cotton Towels, Lightweight Blankets, Muslins, Synthetics, etc.	73560
75	Recycled Rags, Shop Towels and Wiping Cloths			73575		
05	Ammonia			74005		
09	Bacterial and Odor Control Equipment			74009		
740	REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES	12	Cold Storage Doors	74012		
		13	Cold Storage Vaults, Walk-In Coolers, and Shelving	74013		
		17	Compressors and Parts	74017		
		24	Condensing Units	74024		
		28	Cylinders, Empty (For Refrigerant Gases)	74028		
		30	Display Cases, Refrigerated	74030		
		32	Dry Ice Making Machines	74032		
		36	Gaskets and Felts	74036		
		40	Hand Tools, Refrigeration	74040		
		45	Ice Making and Dispensing Machines (Not Dry Ice)	74045		
		55	Refrigerant Gases (Except Ammonia)	74055		
		59	Refrigeration Accessories and Supplies: Capillaries, Controls, Dryers, Expansion Valves, Refrigerant Oil, Sealants, Sight Glasses, Thermometers, Vibration Eliminators, etc.	74059		
		60	Refrigerant Recovery Systems and Accessories	74060		
		63	Refrigeration Tubing and Fittings	74063		
		66	Refrigeration Units (For Vaults and Walk-In Coolers), Complete and Self-Contained	74066		
		70	Refrigerators and Freezers, Commercial	74070		
		74	Scale Eliminator Devices, Ice Machine	74074		
		85	Vending Machines, Refrigerated (Food, Beverages, Sundries, etc.)	74085		
		88	Water Filters, Ice Machine	74088		
		95	Recycled Refrigeration Equipment and Accessories	74095		
745	ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS (ASPHALTIC)	01	Aggregate, Precoated	74501		
		02	Asphalt, AC (Asphalt/Cement)	74502		
		04	Asphalt, AC (With Latex/Polymer)	74504		
		05	Asphalt, Aggregate	74505		
		06	Asphalt, Cutback	74506		
		07	Asphalt, Cutback (With Latex/Polymer)	74507		
		08	Asphalt, Emulsified	74508		
		10	Asphalt, Emulsified (With Latex/Polymer)	74510		
		11	Asphalt, Pervious Hot Mix	74511		
		12	Asphalt, Oil	74512		
		13	Asphalt, Untreated	74513		
		14	Asphaltic Concrete, Cold Laid	74514		
		21	Asphaltic Concrete, Hot Laid Including Bituminous Materials	74521		
		28	Asphaltic Shell	74528		
		31	Bitumens, Bulk (Oil and Tar)	74531		
		35	Catalytically Blown Asphalt	74535		
		42	Coal Tar Pitch, Emulsions, and Anti-Stripping Additives	74542		
		45	Cracked Fuel Oil	74545		
		49	Expansion Joint Material: Asphalt, Rubber, etc.	74549		
		50	Fiber Reinforced Surface Treatment	74550		
		56	Joint Sealants: Asphalt, Elastomeric Materials, Glass Filament, Impervious Membranes, Plastic, Rubber, Silicones, Water Stops, etc.	74556		
		63	Latex Rubber Additive Compound (For Asphalt)	74563		
		65	Patching Mix, Asphalt Concrete	74565		
		67	Patching Mix, Cutback Asphalt	74567		
		68	Recycled Asphalt and Asphalt Products	74568		
		70	Road Oil	74570		
		77	Rock Asphalt	74577		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM				
750	ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS (NOT ASPHALTIC)	80	Rubber Asphalt Crack Sealing Compound	74580				
		84	Slurry Seal	74584				
		87	Stabilized Base, Asphaltic	74587				
		755	ROAD AND HIGHWAY ASPHALT AND CONCRETE HANDLING AND PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	04	Ash, Fly and Bottom	75004		
				07	Borrow and Soil (See Class 790 for Top Soil)	75007		
				14	Caliche	75014		
				21	Cement, Truckload Lots and Larger (See 150-12 for Bagged Cement)	75021		
				28	Concrete Curing Blankets and Paper	75028		
				30	Concrete, Precast	75030		
				32	Concrete Crack Repair Adhesive (Structural Urethane)	75032		
				33	Concrete, Repair, Rapid Setting	75033		
				35	Crushed Stone (Includes Riprap)	75035		
				42	Drilling Mud	75042		
				45	Dust Control Agents	75045		
				49	Dynamite and Supplies: Caps, Fuses, Powder, Stick, and Wire	75049		
				50	Expansion Joint Repair Adhesive (Structural Urethane)	75050		
				51	Fabric, Pavement	75051		
				52	Flexible Base	75052		
				54	Ice Control Aggregate (See Class 775 for Salt)	75054		
				56	Lightweight Aggregate, All Types	75056		
				59	Mixers, Mobile, Concrete	75059		
				60	Patching Materials (Not Asphaltic)	75060		
				62	Permanent Metal Deck Forms (PMDf) for Bridge Deck	75062		
				760	ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT: EARTH HANDLING, GRADING, MOVING, PACKING, ETC.	70	Ready-Mix Concrete (See 150-12 for Bagged Concrete)	75070
						72	Recycled Bulk Concrete and Other Road Materials (See 745-68 for Recycled Asphalt)	75072
						77	Sand and Gravel	75077
						84	Shell	75084
						89	Slag	75089
						91	Stabilized Base	75091
						93	Storage Bins, Aggregate	75093
						95	White (Hydrated) Lime (See 150-12 for Bagged Lime)	75095
						96	Water for Road and Highway Use	75096
06	Adhesive Applicator, Gas Fired Marker					75506		
08	Ash System Equipment, Fly and Bottom					75508		
10	Asphalt Distributors, Levelers, Mixers, Crack Sealing Equipment, etc. (See 755-40 for Tools)					75510		
15	Asphalt Heaters, Electric	75515						
20	Asphalt Heaters, Gas Fired	75520						
25	Asphalt Heaters, Oil Fired	75525						
30	Asphalt Pavers, Self-Propelled Type	75530						
35	Asphalt Pavers, Towed Type	75535						
37	Asphalt and Concrete Recycling Equipment	75537						
40	Asphalt Tools: Buckets, Cutters, Lutes, Pouring Pots, Rakes, etc.	75540						
43	Asphalt and Concrete Scrapers, Profilers, and Milling Machines (Powered, Complete)	75543						
45	Batchers and Dryers	75545						
47	Concrete and Asphalt Power Gun Sprayers	75547						
50	Concrete Buckets	75550						
55	Concrete Buggies, Carts, Screeding Machines, Screens, etc.	75555						
60	Concrete Curbers, Gutter Machines and Accessories	75560						
65	Concrete Cutters, Saws, Multipurpose Saws, and Accessories	75565						
70	Concrete Finishers, Power Driven	75570						
73	Concrete Form Tubes and Boxes (For Forming Concrete Columns, etc.), All Kinds	75573						
74	Concrete Heaters and Accessories	75574						
75	Concrete Joint Cleaning and Routing Machines	75575						
80	Concrete Mixers	75580						
85	Concrete Vibrators	75585						
90	Sensors, Road (To detect Ice/Snow on Bridges, etc.)	75590						
92	Thermometers, Pavement and Thermoplastic	75592						
95	Recycled Asphalt and Concrete Handling Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	75595						
760	ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT: EARTH HANDLING, GRADING, MOVING, PACKING, ETC.	03	Backhoe	76003				
		04	Backhoe/Loader Combination	76004				
		05	Beach Cleaners	76005				
		06	Blades and Edges: Dozer, Grader, Scraper, Snow Plow, etc.	76006				
		10	Buckets (For Ditchers, Draglines, Loaders, etc.)	76010				
		11	Caps, Dust/Rain, For Equipment	76011				
		12	Cruise Control Units, Low Speed, For Road Equipment	76012				
		13	Cylinders, Hydraulic	76013				
		15	Ditch and Trenching Machines	76015				
		16	Dredging Machines and Equipment	76016				
		20	Earth Boring Machines	76020				
		23	Earth Movers, Motorized	76023				
		26	Earth Pulverizers and Grinders	76026				
		27	Electrical Accessories, Heavy Equipment: Alternators, Ammeters, Coils, Distributors Generators, Ignition, Regulators, Starters, etc.	76027				
		28	Engines, Diesel and Gasoline (Heavy Equipment)	76028				
		30	Graders, Elevating Type	76030				
		33	Graders, Motorized	76033				
		36	Graders, Towed Types	76036				
		44	Loaders, Front End (For Crawler Tractors)	76044				
		47	Loaders, Front End (For Trucks)	76047				
		50	Loaders, Front End (For Wheel Type Tractors)	76050				
		51	Loaders, Pneumatic Tired	76051				
		53	Loaders, Windrow Type	76053				
		55	Mats, Erosion Control Blankets, Rolled	76055				
		56	Mats, Floor, for Heavy Equipment (See 055-61 for Automotive Type)	76056				
		59	Recycled Earth Handling, Grading, Moving and Packing Equipment and Accessories	76059				
		60	Rippers and Scarifiers	76060				
		63	Rollers, Flat Wheel Type, Static	76063				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		66	Rollers, Flat Wheel Type, Vibrating	76066
		69	Rollers, Grid Type	76069
		72	Rollers, Portable Type	76072
		75	Rollers, Rubber Tired	76075
		78	Rollers, Sheepsfoot Type	76078
		79	Rolling Straight Edges, Towed	76079
		84	Scrapers	76084
		90	Shovels, Power, and Excavating Machines, Telescoping and Hinged Boom Type, Crawler or Tractor Mounted	76090
		02	Air Conditioners, Heaters and Ventilators for Heavy Equipment	76502
		03	Booms: Crane, Tractor, etc.	76503
		05	Brake and Clutch Parts and Accessories For Heavy Duty Equipment (Not Automotive)	76505
		06	Breaker/Drill, Gasoline Powered	76506
		07	Cab, Body and Frame Parts For Heavy Equipment	76507
		08	Core Drilling Rigs and Accessories	76508
		09	Cranes, Backhoe and Dragline	76509
		11	Cranes, Clamshell	76511
		13	Cranes, Truck Mounted Type, Heavy Duty	76513
		14	Crane Indicators	76514
		16	Crushing Machines	76516
		18	Crushing Plants, Elevators, Furnaces, Kilns, Pugmills, and Stabilizing Material Plants	76518
		21	Culvert Cleaning Equipment	76521
		24	Diamond Core Drills	76524
		27	Drill Steel and Rock Bits	76527
		30	Epoxy Dispensing Machines (For Placing Buttons and Markers)	76530
		31	Fabric Lay-Down Machines, etc.	76531
		33	Filters: Air, Fuel, Hydraulic, Oil, etc. (For Heavy Duty Equipment)	76533
		34	Hour Meters, Heavy Equipment	76534
		35	Hydraulic Attachments and Accessories (Hammers, Rams, etc.)	76535
		36	Gunite Machines	76536
		37	Mixers, Lime Slurry	76537
		38	Leaf Loaders, Heavy Duty, Truck or Trailer Mounted (See 445-43 for Hand Operated Type)	76538
		39	Lubrication System Accessory, Automatic	76539
		41	Mud Jacks and Accessories (Except Hose)	76541
		43	Pavement Marking Removal Equipment and Accessories	76543
		46	Pile Drivers and Accessories	76546
		49	Pneumatic Machines: Demolition Tools, Paving Breakers, Rock Cutters, Tampers, etc. (See 765-80 for Non-Pneumatic Tampers)	76549
		51	Pneumatic Tool Accessories: Bits, Chisels, Points, Spades, Tampers, etc.	76551
		54	Power Transmission Units: Chains, Gear Reducers, Sprockets, etc.	76554
		56	Rollover Protections Structures (ROPS)	76556
		57	Snow Blowers, Self-Propelled	76557
		58	Snow Blowers, Vehicle or Equipment Mounted	76558
		59	Snow Blowers, Walk-Behind	76559
		60	Snow Plows, Motorized	76560
		61	Snow Plows and/or Snow Wings, Vehicle Mounted	76561
		64	Spreaders, Self-Propelled (For Aggregates, Sand, etc.)	76564
		66	Spreaders, Truck Mounted (For Aggregates, Ice Control Materials, Seal Coatings, etc.)	76566
		69	Sprinkler Equipment (For Roads and Streets)	76569
		72	Striping Machines and Accessories	76572
		75	Sweeper Accessories: Broom Fibers, Extension Brooms, Strips, Wire, Road Magnets, etc.	76575
		77	Sweepers, Drag Brooms, etc. and Parts (See Class 365 for Warehouse Power Brooms and 035-81 for Runway Sweepers)	76577
		80	Tampers (Except Pneumatic) and Vibrating Flat Plate Compactors (See 765-49 for Pneumatic Tampers)	76580
		83	Tractor Bulldozers, Crawler and Wheel Type	76583
		85	Tractors, Crawler Type	76585
		87	Tractors, Wheel Type (Except Farm Tractors) (Including Walk-Behind Type)	76587
		88	Vacuum Trucks	76588
		90	Weed Burners and Accessories	76590
		93	Wire Rope	76593
		95	Wire Rope Accessories: Clamps, Clips, Cutters, Eyes, Hoists, Slings, Thimbles, Turnbuckles, Windlasses, etc.	76595
		96	Recycled Road and Highway Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	76596
765	ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT EQUIPMENT IN CLASSES 755 AND 760)	06	Aggregate, Gravel, Marble and Stone Chips, etc. (For Roofs)	77006
		09	Asphalt, Roofing	77009
		15	Bolts, Clips, Fasteners, etc. (For Sheet Roofing)	77015
		18	Cant Strips (Expansion Joint Fillers)	77018
		20	Caps, Roofing	77020
		23	Cements and Mastics, Roofing	77023
		26	Coatings, Roof, All Kinds	77026
		38	Felt, Roofing (Rolls)	77038
		41	Flashing, Eave Strips, Gravel Guards, Ridge Rolls, Valleys, etc. (Metal)	77041
		42	Flashing, Plastic	77042
		45	Insulation, Roof, All Kinds	77045
		48	Paper, Roofing	77048
		53	Primers, Roofing	77053
		56	Roofing, Aluminum: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.	77056
		59	Roofing, Asbestos-Cement: Corrugated, etc.	77059
		60	Roofing, Baked Enamel Sheet Steel: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.	77060
		61	Roofing: Coated, Elastomeric, Sprayed Foam, etc.	77061
		62	Roofing, Composition: Rolls	77062
		64	Roofing, Concrete Tile (See 135-74 for Clay Roofing Tile)	77064
		65	Roofing, Galvanized Sheet Metal: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.	77065
		66	Roofing, Malleable Iron	77066
		68	Roofing, Plastic and Fiberglass: Corrugated, etc.	77068
		70	Roofing Repair Kits	77070
		72	Roofing Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	77072
770	ROOFING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		73	Roofing, Tin	77073		
		74	Shingles, Asbestos	77074		
		77	Shingles, Composition, Asphalt	77077		
		78	Shingles, Fiberglass	77078		
		80	Shingles, Metal	77080		
		82	Shingles, Wood	77082		
		83	Skylights, All Types	77083		
		88	Tar, Roofing (Coal Tar Pitch)	77088		
		93	Waterproofing Membrane and Base Sheet	77093		
		96	Recycled Roofing Material and Supplies Including Insulation	77096		
		775	SALT (SODIUM CHLORIDE) (SEE CLASS 393 FOR TABLE SALT)	09	Block Salt, Plain or Medicated (For Livestock)	77509
				18	Brine	77518
				27	Ice Cream Salt	77527
				36	Meat Curing Salt	77536
45	Road Maintenance Salt (See Class 192 for Ice Removal Chemicals)			77545		
54	Rock (Granular) Salt (For Livestock)			77554		
63	Salt, Evaporated			77563		
72	Salt Tablets (With or Without Dextrose)			77572		
81	Salt, Tissue Flake, Dairy (Dendritic Butter or Cheese Salt)			77581		
90	Water Softener Salt			77590		
95	Recycled Road Salt			77595		
780	SCALES AND WEIGHING APPARATUS (SEE 175-08 FOR LABORATORY BALANCES)			04	Abattoir Scales	78004
				08	Animal Scales (For Cattle, Horses, etc.)	78008
				12	Automatic Scales (With Printers and/or Recorders)	78012
		16	Batching Scales	78016		
		18	Bathroom Scales	78018		
		20	Bench and Counter Scales	78020		
		24	Computing Scales (Except Postal)	78024		
		28	Counting Scales	78028		
		32	Crane Scales	78032		
		34	Dairy Scales	78034		
		37	Egg Scales	78037		
		40	Floor Scales	78040		
		42	Gas Cylinder Weighing Scales	78042		
		43	Grain Scales	78043		
		44	Hanging Scales	78044		
		48	Hopper Scales	78048		
		49	Hospital Scales: Chair, In-Bed, etc.	78049		
		52	Industrial Built-In Scales	78052		
		60	Infant (Pediatric) Scales	78060		
		63	Load Cell Scales	78063		
		64	Over-Under (Even Balance) Scales	78064		
		72	Physician's Scales: Clinical, Office, etc.	78072		
		76	Platform Scales	78076		
		77	Postal Scales, Conventional	78077		
		78	Postal Scales, Electronic (Computing)	78078		
		80	Table Scales, Small: Baker's, Dietetic, etc.	78080		
		82	Test Systems and Calibration Standards	78082		
		84	Truck Scales and Railroad Track Scales	78084		
		90	Underwater Scales (For Laboratory See 495-82)	78090		
		95	Weigh-In-Motion Systems	78095		
		96	Recycled Scales, Weighing Apparatus, Accessories and Supplies	78096		
		785	SCHOOL EQUIPMENT, TEACHING AIDS, AND SUPPLIES	02	Agendas/Planners, Student	78502
				03	Anatomical Models (For Medical and Nursing Instruction) (See Also First Aid Manikins and Models In Class 345-68)	78503
				05	Atlases, Charts, Globes, and Maps	78505
15	Blackboards, Chalkboards and Dry Erase Boards			78515		
17	Blind Teaching and Training Equipment and Supplies (See Class 600 for Braille Writers and Printers)			78517		
20	Books: Class Register, Record, and Plan Books			78520		
25	Bulletin Boards: Changeable Letter, Cork, Magnetic, Peg, etc.			78525		
26	Bulletin Board Accessories			78526		
27	Carrels, Audio-Visual			78527		
30	Chalk, Crayons, Erasable Markers, Water Colors, Permanent Markers (Child Proof Safety Type), etc.			78530		
32	Classroom Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)			78532		
43	Display Cabinets, Cases, Files, Racks, Stands, etc.			78543		
44	Displays, Educational: Kits, Models, Plaques, etc.			78544		
45	Drawing/Art Supplies, Schoolroom: Colored Pencils, Compasses, Construction Paper, Drawing Paper, Protractors, etc.			78545		
46	Driver Training Materials			78546		
47	Easels, Accessories and Supplies, All Types (Including Flip Charts)			78547		
53	Educational Games and Toys, All Types (See 037-84; 208-47; 209-48; and 805-51 for other type games) Incl. Assembly Kits			78553		
55	Engineering and Technical Instruction Equipment and Materials (For Air Conditioning, Electronics, Machine Shop, etc.)			78555		
57	Erasers and Cleaners, Chalkboard and Dry Erase Board			78557		
62	Flannel Boards and Accessories			78562		
65	Handwriting Materials, Instructional Aids and Supplies			78565		
70	Instructional Aids: Courses, Lesson Plans (Prepared), Programs, Ancillary Materials, Videos, etc. (See Class 715 for Textbooks)			78570		
72	Lecterns, Rostrums, and Speaker's Stands, Pointers, etc.			78572		
73	Notebooks and Spirals			78573		
74	Number Boards and Directory Boards			78574		
76	Paper Items, Classroom: Composition Books, Scrapbooks, Examination Booklets, Notebook Filler, Tablets, etc.			78576		
80	Plays and Entertainment, Schoolroom			78580		
83	Presentation Systems Equipment (Incl. Presentation Boards and Multi-Image Devices)			78583		
85	Reading Programs, Reading Aids, Accelerators, and Calculators			78585		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		86	Recycled School Equipment and Supplies	78586
		87	Resource Books and Materials (Not Otherwise Classified)	78587
		88	Science Instruction Equipment (For Classroom or Laboratory Use)	78588
		89	School Equipment Required to Meet the Needs of the Physically Handicapped Student (Prone Stands, Toddler Chairs, Special Computer Keyboards, etc.)	78589
		90	Test and Test Scoring Devices: Achievement, Aptitude, Intelligence, etc.	78590
		92	Training Aids, Materials, and Equipment for the Industrial Trades (Welding, Electrical, Instrumentation, Industrial Mechanics, etc.)	78592
		93	Vocational Equipment and Supplies	78593
		02	Athletic Field Compositions (Baseball Infields, etc.)	79002
		05	Desert Plant Seeds	79005
		10	Field Seeds: Cotton, etc.	79010
		15	Field Seeds: Grains, etc.	79015
		18	Fruit Seed	79018
		20	Grass Seeds	79020
		30	Inoculants	79030
		31	Melon Seeds (Incl. Pumpkin)	79031
		32	Millet Grass	79032
		33	Nut Seeds	79033
		34	Seed Peanuts	79034
		37	Rice Seeds	79037
		40	Seed Potatoes	79040
		44	Seeds, Spice	79044
		50	Sod, Grass	79050
		54	Soil Mixtures (Special)	79054
		60	Sprigs, Grass	79060
		70	Top Soil and Fill Dirt (For Mulch See Class 335)	79070
		73	Tree Seeds	79073
		80	Vegetable Seeds	79080
		95	Recycled Seed, Soil, Sod and Inoculants	79095
790	SEED, SOD, SOIL, AND INOCULANTS	05	Bartacking Machines	79505
		10	Button Covering Machines	79510
		15	Button Sewing Machines	79515
		20	Buttonhole Machines	79520
		25	Cloth Cutting Machines	79525
		28	Cloth Rolling Equipment and Supplies	79528
		30	Cloth Spreading Machines	79530
		35	Cushion Filling Machines	79535
		37	Drapery Making Equipment and Accessories	79537
		38	Embroidery Machines, Accessories and Supplies	79538
		39	Eye and Hook Attaching Machines	79539
		40	Fabric Drills, All Types	79540
		45	Folding and Rewinding Machines	79545
		48	Garment and Brand Tag Fasteners and Accessories	79548
		50	Gripper Snap Fastener Machines	79550
		53	Knitting Machines and Accessories	79553
		55	Looms and Other Textile Weaving Equipment	79555
		60	Pattern Paper	79560
		63	Quiller Machines and Accessories	79563
		64	Roving Cans	79564
		65	Sewing Machines and Accessories, Domestic	79565
		70	Sewing Machines and Accessories, Heavy Duty (Except Shoe Stitching)	79570
		75	Sheeting, Slitting, Spooling, and Notching Machines	79575
		80	Slashers, Batts, and Pickers	79580
		82	Spinning Machines and Accessories	79582
		83	Spiral Tubes	79583
		85	Tables, Cloth Cutting and Sewing	79585
		87	Textile Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	79587
		88	Textile Working Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	79588
		90	Warp Conditioner	79590
		92	Warper Machines and Supplies	79592
		95	Recycled Sewing Room and Textile Equipment and Accessories	79595
		05	Boots and Shoes, Athletic and Sportsman Type (Incl. Canvas Type)	80005
		08	Boots, Leather	80008
		14	Boots (Other Than Leather or Rubber)	80014
		16	Boots, Rubber	80016
		17	Boots, Rubber, Waders	80017
		24	Boots, Rubber, Safety Toe	80024
		25	Boots, Rubber, Waders, Safety Toe	80025
		28	Caps, Spikes, Spurs, and Shields	80028
		32	House Shoes and Slippers, All Types	80032
		38	Shoe and Boot Racks	80038
		40	Shoes, Casual, Women's and Girl's	80040
		48	Shoes, Casual, Men's and Boy's	80048
		56	Shoes, Dress, Women's and Girl's	80056
		64	Shoes, Dress, Men's and Boy's	80064
		68	Shoes, Prisoner	80068
		70	Shoes, Orthopedic	80070
		72	Shoes, Safety Toe	80072
		80	Shoes, Rain	80080
		86	Shoes and Boots, Work, Men's	80086
		88	Shoes and Boots, Work, Women's	80088
		95	Recycled Shoes and Boots	80095
		09	Blanks, Sign, Metal (See 801-71, 89, and 97 for other Sign Blanks)	80109
		12	Brackets and Holders, Sign	80112
		20	Letters and Numerals, Sign (To Include Logos)	80120
		30	Posts, Standards, Supports, and Expansion Plugs	80130
800	SHOES AND BOOTS			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
801	SIGNS, SIGN MATERIALS, SIGN MAKING EQUIPMENT, AND RELATED SUPPLIES	38	Recycled Signs, Equipment, and Supplies (Including Braille Type)	80138		
		40	Sign Faces	80140		
		45	Sign Making Equipment Including Computerized Type	80145		
		48	Sign Material, Non-Reflective	80148		
		49	Sign Material, Reflective (See 550-45 for Reflective Sheeting for other than Signs)	80149		
		50	Sign Material, Reflective (Die Cut)(See 550-45 for Reflective Sheeting for other than Signs)	80150		
		53	Sign Painting Machines (Including Automatic)	80153		
		54	Sign Painting Supplies (Including Brushes and Inks)	80154		
		56	Signs, American Disability Act (ADA)	80156		
		58	Signs: Billboard, Advertising, etc.	80158		
		59	Signs: Braille (Including Markers and Plaques)	80159		
		60	Signs: Construction (Including Roll-Up Type Message Signs)	80160		
		62	Signs, Door Knob: Meeting in Progress, Do Not Disturb, etc.	80162		
		66	Signs, Electronic Display (Marquee, etc.)	80166		
		68	Signs, Exit: LED, Lighted, etc.	80168		
		69	Signs, Fabric	80169		
		71	Signs, Fiberglass (Including Blanks)	80171		
		74	Signs, Hospital Bed	80174		
		76	Signs and Posters, Informational (No Smoking, Fire Extinguisher, etc.)	80176		
		78	Signs, Janitorial (Wet Floor, Hazardous Spill, etc.)	80178		
		81	Signs, Library	80181		
		82	Signs, Magnetic	80182		
		83	Signs, Metal (Not Blanks)	80183		
		84	Signs, Message, Computerized	80184		
		85	Signs, Neon	80185		
		86	Signs, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)	80186		
		87	Signs, Overhead (Traffic)	80187		
		89	Signs, Plastic and Polyethylene (Including Blanks)	80189		
		91	Signs, Railroad Crossing (Electric)	80191		
		94	Signs, Runway and Taxiway	80194		
		95	Signs, Surge Marker, Metal	80195		
		96	Signs, Traffic, Solar Powered, LED, Flashing, Programmable	80196		
		97	Signs, Wood (Including Blanks)	80197		
		803	SOUND SYSTEMS, COMPONENTS, AND ACCESSORIES: GROUP INTERCOM, MUSIC, PUBLIC ADDRESS, ETC.	10	Cartridges (Microphone, Phonograph, etc.), Needles, Pickup Arms, Styli, etc.	80310
				16	Disc Players, Compact (MP3, etc.)	80316
				18	Electronic Sound Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	80318
				20	Group Auditory Systems, Language Laboratories, and Speech Training Equipment	80320
				30	Intercom Systems, Group (For Panel Discussions, Schoolrooms, Hospital Rooms, etc.)	80330
				39	Microphones and Related Equipment (Not Wireless Systems): Chestsets, Earphones, Handsets, Headphones, etc.	80339
40	Microphones and Related Equipment (Wireless Systems): Chestsets, Earphones, Handsets, Headphones, etc.			80340		
45	Music Systems and Components: Amplifiers, Mixers, Preamplifiers, Tuners, Turntables, etc.			80345		
50	Music Systems and Components (Stereo Only)			80350		
54	Paging Systems, Airport			80354		
55	Paging Systems, Loud Speaker Type			80355		
56	Paging Terminal, Solid State (Computerized)			80356		
60	Public Address Systems, Portable			80360		
61	Public Address Systems, Stationary			80361		
65	Record Players (Phonographs, Record Changers,) and Accessories			80365		
68	Recorders, Digital, Voice to CD			80368		
70	Recording Disks and Sound Sheets (Including Compact and Laser Disks)			80370		
75	Recording Tape, Sound: Audio Cassettes, Cartridges, Reels, etc.			80375		
77	Recycled Sound Equipment, Components and Accessories			80377		
79	Sound Proof Booths or Chambers (Anechoic)			80379		
80	Speakers and Accessories: Drivers, Enclosures, Grilles, Grille Cloth, etc.			80380		
82	Studio Monitors, Broadcasting and Recording			80382		
85	Tape Recorders, Decks, Players, etc., Sound (Not for Office Dictation)			80385		
90	Tape Duplicating and Erasing Equipment			80390		
92	Telephony Equipment, Accessories and Supplies			80392		
10	Accessories, Satellite (Not Otherwise Classified)			80410		
12	Altitude Control Systems, Spacecraft			80412		
32	Computerized Master Control Systems, Spacecraft			80432		
42	Flight Instrumentation, Aerospace			80442		
53	Payload Delivery Systems, Spacecraft			80453		
57	Power Systems, Spacecraft (Solar Arrays, Solar Cells, etc.)			80457		
74	Satellites (Navigation, Geosynchronous, Orbiting, etc.) (See 257-75 for Military Types)			80474		
76	Service Modules, Spacecraft			80476		
77	Spaceships			80477		
95	Recycled Spacecrafts, Components, and Accessories			80495		
804	SPACECRAFTS, ACCESSORIES AND COMPONENTS			05	Aerobic Training Equipment	80505
				09	Archery Equipment	80509
				10	Athletic Benches	80510
				15	Athletic Awards (For Service Type See Class 080): Medals, Plaques, Trophies, etc.	80515
		16	Athletic Facility Storage Equipment (Incl. Locker Room Equipment)	80516		
		17	Athletic Field Markers, Goal Posts, Bases, Goals, etc. (Including Athletic Field Striping Machines)	80517		
		21	Badminton Equipment	80521		
		22	Balls (Not Otherwise Classified): Medicine, Playground, Push, etc., and Inflators	80522		
		23	Bags, Sports Equipment	80523		
		24	Baseball Equipment	80524		
		30	Basketball Equipment (Including Backboards and Backstops)	80530		
		34	Bicycles and Tricycles, All Types (Children's, Mountain, Racing, Recumbent, Tandem, Touring, etc. - See 805-05 for Stationary Bikes and 805-57 for Exercise Bikes)	80534		
		35	Bicycle Accessories including Tires and Tubes	80535		
		36	Billiard and Pool Tables and Supplies	80536		
		37	Bobsled Equipment and Accessories	80537		
		38	Bungee Equipment and Accessories	80538		
		39	Bowling Equipment (Incl. Lawn Bowling)	80539		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
805	SPORTING GOODS, ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT AND ATHLETIC FACILITY EQUIPMENT	40	Coaching Equipment and Supplies	80540		
		41	Crickets Equipment and Accessories	80541		
		42	Boxing and Wrestling Equipment: Gloves, Platforms, Rings, Striking Bags, Training Bags, etc.	80542		
		43	Climbing and Repelling Equipment	80543		
		44	Equestrian Equipment, Clothing and Supplies (Including Polo)	80544		
		45	Fencing Equipment (Sport)	80545		
		46	Flip Score Cards	80546		
		47	Flooring, Temporary Portable (Athletic Facility)	80547		
		48	Football Equipment	80548		
		50	Jumping/Parachuting Equipment	80550		
		51	Games: Croquet, Dart Boards, Horseshoes, Shuffleboards, Table Tennis, Tetherball, etc. See 037-84; 208-47; 209-48; and 785-53 for other type games)	80551		
		54	Golfing Equipment	80554		
		57	Gymnasium Apparatus and Equipment: Bicycle Trainers, Climbing Ropes, Exerciser Units, Game Standards, Horizontal, Parallel, and Stall Bars	80557		
		58	LaCrosse Equipment and Accessories	80558		
		59	Hunting Equipment and Accessories (Including Decoys and Blinds)(For Weapons See 680)	80559		
		60	Gymnasium Mats, Covers, Hangers, and Trucks	80560		
		61	Hockey Equipment, Ice and Field	80561		
		62	Physical Education Equipment, Adaptive: Body Alignment Wedges, Mobile Mats, Stimulation Boards, Straddle Seats, Vestibular Boards, etc.	80562		
		63	Scoreboards, Sports	80563		
		64	Skating Rink and Skater Equipment and Accessories, Ice and Roller	80564		
		65	Ski Equipment and Accessories	80565		
		66	Soccer Equipment	80566		
		67	Scooters and Skateboards	80567		
		69	Softball Equipment	80569		
		72	Squash, Handball, Paddle Ball, and Racquet Ball Equipment	80572		
		73	Stadium Lighting Equipment and Light Poles (See Class 285 for Lamps)	80573		
		74	Starting Gates and Other Racing Equipment	80574		
		75	Swimming and Surfing Equipment	80575		
		77	Tables, Score (For Scorer's Use)	80577		
		78	Tennis Equipment	80578		
		81	Track Equipment (Including Pedometers, Pole Vault and High Jump Equipment, etc.)	80581		
		84	Trainers' Supplies	80584		
		86	Tubes, Sports Type, Snow and Water	80586		
		87	Trampolines, Beds, Cables, Frame Pads, etc.	80587		
		88	Trap Shooting Equipment	80588		
		89	Umpire, Referee, and Coach Equipment, Clothing and Supplies	80589		
		90	Volleyball Equipment	80590		
		93	Water Polo Equipment and Accessories	80593		
		94	Weight Lifting Equipment and Accessories	80594		
		95	Whirlpools, Saunas, Hot Tubs, Spas, etc.	80595		
		96	Recycled Sporting Goods and Athletic Equipment and Accessories	80596		
		810	SPRAYING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD, NURSERY PLANT, AND PAINT)	15	Cleaner, Spray Equipment	81015
				18	Dusting Machines, Crop	81018
				27	Fogging Machines for Outdoor Service (See 485-60 for Room Type)	81027
				40	Insect Vacuum, Engine Driven	81040
				50	Smoke Generators	81050
54	Spray Equipment, Crop, Machine Powered			81054		
56	Spray Equipment, Defoliant			81056		
57	Spray Equipment, Deicer and Frost Protection			81057		
71	Spray Equipment, Landscape, Machine Powered			81071		
72	Spray Equipment, Livestock, Machine Powered			81072		
85	Spray Equipment, Pesticide, Machine Powered, Commercial			81085		
90	Spray Equipment, Portable, Hand Powered			81090		
91	Spray Equipment, Portable, Machine Powered (Back-Pack Type, etc.)			81091		
93	Spray Equipment: Vehicle, Trailer, or Skid Mounted			81093		
95	Sprayer Guns, Nozzles, Fittings, Reels, etc.			81095		
96	Recycled Spraying Equipment, Accessories and Supplies			81096		
815	STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTINGS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES	06	Cocks: Air, Drain, Gauge, Pet, Try, etc.	81506		
		12	Expansion Joints	81512		
		18	Fusible Plugs	81518		
		22	Gaskets: Flange, Handhole and Manhole, All Types	81522		
		23	Gasket Sealants, Compounds, etc.	81523		
		26	Gauge Glass and Gaskets	81526		
		28	Gauge Siphons and Pulsation Dampers	81528		
		40	Mechanical Pump and Shaft Seals	81540		
		45	O-Rings	81545		
		48	Oil Seals	81548		
		52	Packing, All Kinds (Except Sheet): Rod, Shaft, Valve Stem, etc.	81552		
		54	Packing, Sheet, All Kinds	81554		
		58	Pressure Gauges (Not Hospital, Laboratory, and Refrigeration)	81558		
		62	Steam Specialties: Air Vent Valves, Main Vent Valves, Radiator Valves, Radiator Traps, etc.	81562		
		65	Steam Traps and Strainers	81565		
		70	Thermometers, Industrial; and Thermometer Wells	81570		
		73	Valves, Directional Control (To Control Pneumatic, Hydraulic, or Water Cylinders)	81573		
		75	Valves, Mixing	81575		
		78	Valves, Pressure Reducing	81578		
		81	Valves, Relief and Safety	81581		
		84	Valves, Temperature and Pressure Regulating	81584		
		90	Water Gauges, Columns, etc.	81590		
95	Recycled Steam and Hot Water Fittings, Accessories and Supplies	81595				
		04	After-Coolers and Condensers	82004		
		05	Air Dryers, Dehydrators, and Preheaters	82005		
		06	A.S.M.E. Code Tanks	82006		
		08	Boilers, High Pressure	82008		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
820	STEAM AND HOT WATER BOILERS AND STEAM HEATING EQUIPMENT	12	Boilers, Low Pressure	82012
		14	Boiler Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Listed)	82014
		16	Boiler Tubes	82016
		19	Blow-Down Equipment, Automatic Top	82019
		20	Blow-Off Basins	82020
		24	Blow-Off Valves	82024
		28	Burners, Gas and Oil	82028
		32	Chemical Feed Systems (For Proportioning Pumps See Class 720)	82032
		36	Coils, Steam Heating	82036
		38	Condensate Return Systems: Vacuum Heat Pumps, Wet Vacuum Pumps, etc.	82038
		40	Controls: Combustion, Fuel Cut-Off, Hardness, High-Low Water Level, Ignition, etc.	82040
		41	Control, Corrosion (Using Entrained Gas Eliminator Equipment)	82041
		42	Controllers, Steam Boiler Automatic Conductivity	82042
		44	Convectors and Radiators	82044
		48	Deaerating Units	82048
		49	Descaling Equipment, MHD Type	82049
		52	Draft Fans and Draft Gauges	82052
		56	Feedwater Heaters	82056
		60	Feedwater Injectors	82060
		62	Feedwater Pumps	82062
		64	Filters, Boiler Water	82064
		65	Flue Gas Desulfurization System Equipment	82065
		66	FLUE GAS HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM EQUIPMENT	82066
		68	Heat Exchangers, Accessories, and Parts	82068
		72	Hot Water Generators	82072
		75	Oil Coolers	82075
		76	Oil Purifiers	82076
		78	Oxygen Reduction Equipment, Dissolved	82078
		80	Pulverizers, Boiler and Power Plant	82080
		81	Screens and Strainers, Water Intake, etc.	82081
		84	Stacks, Steel	82084
		85	Steam Boiler Bottom Blow Alarm	82085
		86	Steam Flow Transmitters	82086
		88	Tube Cleaners and Tube Expanders	82088
		91	Turbines, Gas Driven	82091
		92	Turbines, Steam Driven	82092
93	Turbines, Water (Hydraulic) Including Accessories and Parts	82093		
95	Valves, Spherical	82095		
96	Recycled Steam and Hot Water Boilers and Heating Equipment	82096		
825	STOCKMAN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	03	Animal Dips and Sprays	82503
		05	Back Scratchers and Oilers	82505
		06	Bee Keeping Equipment and Supplies (Apiculture)	82506
		08	Blankets, Livestock	82508
		09	Boots, Hoof, Animal	82509
		11	Branding Crayons, Paints, Paint Pellets, Pistols, etc.	82511
		13	Branding Irons	82513
		14	Calf Pullers, Obstetrical	82514
		16	Castrators	82516
		19	Chains, Halters, Leaders, Nose Rings, Straps, Bits, etc.	82519
		20	Chin-Ball Marking Devices	82520
		22	Chutes, Corrals, Livestock Holding Pens, etc.	82522
		25	Dehorers	82525
		26	Disinfectants (For Animal Pens): Creosote, etc.	82526
		29	Drench Guns	82529
		31	Farrowing Stalls	82531
		34	Feeders, All Kinds (Except Troughs)	82534
		36	Feeder Troughs, Dishes, etc.	82536
		37	Feedlots	82537
		39	Grooming Equipment and Supplies: Brushes, Clippers, Currycombs, Docking Supplies, Nippers, Trimmers, etc.	82539
		42	Harness, Ewe Marking	82542
		45	Hog Holders	82545
		48	Hog Ringer Pliers and Rings	82548
		51	Horn Trainers and Weights	82551
		54	Immobilizers and Accessories: Guns, Loads, Syringes, etc.	82554
		58	Lariats	82558
		62	Nipple Pails	82562
		65	Prodders, Shock Type	82565
		69	Recycled Stockman Equipment and Supplies	82569
		72	Shearing Equipment	82572
		75	Slappers and Whips	82575
		78	Tags (Ear, Neck, etc.) and Tagging Accessories (Chains, Fasteners, Pliers, etc.)	82578
		81	Tattooing Equipment and Inks	82581
		85	Vacuum Cleaners, Cattle	82585
		90	Waterers (Except Concrete Troughs)	82590
		93	Weaners	82593
		04	Aluminum Tanks, All Kinds	83004
		10	Brass Tanks, All Kinds	83010
		13	Butane and Propane Tanks, Surface and Underground	83013
		16	Butane and Propane Tanks, Transport Truck Type	83016
		18	Calibrating Tanks	83018
		19	Cast Iron Tanks, All Kinds	83019
		22	Cement Lined Tanks	83022
		23	Cisterns and Parts, Fire	83023
		24	Collapsible Tank for Petroleum Spills	83024
		25	Copper Lined Tanks	83025
		26	Dip Tanks	83026
27	Expansion Tanks	83027		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
830	TANKS (METAL, PLASTIC, WOOD, AND SYNTHETIC MATERIALS): MOBILE, PORTABLE, STATIONARY, AND UNDERGROUND TYPES	28	Fiberglass Lined Tanks	83028		
		31	Fiberglass Tanks, Gasoline (Including Underground Type)	83031		
		32	Fiberglass Tanks (Other Than for Gasoline)	83032		
		33	Filters, Storage Tank	83033		
		34	Galvanized Sheet Iron and Steel Tanks	83034		
		37	Glass Lined Tanks	83037		
		40	Lead Lined Tanks	83040		
		41	Leak Detection and Vapor Monitoring Equipment	83041		
		42	Plastic and PVC Tanks	83042		
		43	Plastic Lined Tanks	83043		
		44	Polyethylene Tanks	83044		
		45	Processing Tanks	83045		
		46	Stainless Steel Tanks, Pressure Type	83046		
		47	Stainless Steel Tanks, Holding (For Milk)	83047		
		49	Stainless Steel Tanks, Transport Truck Type (For Chemicals, Milk, etc.)	83049		
		52	Stainless Steel Tanks: Mixing, Pickling, and Processing Types (For Chemicals, Foods, Paints, Soaps, etc.)	83052		
		54	Steel Tanks, For Chemical Storage	83054		
		55	Steel Tanks, Overhead Type (For Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Kerosene, etc.)	83055		
		58	Steel Tanks, Portable Type (For Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Kerosene, Liquid Fertilizers, Water, etc.)	83058		
		61	Steel Tanks, Pressure Type (For Air, Gas, Water, etc.)	83061		
		64	Steel Tanks, Surface Storage Type (For Asphalt, Emulsions, Road Oil, Water, etc.)	83064		
		67	Steel Tanks, Transport Truck Type (For Asphalt, Gasoline, Oil, Water, etc.)	83067		
		69	Steel Tanks, Storage Type (For Fuel, Gasoline, and Wetted Salt)	83069		
		70	Steel Tanks, Surface and Underground Type (For Gasoline, Kerosene, etc.)	83070		
		73	Steel Tanks, Water Works Type, Elevated and Tower	83073		
		77	Tank Packing Material	83077		
		78	Tank Ends (Heads), Metal	83078		
		79	Tanks and Cylinders (Not Otherwise Classified)	83079		
		80	Wooden Tanks, All Kinds	83080		
		95	Recycled Tanks, Accessories and Supplies	83095		
		832	TAPE (NOT DATA PROCESSING, MEASURING, OPTICAL, SEWING, SOUND, OR VIDEO)	02	Tape, Anti-Seizing	83202
				03	Tape, Anti-Skid	83203
				04	Tape, Athletic	83204
05	Tape, Automotive Type			83205		
10	Tape, Barrier (Includes Cautionary and Crime Scene Tape)			83210		
20	Tape, Cellulose: Drafting, Labeling, etc.			83220		
22	Tape, Cloth, Mending			83222		
23	Tape, Detectable Marking			83223		
24	Tape, Duct, Adhesive Type			83224		
26	Tape, Electrical			83226		
27	Tape, Epoxy			83227		
28	Tape, Filament			83228		
29	Tape, Glass Setting			83229		
30	Tape, Freezer/Freeze Protection			83230		
32	Tape, Gummed Kraft and Reinforced Paper			83232		
36	Tape, Insulating, All Types (Except Electrical)			83236		
40	Tape, Insulating, Electrical			83240		
44	Tape, Labeling, Library Type			83244		
48	Tape, Marking, Reflective Adhesive-Backed (See 550-72 for Pavement Marking Tape)			83248		
52	Tape, Masking			83252		
54	Tape, Metal Repair			83254		
55	Tape (Not Otherwise Classified)			83255		
56	Tape, Nuclear Radiation			83256		
60	Tape, Nylon			83260		
62	Tape, Pipe Banding			83262		
63	Tape, Polypropylene			83263		
64	Tape, Roofing: Rubber, etc.			83264		
68	Tape, Sheetrock	83268				
69	Tape, Sign	83269				
72	Tape, Thread, Teflon	83272				
74	Tape, Vinyl	83274				
75	Tape, Wire and Cable Marking and Accessories	83275				
76	Tape, Wood, All Kinds	83276				
95	Recycled Tape	83295				
838	TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES	23	Batteries, Communication (Radio, Telephone, etc)	83823		
		26	Cabinets for Data, Frames, Runway, Cable Management, Raceway, Interduct (Telecom Closets)	83826		
		28	Cable, Copper (Cat. 5E 6 etc) Including Interconnecting Components and Accessories (See Class 280 for Other Communications Cable)	83828		
		29	Cable, Fiber Optic w/Interconnecting Components and Accessories (See Class 280 for Other Communications Cable)	83829		
		32	Communication Devices, Multi-Function (Blackberries, Palm Pilots, PDAs, etc)	83832		
		33	Communications: Networking, Linking, Fiber Modems, Power Over Ethernet, Wireless	83833		
		34	Communication Security Systems	83834		
		35	Communication Systems, Integrated (Includes Telephone, Clock, Intercom, etc.)	83835		
		39	Consoles and Racks, Security	83839		
		40	Controllers, Remote, Wireless, Infrared/Radio Frequency	83840		
		45	Emergency Radio/Telephone Systems (411, 911 etc. Dispatch)	83845		
		47	Emulators, Telecommunication	83847		
		68	Recycled Telecommunication Equipment and Accessories	83868		
81	Telecommunication Equipment (Via Satellite) for Emergency Vehicles (Including Radio Terminal Display)	83881				
83	Telecommunication (Internet Protocol) Network Monitoring, Surveillance, Intrusion Detection Systems and Networking Products	83883				
85	Telecommunication Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	83885				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		86	Telecommunicators for the Hearing and Speech Impaired	83886
		87	Telemedical Equipment	83887
		88	Telemetry Equipment	83888
		90	Tools and Supplies for Copper and Fiber Optic Wiring Systems	83890
		91	Translation Equipment	83891
		96	Wire and Cable, Telecommunication (Not Otherwise Specified)	83896
839	TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES	12	Accessories, Telephone (Not Otherwise Classified)	83912
		31	Call Answering Telephone Systems (High Volume)	83931
		32	Call Answering Telephone Systems (Low Volume)	83932
		35	Cellular Telephones (All Types)	83935
		40	Digital Subscriber Loop (DSL) Equipment	83940
		51	Microwave Equipment (See Class 045 for Household Ovens)	83951
		54	Nurse Call Systems	83954
		57	Pay Telephones	83957
		60	Poles, High Voltage Transmission	83960
		61	Poles, Telephone and Utility (All Kinds)	83961
		63	Radio Telephones (Vehicle, Marine, etc)	83963
		67	Recycled Telephone Equipment and Accessories	83967
		74	Satellite Telephones	83974
		77	Switchboards, Telephone	83977
		80	Telecommunicators and/or Display Terminals for the Hearing and Handicapped	83980
		83	Telephone Cards	83983
		84	Telephone Dialing and Answering Apparatus	83984
		85	Telephone Equipment Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	83985
		86	Telephones, Prison	83986
		87	Telephone Systems (2-60 Stations)	83987
88	Telephone Systems (Over 60 Stations)	83988		
92	Videophone Equipment	83992		
840	TELEVISION EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES	10	Antennas and Accessories: Amplifiers, Brackets, Masts, Mounts, Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Television Only)	84010
		14	Audio Equipment and Accessories, Television (Microphones, Mixers, and Amplifiers)	84014
		20	Broadcast Equipment, Television	84020
		21	Broadcast Disaster Recovery Equipment	84021
		24	Cable or Community Television Equipment and Hardware	84024
		27	Carts and Stands, Television	84027
		28	Cassette Holders, Video	84028
		30	Digital Video Disk (DVD) Television Combinations	84030
		34	Editing, Titling, and Special Effects Systems, Accessories, and Parts	84034
		36	Frequency Measuring Equipment, Television	84036
		38	Monitors, Television	84038
		40	Recording Tape, Video; Video Cassettes; Videotape Evaluator/Cleaner	84040
		43	Rewinding Equipment, Tape	84043
		45	Satellite Receiver Dish (Video)	84045
		50	Studio Equipment: Furnishings, Record and Tape Storage Cabinets, Tables, etc.	84050
		55	Switchers, Audio and Video	84055
		56	Teleconference Systems, Audio/Video (To Include Video on Demand Systems)	84056
		57	Teleprompters and Accessories	84057
		58	Television Hardware (Adapters, Brackets, Connectors, etc.)	84058
		60	Television Receivers and Consoles	84060
		62	Television Receivers, Wide Screen, Projection Type	84062
		64	Television Tools, Equipment and Supplies for Analysis, Inspection, Testing, etc.	84064
		65	Television Transmitters	84065
		66	Television-VCR Combination Sets	84066
		67	Video Camera Recorders, Digital Type	84067
		68	VCR/DVD/Television Combinations	84068
		69	Video Camera-Recorders, Accessories and Parts (Television Studio Type)	84069
		70	Video Camera-Recorders, Accessories and Parts (Portable Type)	84070
		71	Video Cassette Recorders (VCR), Accessories and Parts (Consumer)	84071
		72	Video Lighting Units (Portable) and Battery Packs, Accessories, etc.	84072
		74	Video Monitors, Demodulators, Signal Processors, etc; Accessories and Parts	84074
		75	Video Players	84075
		76	Video Projectors, Accessories and Parts	84076
		82	Video/Disk/DVD Players (Recorders and Playback Only Devices); CDI Players, etc.	84082
		84	Video and Audio Systems, Accessories and Parts (Closed Circuit TV) (Including Surveillance Type)	84084
86	Video Systems (For Studio Quality Production)	84086		
95	Recycled Television Equipment and Accessories	84095		
845	TESTING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS (NOT FOR ELECTRICAL OR ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS)	01	Acoustics Testing Devices	84501
		02	Aerodynamic and Aeronautical Testing Devices (Laboratory Type) and Wind Tunnels	84502
		04	Combustion Efficiency Measurement Apparatuses (For Flue Gases, Exhaust Gases, etc.)	84504
		06	Concrete Testing Apparatus and Supplies	84506
		08	Corrosion Test Equipment and Supplies	84508
		10	Fabric Testing Apparatus	84510
		12	Falling Weight Deflectometer System (Pavement Loading Device)	84512
		14	Fiber Testing Apparatus (Except Flammability)	84514
		19	Flash Point Tester (Closed and Open Cup)	84519
		22	Fuel Test Kits and Devices	84522
		23	Flammability Testing Equipment (For Apparel, Construction Materials, Fabrics, etc.)	84523
		24	Food Testing Apparatus (For Fat, Fiber, Moisture Content, etc.)	84524
		25	Hydrostatic Pressure Testers: Dead Weight Testers, Hydrostatic Test Pumps, etc.	84525
		32	Lead Test Kits	84532
		34	Metallurgical Physical Quality Control Testers	84534
35	Milk Testing Equipment (For Dairy Thermometers See 245-87)	84535		
44	Microwave Test Equipment and Accessories (Not Communications Type)	84544		
45	Moisture Testers (Not for Soils)	84545		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		46	Moisture-Density Tester (For Soils): Nuclear Moisture-Density Gauges, etc.	84546
		48	Paint Testing Equipment	84548
		49	Pavement Testing and Data Collection Equipment	84549
		50	Petroleum Production Test Equipment (Specialized): Retorts (High-Temperature), Rheometers, Well Testers (For Gas, Liquid and Water Production), etc.	84550
		51	Petroleum Test Equipment and Supplies (To Determine Recyclability)	84551
		54	Precision Linear Measuring Instruments: Calipers and Vernier Calipers, Dry Film Thickness Gauges, Dial And Standard Micrometers, etc.	84554
		60	Recycled Testing Apparatus, Instruments and Accessories	84560
		63	Road Building Materials Testers and Accessories	84563
		71	Strength of Materials Testing Apparatus (For Metals, Plastics, Wood, etc.): Fatigue Resistance, Hardness, Internal Flaws, etc.	84571
		81	Soil Testing Apparatus (For Determining Permeability, Resistivity, Soil Chemistry, etc.)	84581
		87	Test Equipment For Hazardous Material (Lead Content, etc.)	84587
		95	Viscosity Testers (Viscometers and Viscosimeters)	84595
		97	Volume Standards: Liter Provers, etc.	84597
		03	Bags, Bedding	85003
		04	Bags, Flour	85004
		08	Bedspreads (Including Dust Ruffles)	85008
		12	Blankets, Bedding, All Types	85012
		14	Border Foam	85014
		15	Braiding Material	85015
		16	Cheesecloth	85016
		17	Chemicals and Dyes, Textile	85017
		20	Cloth (Yard Goods): Cotton	85020
		24	Cloth (Yard Goods): Blends, Mixtures, and Synthetics	85024
		26	Cloth, Oil	85026
		28	Cloth, Sheeting: Muslin and Percale	85028
		32	Cloth (Yard Goods): Wool	85032
		33	Cotton Linters, Bales and Batts	85033
		34	Cotton Staple, Bales and Batts	85034
		35	Comforters and Quilts	85035
		36	Diaper Cloth (Yard Goods)	85036
		40	Diapers, Cotton and Synthetic	85040
		42	Duck (Canvas), Treated (Tent Cloth)	85042
		44	Duck (Canvas), Untreated	85044
		45	Fabrics, Non-woven	85045
		46	Fibers, Plant (Hemp, Cotton, Flax, Jute, Sisal, etc.)	85046
		47	Fur and Related Materials (Incl. Feathers)	85047
		48	Fabrics, Coated and Impregnated (Not Ticking)	85048
		49	Furniture Scarves	85049
		50	Hot Pads and Pot Holders	85050
		51	Fabrics, Synthetic and Artificial (Not Otherwise Classified)	85051
		52	Mattress Covers, Cotton or Vinyl	85052
		56	Mattress Pads	85056
		60	Mattress Protectors and Pillow Covers, Synthetic	85060
		61	Mohair	85061
		62	Pads, Furniture, Protective and Moving	85062
		63	Pillows, All Types	85063
		64	Sheets and Pillow Cases	85064
		68	Shower Curtain, Duck	85068
		72	Shower Curtain, Synthetic	85072
		73	Silk Fabric	85073
		74	Synthetic Textile Fibers: Nylon, Polyethylene, Rayon, etc.	85074
		76	Table Linens	85076
		77	Textile Mills	85077
		78	Textiles, Scrap or Waste	85078
		80	Ticking, Mattress and Pillow, Cotton	85080
		84	Ticking, Mattress and Pillow, Synthetic and Waterproofed	85084
		88	Towelinq: Crash (Cup), Huck, and Terry (Includes Dish Towels and Cloths)	85088
		92	Towels, Washcloths, and Bathmats, Huck and Terry	85092
		94	Wool	85094
		95	Recycled Textiles, Fibers, Household Linens and Piece Goods	85095
		15	Costumes and Accessories	85515
		22	Curtains, Cycloramas, Draperies, Drops, etc.	85522
		30	Dance Floors, Portable	85530
		43	Lifts, Orchestra (Theater Pit Area)	85543
		44	Lighting and Dimming Controls: Autotransformer Dimmers, Control Panels, Solid State Thyristor/Triac Dimmers, etc.	85544
		46	Lighting Control Systems: Memory and Computer/Microprocessor Type	85546
		48	Lighting Distribution Hardware: Borderlight Cables, Pipe Battens, Plugging Strips and Boxes, Wall and Floor Pockets, etc.	85548
		50	Lighting Instruments: Border and Cyclorama Striplights, Follow Spotlights, Floodlights, Special Effects Lighting, Spotlights, etc.	85550
		53	Lighting Systems, Complete	85553
		60	Makeup	85560
		68	Scenery and Props	85568
		70	Sound Effects Equipment	85570
		75	Stage Hardware and Supplies: Braces, Canvas, Clamps, Paints, etc.	85575
		77	Standards, Portable; and Ropes (For Theater Lobbies)	85577
		80	Stage Rigging and Tracks	85580
		81	Stages, Theatre (All Types)	85581
		88	Turnstiles, Theater	85588
		95	Recycled Theatrical Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	85595
		20	Coupon Books	86020
		30	Dispensing Machines and Collection Boxes for Tickets, etc.	86030
		40	Sales Books	86040
		50	Strip Books	86050
850	TEXTILES, FIBERS, HOUSEHOLD LINENS, AND PIECE GOODS			
855	THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES			
860	TICKETS, COUPON BOOKS, SALES BOOKS,			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
860	STRIP BOOKS, ETC.	70	Tickets, Reserved Type	86070
		75	Tickets, Roll Type	86075
		76	Tickets, Spitter	86076
		95	Recycled Tickets, Coupon Books, Sales Books and Strip Books	86095
863	TIRES AND TUBES (INCL. RECAPPED/RETRADED TIRES)	03	Tires and Tubes, Aircraft	86303
		05	Tires and Tubes, Passenger Vehicles	86305
		06	Tires and Tubes, Motorcycle	86306
		07	Tires and Tubes, Light Trucks	86307
		10	Tires and Tubes, Medium Truck and Bus	86310
		15	Tires and Tubes, Off-Road Equipment	86315
		20	Tires and Tubes, Farm Tractor and Implement	86320
		25	Tires and Tubes, Industrial	86325
		30	Tires and Tubes, Misc. (Not Otherwise Listed)	86330
		42	Flaps and O-Rings, Tire	86342
		65	Recapped/Retreaded Tires (See Class 928 if Recapping/Retreading Own Tires as a Service)	86365
		95	Recycled Tires and Tubes	86395
		864	TRAIN CONTROLS, ELECTRONIC	40
45	Mainline Sub-System Controls			86445
55	Miscellaneous Train Controls			86455
65	Operations Control Center			86465
73	Recycled Train Controls			86473
80	Vehicle Train Protection			86480
85	Vital Relays			86485
90	Yard Train Controls			86490
95	Yard Sub-System Controls			86495
865	TWINE AND STRING			20
		30	Hay Baler Twine	86530
		35	Hemp Twine	86535
		40	Jute Twine	86540
		50	Linen Twine	86550
		55	Marline Twine	86555
		60	Nylon Twine	86560
		65	Polyester and Polypropylene Twine	86565
		68	Seine Twine	86568
		70	Sisal Twine (Including Binder Twine)	86570
		75	String, All Types (Kite, Mailing, Pull, etc.)	86575
		95	Recycled Twine and String	86595
870	VENETIAN BLINDS, AWNINGS, AND SHADES	10	Awnings, Cloth	87010
		20	Awnings, Metal and Wood	87020
		22	Awnings, Vinyl	87022
		25	Reflective Film (Solar Type Sun Screen)	87025
		30	Shade Screens, Louvered or Perforated	87030
		40	Venetian Blind Cord and Tape	87040
		50	Venetian Blinds, Metal, Audio- Visual and Standard	87050
		60	Venetian Blinds, Wood	87060
		70	Vertical Blinds, All Types	87070
		78	Wind Screens, Privacy Screens, etc.	87078
		80	Window Shade Cloth	87080
		90	Window Shades	87090
		95	Recycled Awnings, Venetian and Vertical Blinds, and Shades	87095
875	VETERINARY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (SEE CLASS 325 FOR VITAMINS AND SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS)	05	Anesthesia Equipment: Ventilators, etc.	87505
		08	Animal Control Equipment: Catching Poles, Muzzles, Restrainers, Shockers, etc.	87508
		09	Animal Body Parts, Tissues, Body Fluids, etc.	87509
		10	Artificial Insemination Equipment (For Semen Ejaculation, Freezing, Storage, and Use)	87510
		12	Dental Equipment and Supplies, Veterinary	87512
		13	Diagnostic Equipment, Veterinary: Scopes, Speculums, etc.	87513
		15	Diagnostic Test Kits and Supplies	87515
		24	Fat and Muscle Assay Equipment	87524
		27	Flea, Tick and Insect Control Equipment and Supplies	87527
		30	Frozen Semen	87530
		34	Instruments, Surgical, Veterinary	87534
		53	Operating Room Equipment	87553
		58	Pharmaceuticals, Veterinary, Animal: Drugs, Vaccines, etc.	87558
		59	Pharmaceuticals, Veterinary, Marine Life: Drugs, Vaccines, etc.	87559
		65	Pregnancy Detection Equipment	87565
		67	Repellants, Animal and Birds	87567
		70	Surgical Supplies: Catheters, Gut, Needles, Syringes, etc.	87570
80	Thermometers, Veterinary	87580		
95	Recycled Veterinary Equipment and Supplies	87595		
880	VISUAL EDUCATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT PROJECTION LAMPS -SEE CLASS 285)	11	Audio Visual Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)	88011
		20	Film Editing and Splicing Equipment and Supplies: Cement, Cleaner, Conditioner, Editors, Film Leader, Splicers, etc.	88020
		30	Pointers, Projection Type, Hand-Held and Stationary (110V AC and Battery Powered)	88030
		40	Previewers, Sorters, and Viewers (For Filmstrips, Slides, etc. -Not Projectors or Film Editors and Viewers)	88040
		42	Projectional Supplies: Acetate Sheets, Films, Photo-Reflex and Photo-Modifier Materials, etc.	88042
		43	Projection Screens, Standard and Rear-Projection Types	88043
		46	Projection Stands, Tables, etc., Standard and Rear-Projection Types	88046
		49	Projectors, Filmstrip (Standard Types Only); Carrying Cases; Parts, and Accessories	88049
		52	Projectors, Motion Picture (Specialized Types Only, Including Film Loop Projectors, Rear-Projection Units, Repetitive Projectors, etc.)	88052
		55	Projectors, Motion Picture (Standard Type Only); Carrying Cases; Parts, and Accessories	88055
		58	Projectors, Opaque; Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories (Epidiascopes)	88058
		61	Projectors, Overhead Transparency; Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories	88061
		64	Projectors, Slide (Standard Types Only); Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories	88064
		67	Projectors (Not Otherwise Classified): Combination Filmstrip-Slide Projectors, Rear-Projection Slide Units, Rear-Projection Filmstrip Units, LCD Projectors	88067
73	Recycled Visual Education Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	88073		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		80	Shipping and Storage Accessories (For Films, Filmstrips, Slides, etc.): Cans, Carrying Cases, Cartridges, Reels, Shipping Cases, Slide Files and Trays, etc.	88080
		85	Storage Cabinets (For Visual Education Equipment and Supplies)	88085
		86	Tables, Light (Visual Education)	88086
		88	Transparencies (See Class 715 for Prepared Material)	88088
		90	Transparency Equipment	88090
883	VOICE RESPONSE SYSTEMS	16	Audiotex Voice Response Systems	88316
		18	Auto Attendant Telephone Systems	88318
		19	Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) Systems	88319
		32	Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) Systems	88332
		43	Interactive Voice Response (IVR) Systems	88343
		64	Recycled Voice Response Systems, Accessories and Supplies	88364
		80	Telephone Switching (PBX) Systems	88380
		90	Voice Mail Systems	88390
		885	WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATING CHEMICALS	08
11	Agents, Curing			88511
15	Algae and Microbe Control Chemicals (Copper Sulfate, etc.)			88515
16	Algae and Microbe Control Chemicals (For Air Conditioning and Cooling Water)			88516
28	Antifoaming Agents			88528
31	Biological Maintainers (Bacteria, Enzymes, etc.)			88531
32	Boiler Water Chemical Treating Compounds			88532
36	Carbon Based Chemicals and Compounds			88536
38	Chlorine, Liquefied			88538
40	Chlorinating and Oxidizing Agents: Bromohydrantoin, Chloroisocyanurates, Hypochlorites, etc. (For Swimming Pool Disinfection)			88540
43	Color Control Chemicals, Water			88543
44	Corrosion, Scale, and Sludge Control Chemicals: Alum, Amines (Morpholine, etc.), Sodium Sulfite, etc.			88544
46	Counteractant and Degreaser, Odor			88546
47	Dechlorinating Agents (Sulfur Dioxide, etc.)			88547
48	Descaling Compounds			88548
51	Disinfectants, Wastewater			88551
52	Disinfectant, Ozone (For Laboratory and Clinical Baths)			88552
60	Ferrous Sulfate and Ferrous Chloride			88560
64	Filter Aids: Diatomaceous Earth, Fuller's Earth, etc.			88564
66	Fluoride and Other Drinking Water Additives			88566
70	Hardness Control Chemicals: Chelating Agents (Phosphonates, etc.), Polyphosphates, Polymer Flocculants, etc.			88570
74	Nitrogen and Oxygen, Liquid			88574
76	Odor Control Chemicals, etc.			88576
77	Polymer Flocculants (For Color, Thickening, Dewatering, Coagulant Aid) (Not Hardness Control)			88577
78	pH Control Chemicals: Caustic Soda, Lime, Muriatic Acid, Quicklime, Soda Ash, etc.			88578
79	Reagents, Buffer (For Water Treatment)			88579
80	Resins, Sodium Ion Exchange (For Water Softening)			88580
82	Sewer and Septic Treating Chemicals			88582
84	Sodium Hydroxide			88584
89	Stabilizers (Cyanuric Acid, etc.)			88589
94	Water Treating Chemicals (Not Otherwise Classified)			88594
95	Water Testing Kits (For Chlorine, Hardness, PH, etc.)			88595
96	Recycled Water and Wastewater Treating Chemicals			88596
890	WATER SUPPLY, GROUNDWATER, SEWAGE TREATMENT, AND RELATED EQUIPMENT (NOT FOR AIR CONDITIONING, STEAM BOILER, OR LABORATORY REAGENT WATER)	01	Air Flotation Systems (For Water Treatment Removal of Hydrocarbons)	89001
		02	Activated Carbon Systems, Equipment, and Absorbers	89002
		03	Back Flow Preventers for Water/Sewer Pipe	89003
		04	Bar and Trash Screen Equipment and Parts	89004
		05	Belt Filter Press and Parts	89005
		06	Bioroughing Systems and Parts	89006
		07	Centrifuges, Water Treatment	89007
		08	Chlorination Equipment and Parts	89008
		13	Clarifiers and Settlers (Separators)	89013
		15	Complete Water Treatment Systems, Chemical	89015
		16	Complete Water Treatment Systems, Nonchemical: Ultraviolet Water Supply Sterilization, etc.	89016
		17	Contaminated Groundwater Treatment Equipment	89017
		19	Crushers, Grinders, Size Reduction Equipment, etc.	89019
		20	Demeralizers: Reverse Osmosis, etc.	89020
		21	Desludging Equipment and Accessories	89021
		22	Desalination Equipment, Water Treatment	89022
		23	Elements, Primary (Flow, Pressure, Temperature, etc.)	89023
		24	Filtration Equipment and Accessories, Water	89024
		25	Fluoridation Equipment	89025
		27	Incinerators and Parts, Sludge	89027
		28	Instrumentation Equipment, Parts and Accessories (Actuators, Analyzers, Regulators, Controllers, Transducers, etc.)	89028
		30	Manholes, and Manhole Covers, Frames, Grates, Rings, Yokes, etc.	89030
		31	Manhole Risers, Steel Expandable	89031
		35	Metal Finders and Detectors, Pipe Locators, etc.	89035
		40	Meter Boxes, Meter Vaults, and Valve Boxes (See 210-45 for Concrete Type)	89040
		44	Meters, Water	89044
		45	Meter Fittings, Water, Accessories, Parts, and Conversion Kits	89045
		46	Meter Reading Devices	89046
		47	Mixing and Agitation Equipment	89047
		48	Oil Skimming Equipment and Parts	89048
		49	Ozone and Oxygen Generating Equipment and Parts	89049
		50	Rings and Seals, Carbon (For Turbine Shafts)	89050
		51	Root Cutting Equipment for Sewer Lines	89051
52	Removal Equipment, Water Treatment: Ammonia, Bacterial, Iron, Etc.	89052		
53	Separation and Treatment Equipment, Oil/Water	89053		
63	Sewer Analyzing, Monitoring, Probe and Related Equipment	89063		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		64	Sewer Inspection Equipment	89064
		65	Sewage and Waste Treating Equipment and Supplies	89065
		66	Sewer Lift Stations and Parts	89066
		67	Solvent (Chlorinated) Recovery System	89067
		68	Tags, Water Meter Removal	89068
		69	Sumps, Parts, and Accessories (See 720-73 for Sump Pumps)	89069
		70	Switches (Pressure, Flow, Level, Proximity, Temperature, etc.)	89070
		72	Tapping Machines and Equipment	89072
		74	Transmitters (Pressure, Flow, Level, etc.)	89074
		75	Valve Operators, Accessories, Parts, and Tools (See 515-82 for Lawn Sprinkler Type)	89075
		76	Virus and Bacteria Inactivation, Ozone Type Equipment (See 493-05 for Airborne Type)	89076
		77	Waste Water Reclamation Systems And Parts	89077
		78	Water Filters and Filter Elements (Except Boiler, Photographic Darkroom, and Swimming Pool): Cartridges, etc.	89078
		79	Water and Wastewater Disinfecting Ozonators	89079
		80	Water Leak Detection System (Including Chemicals, Dyes and Supplies)	89080
		81	Water Main Cleaning Equipment	89081
		82	Water Screens and Parts, Traveling	89082
		83	Water Purification Separators	89083
		84	Water Odor Control Equipment	89084
		85	Water Softening Equipment, Ion Exchange Type (Also See 670-92,93)	89085
		86	Water Systems, Ultra Pure	89086
		87	Water Treatment Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	89087
		88	Water Rights	89088
		89	Well Pointing Systems, Accessories and Parts	89089
		95	Recycled Water Supply, Groundwater and Sewage Treatment Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies	89095
		09	Arc Welders, Air	89509
		10	Arc Welders, Electric Driven	89510
		20	Arc Welders, Engine Driven	89520
		21	Arc Welders, Wire, Self-Feeder	89521
		25	Electric Spot Welder	89525
		27	Electric Welding Torch, Flameless	89527
		29	Fittings for Welding Equipment	89529
		30	Gas Cylinder Carts, Industrial	89530
		40	Gas Tungsten-Arc Welder (TIG) and Specialized Accessories	89540
		45	Gas Shielded Metal-Arc Welder (MIG) and Specialized Accessories	89545
		50	Gas Welding Apparatus	89550
		51	Laser Welding Machines	89551
		52	Projection Welding Machines	89552
		55	Torch, Cutting	89555
		56	Ultrasonic Welding Machines	89556
		65	Welder/Soldering Unit, Refrigeration/Plumber Type, Single Tank, Complete	89565
		70	Welding Accessories: Cutting Tips, Hammers, Hose, Inspection Shields, Lighters, Lighter Flints, Soapstone, Tip Cleaner, Tip Dip, etc.	89570
		71	Welding Equipment and Supplies, Plastic	89571
		72	Welding Gloves, Protective Aprons, Capes, and Sleeves	89572
		74	Welding Goggles, Helmets, Chin Straps, and Face Shields	89574
		90	Welding Electrodes, Flux, Rods, Wire, and Soldering Compounds	89590
		92	Welding Electrode Oven	89592
		94	Welding Safety Shields/Curtains/Partitions	89594
		96	Welding and Brazing Tools	89596
		97	Recycled Welding Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies	89597
		03	Archiving System Hardware for Medical X-Ray Film	89803
		06	Cassettes, Cassette Holders, Grids, and Intensifying Screens	89806
		10	Chemicals, Developing and Processing	89810
		20	Computerized Axial Tomography (CAT) Scanning Systems	89820
		21	Computed Radiography Digitizing Equipment and Supplies	89821
		24	Daylight Stampers or Identification Printers for Medical X-Ray Film	89824
		26	Digital (film-less) Radiography Equipment and Supplies	89826
		30	Film Developing and Processing Equipment (Except Dental): Automatic Processors, Safelights, etc. (Including Wet Darkroom or Daylight Type)	89830
		35	Film, X-Ray (Including Dental)	89835
		41	Gamma Cameras	89841
		42	Generators, X-Ray	89842
		45	Illuminators (Film Viewing Devices)	89845
		46	Image Analysis Systems	89846
		47	Magnetic Resonance Imaging Systems and Accessories (MRI)	89847
		48	Phantoms	89848
		50	Radiation Measuring Equipment: Ionization Chambers, X-Ray Film Densitometers, etc.	89850
		55	Radiation Monitoring Equipment and Shielding Materials: Badges, Dosimeters, Protective Aprons and Coats, etc. (See Also Class 490 and 593)	89855
		60	Radiation Therapy Equipment, Nuclear: Cobalt Sources, Radioactive Implants, etc.	89860
		65	Radiation Therapy Equipment and Accessories, X-Ray	89865
		67	Radiography Examination Equipment and Accessories	89867
		68	Recycled X-Ray and Radiological Equipment, Accessories and Supplies	89868
		70	Radiological Furniture: Cabinets, Files, Tables, etc.	89870
		74	Ultrasonic Imaging Systems: Echocardiographs, etc.	89874
		78	Radiological Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)	89878
		80	X-Ray Machines (Diagnostic) and Accessories (Except Dental)	89880
		90	X-Ray Supplies: Film Hangers and Holders, Labels, Markers and Mounts	89890
		03	Aerial Patrolling (Not Survey)	90503
		04	Aerial Photogrammetry Services	90504
		05	Aerial Photography	90505
		10	Aerial Surveys and Mapping Services (See 962-52 for Standard Survey and Mapping Services)	90510
		11	Aircraft Painting Services	90511
		12	Aircraft Crash Removal Services	90512
		13	Aircraft Washing, Waxing and Polishing Services	90513
		14	Airplane/Helicopter Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	90514
895	WELDING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES			
898	X-RAY AND OTHER RADIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (MEDICAL)			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
905	AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT OPERATIONS SERVICES	15	Aircraft Refurbishing, Soundproofing, etc. Services	90515		
		16	Airplanes, Helicopters and Accessories Maintenance and Repair	90516		
		17	Airport Ground Handling Services	90517		
		18	Airport Runway Friction Testing	90518		
		19	Air Cargo Services: Developers, Operators, etc.	90519		
		20	Air Rescue and Transfer of Patients	90520		
		26	Air Traffic Control Services	90526		
		28	Aviation Analytical Studies Including Surveys (See 918-12 for Consulting)	90528		
		31	Concessions, Airport: Art Gallery	90531		
		32	Concessions, Airport: Business Center	90532		
		33	Concessions, Airport: Currency Exchange	90533		
		34	Concessions, Airport: Food	90534		
		35	Concessions, Airport: Gift Shops, Specialties	90535		
		36	Concessions, Airport: Miscellaneous	90536		
		37	Concessions, Airport: Pay Telephone	90537		
		38	Deicing Fluid Recovery Services, Aircraft	90538		
		41	Dusting and Seeding Services, Crop (Aerial)	90541		
		47	Falconry Services (See 910-59 for other Bird Proofing Services)	90547		
		50	Paging System Services, Airport	90550		
		53	Pilot Training Services	90553		
		59	Radio Frequency Access Services	90559		
		60	Removal of Rubber Deposits from Runways	90560		
		66	Runway Grooving Services, Airport	90566		
		67	Runway Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	90567		
		68	Security Screening Services, Personnel	90568		
		69	Signage Services, Aircraft and Airport	90569		
		70	Storage Space Services (Not Building Lease), Aircraft	90570		
		71	Spacecraft Cargo Transport Services	90571		
		72	Spacecraft Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	90572		
		80	Traveler's Assistance Services	90580		
		90	Waste Disposal Services, Aircraft	90590		
		906	ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL	02	Acoustics; Noise Abatement - Architectural Services	90602
				04	Agricultural Development - Architectural Services	90604
06	Airports (Lighting, Fueling, Nav aids) - Architectural Services			90606		
07	Architect Services, Professional			90607		
08	Automation; Controls; Instrumentation - Architectural Services			90608		
10	Buildings - Architectural Design			90610		
12	Building Sanitation - Architectural Services			90612		
14	Cemeteries, Planning and Relocation, Architectural Services			90614		
16	Chemical Processing and Storage - Architectural			90616		
18	Cold Storage; Refrigeration; Fast Freeze - Architectural			90618		
19	Concrete Architectural Services			90619		
22	Corrosion Control; Cathodic Protection; Electrolysis - Architectural			90622		
24	Desalinization (Process and Facilities) - Architectural			90624		
25	Design Build Services			90625		
26	Electronics - Architectural Services			90626		
27	Energy Management - Architectural			90627		
28	Energy Conservation; New Energy Sources (Solar, etc.) - Architectural Services			90628		
29	Environmental - Architectural			90629		
30	Fire Protection - Architectural Services			90630		
32	Fisheries; Fish Ladders - Architectural			90632		
33	Forensic - Architectural			90633		
34	Freight Handling; Materials Handling - Architectural			90634		
36	Gas Systems (Propane, Natural, etc.) - Architectural			90636		
38	General Construction - Architectural			90638		
40	Graphic Design - Architectural			90640		
42	Harbors; Jetties; Piers; Ship Terminal Facilities - Architectural			90642		
44	Heating; Ventilating; Air Conditioning - Architectural Services			90644		
46	Highways; Streets; Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Architectural			90646		
48	Historical Preservation			90648		
50	Industrial Processes; Quality Control			90650		
52	Interior Design, Space Planning, and Exhibits/Displays			90652		
54	Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control - Architectural			90654		
56	Landscape Architecture			90656		
57	Land Development and Planning - Architectural			90657		
58	Lighting (Interior, Exterior) - Architectural Services			90658		
60	Mining and Mineralogy - Architectural			90660		
61	Models of Layouts and Buildings to Scale, Architectural			90661		
62	Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution) - Architectural			90662		
64	Planning, Urban (Community, Regional, Area wide, and State)			90664		
66	Planning, Site (Installation and Project)			90666		
68	Power Generation, Transmission, Distribution - Architectural			90668		
69	Prisons and Jails, Architectural Design Service			90669		
70	Railroad; Rapid Transit; Monorail - Architectural			90670		
72	Recreation Facilities (Parks, Marinas, etc.) - Architectural Services			90672		
74	Recycling Systems - Architectural Design			90674		
78	Security Systems; Intruder and Smoke Detection - Architectural			90678		
80	Sewage Collection, Treatment, and Disposal - Architectural			90680		
82	Solid Wastes; Disposal Systems - Architectural Services	90682				
84	Telecommunications Systems (Telephone, Radio, etc.) - Architectural	90684				
88	Towers - Architectural Services	90688				
90	Tunnels and Subways - Architectural	90690				
92	Utilities (Gas, Steam, Electric) - Architectural	90692				
93	Video Systems Design - Architectural Services	90693				
94	Water Supply, Treatment and Distribution - Architectural	90694				
14	Architectural Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified)	90714				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
907	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES, NON-PROFESSIONAL	28	Communications Systems; TV; Microwave; Telephone; Computer	90728		
		35	Designing Services	90735		
		38	Drafting Services	90738		
		40	Engineering Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified)	90740		
		42	Geotechnical - Soils	90742		
		72	Safety Engineering and Accident Studies; OSHA Studies	90772		
		75	Site Assessment and Site Field Observation	90775		
		83	Testing Services	90783		
908	BOOKBINDING AND REPAIRING SERVICES	10	Bookbinding Services, Custom	90810		
		12	Bookbinding Services, Glued or Paste Type	90812		
		15	Bookbinding Services, Perfect (Paperback Book Type)	90815		
		17	Bookbinding Services, Saddle Stitched	90817		
		20	Bookbinding Services (Sewed Cross Stitched, Library Quality), Rebinding, and Repairing; Library Books, Text Books, etc.	90820		
		22	Bookbinding, Spiral	90822		
		35	Headbands Installed	90835		
		45	Magazine Binding (Sewed), Rebinding, and Repairing	90845		
		50	Manuscript Binding, (Sewed)	90850		
		55	Newspaper Binding (Sewed), Rebinding, and Repairing	90855		
		65	Special Work and Repairing; Special Treatment of Rare Volumes, Rebacking of Old Volumes, etc.	90865		
		75	Thesis Binding, Sewed	90875		
909	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, NEW (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)	03	Administration of Contracts: Summary of Work, Quality Control, Project Closeout, etc.	90903		
		10	Airport Facility Construction	90910		
		11	Airport Facility Maintenance and Repair	90911		
		16	Athletic Facility Construction	90916		
		17	Athletic Facility Maintenance and Repair	90917		
		21	Building Construction, Industrial (Warehouse, etc.)	90921		
		22	Building Construction, Non-Residential (Office Bldg., etc.)	90922		
		23	Building Construction, Residential (Apartments, etc.)	90923		
		24	Building Construction, Commercial and Institutional	90924		
		25	Building Construction, Prefabricated (All Types)	90925		
		26	Building Construction, Agricultural	90926		
		27	Building Construction, Educational	90927		
		28	Building Construction, Medical	90928		
		29	Building Construction, Religious	90929		
		30	Building Construction (Not Otherwise Classified)	90930		
		31	Building Construction, Sustainable (Green)	90931		
		33	Contractor Compliance Monitoring Services	90933		
		34	Conveying Systems: Elevators, Lifts, etc.	90934		
		37	Doors and Windows	90937		
		45	Finishes: Flooring, Wall and Ceiling, etc.	90945		
		48	Furnishings: Artwork, Cabinets, Furniture, Window Treatments, etc.	90948		
		54	Home Construction, Single Family	90954		
		57	Land Development and Sub-Division Services	90957		
		60	Maintenance and Repair, Industrial Building	90960		
		61	Maintenance and Repair, Non-Residential Building	90961		
		62	Maintenance and Repair, Residential Buildings (Incl. Single Family Homes and Apartments)	90962		
		63	Maintenance and Repair, Commercial and Institutional Building	90963		
		64	Maintenance and Repair, Agricultural Building	90964		
		66	Maintenance and Repair, Educational Building	90966		
		67	Maintenance and Repair, Medical Building	90967		
		68	Maintenance and Repair, Religious Building	90968		
		74	Site Clean-up, Pre-Construction	90974		
		75	Site Clean-up, Post-Construction	90975		
		76	Site Work (Incl. Site Clean-Up)	90976		
		77	Special Construction: Observatory, Security, Special Rooms, etc.	90977		
		79	Specialties: Chalkboards, Fireplace, Storage, etc.	90979		
		80	Special Equipment: Bank Vaults, Darkrooms, Food Service, Laboratory, etc.	90980		
		84	Thermal and Moisture Protection Services	90984		
				01	Acoustical Ceilings and Walls: Cleaning, Installation, Restoration, Maintenance and Repair (Including Panel Wall Systems)	91001
				02	Background Music Maintenance and Repair Services	91002
				03	Building Cleaning, Exterior	91003
				04	Air Duct Cleaning Services	91004
				05	Building and House Leveling Services	91005
				06	Carpentry Maintenance and Repair Services	91006
07	Chute Installation Services			91007		
08	Concrete Raising and Undersealing Services			91008		
09	Carpet Cleaning, Dyeing, Installation and Repair			91009		
10	Chimney Installation, Maintenance and Repair			91010		
11	Drapery and Curtain Installation, Maintenance and Repair			91011		
12	Drapery and Curtain Fabrication Services			91012		
13	Elevator Installation, Maintenance and Repair			91013		
14	Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Metal)			91014		
15	Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Wood)			91015		
16	Energy Conservation Services (Including Audits)			91016		
17	Energy Computerized Control System (HVAC, Lighting, Utilities, etc) Installation, Maintenance and Repair Services			91017		
18	Energy System, Solar, Install Services			91018		
20	Escalator and Moving Walkway, Installation, Maintenance and Repair			91020		
22	Fireproofing Services, Spray-On Type			91022		
23	Firestop Systems (Includes Installation and Fireproofing)			91023		
24	Fire and/or Water Damage Restoration Services			91024		
25	Flooring Maintenance and Repair to Include Refinishing and Sealing			91025		
26	Furnace Maintenance and Repair			91026		
27	Garbage/Trash Removal, Disposal and/or Treatment			91027		
30	Glass Replacement, Maintenance, and Repair			91030		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
910	BUILDING MAINTENANCE, INSTALLATION AND REPAIR SERVICES	36	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilation Maintenance and Repair Services (Including Installation)	91036
		37	Incinerator Repair and Maintenance	91037
		38	Insulation and Asbestos Installation, Maintenance, Repair and Removal Services (Includes Spray-On Insulation)	91038
		39	Janitorial/Custodial Services	91039
		40	Inspection, Monitoring of Insulation and Asbestos Installation and Removal	91040
		42	Kitchen and Bathroom Fixture Repair (Not Plumbing): Bathtubs, Sinks, Cabinets, Counter Tops, etc.	91042
		45	Lathing and Plastering Maintenance and Repair Services	91045
		46	Lead Poisoning Control and Reduction	91046
		47	Lead Abatement Services	91047
		48	Locksmith Services	91048
		49	Loading Dock and Associated Accessories Maintenance and Repair	91049
		51	Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Maintenance, Finishing, and Repair (Includes Inside Concrete Sawing and Grouting Work)	91051
		52	Maintenance and Repair Services, Building (Not Otherwise Classified)	91052
		53	Metal Work Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Metal Refinishing Services)	91053
		54	Painting, Maintenance and Repair Services (Including Caulking)	91054
		55	Overhead Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair	91055
		56	Panel Wall Systems Installation, Maintenance, and Repair	91056
		59	Pest Control (Incl. Termite Inspection and Control, Bird Proofing, Animal Trapping, Rodent Control, Exterminating and Fumigation)	91059
		60	Plumbing Maintenance and Repair (Includes Pressure Tapping Services, Pipe Freezes, Toilets, etc.)	91060
		61	Plant Maintenance, Indoor	91061
		62	Protection of Building From Weather or Vandalism	91062
		63	Public Utilities: Water, Sewer and Gas Maintenance and Repair	91063
		64	Relocation, Building	91064
		65	Remodeling and Alterations	91065
		66	Roofing, Gutters, and Downspouts Maintenance and Repair	91066
		67	Security Lock-Bar Installation, Maintenance and Repair	91067
		68	Septic Tank Maintenance and Repair Services (Includes Absorption/Leach Field Construction)	91068
		69	Shelters, Carports, Portable Buildings, etc. Maintenance and Repair	91069
		70	Sludge Removal, Building (To Include Grease Trap Cleaning)	91070
		71	Shoring and Reinforcement Services	91071
		72	Tinting Services, Window	91072
		73	Tile and Stone (Includes Granite, Marble, and Terrazzo), Restoration, Refurbishing, Maintenance and Repair	91073
		74	Wallpapering Services, Includes Maintenance and Repair	91074
		75	Wall and Ceiling Repair and Replacement (Including Drywalling)	91075
		76	Welding Maintenance and Repair Services (Incl. Brazing, Casting, and Soldering)	91076
		77	Water Purification/Softening Services	91077
		78	Weather and Waterproofing Maintenance and Repair Services	91078
		79	Window Installation, Maintenance and Repair (Metal)	91079
		80	Window Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Wood)	91080
		81	Window Washing Services	91081
		82	Wiring and Other Electrical Maintenance and Repair Services	91082
		83	Sandblasting Buildings (See 968-67 for All Other Types)	91083
84	Shutter Installation, Maintenance and Repair	91084		
85	Skylight Installation Services	91085		
86	Siding Installation and Repair Services	91086		
912	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, GENERAL (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)	16	Boring, Drilling, Testing, and Soundings	91216
		19	Clearing and Grubbing Services	91219
		20	Construction, Fire Protection (Includes Fire Escapes)	91220
		21	Construction, Energy Related (All Types)	91221
		22	Construction, Equestrian Arena	91222
		23	Construction, General (Backfill Services, Digging, Ditching, Road Grading, Rock Stabilization, etc.)	91223
		25	Construction, Golf Course	91225
		26	Construction, Hike and Bike Trail	91226
		27	Construction, Irrigation System	91227
		29	Construction, Oil and Gas Refinery	91229
		30	Construction, Power Plant	91230
		31	Construction, Statues and Monuments	91231
		32	Construction, Street Lighting	91232
		33	Construction, Swimming Pool	91233
		35	Construction, Tennis/Sports Court	91235
		38	Construction Services, Hazardous Waste (Incl. Site Management)	91238
		40	Demolition Services	91240
		44	Excavation Services	91244
		50	Maintenance and Repair, Golf Course	91250
		52	Maintenance and Repair, Hike and Bike Trails	91252
		54	Maintenance and Repair, Oil and Gas Refinery	91254
		56	Maintenance and Repair, Power Plant	91256
		59	Maintenance and Repair, Statues and Monuments	91259
		60	Maintenance and Repair, Street Lighting	91260
		63	Maintenance and Repair, Swimming Pool (Includes, Swimming Pool Water Treatment Services)	91263
		65	Maintenance and Repair, Tennis/Sport Court	91265
		68	Monitoring Services, Structural	91268
		73	Paver Block Installation	91273
		75	Quality Control Testing Services for Construction	91275
		76	Striping Streets, Parking Facilities, Lane Divisions, etc. (Paint)	91276
		10	Construction: Airport Roadway, Runway and Taxiway	91310
		13	Construction, Bridge and Drawbridge (Includes Reconstruction/Rehabilitation)	91313
		15	Construction, Canal or Aqueduct	91315
		16	Construction, Communication Equipment (Includes Antenna Towers)	91316
		19	Construction, Curb and Gutter (Includes Maintenance, Repair, and Removal)	91319
		23	Construction, Defense and Military Structure	91323
		27	Construction, Highway and Road	91327
		36	Construction, Parking Lot and Alley	91336
39	Construction, Pipe Culvert	91339		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
913	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, HEAVY (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)	40	Construction, Pipeline	91340
		41	Construction, Power Line (Includes Installation, Maintenance, and Repair)	91341
		44	Construction, Railroad	91344
		45	Construction, Sewer and Storm Drain	91345
		47	Construction, Sidewalk and Driveway (Includes Pedestrian and Handicap Ramps)	91347
		48	Construction, Special Foundation	91348
		50	Construction, Street (Major and Residential)(Includes Reconstruction)	91350
		55	Construction, Tunnel	91355
		56	Construction, Utility/Underground Projects	91356
		57	Construction, Vaulted Sidewalk	91357
		58	Construction, Viaduct (Includes Reconstruction)	91358
		59	Construction and Upgrades, Wastewater Treatment Plant	91359
		60	Construction, Water System/Plants, Main and Service Line	91360
		61	Construction, Vertical, Concrete, Pour-In-Place, Form/Place/Finish	91361
		63	Lime Slurry Removal Services	91363
		64	Maintenance and Repair: Airport Roadway, Runway and Taxiway	91364
		65	Maintenance and Repair, Antenna Tower and other Communication Equipment	91365
		66	Maintenance and Repair, Bridges	91366
		67	Maintenance, Repair, and Operation of Drawbridges	91367
		68	Maintenance and Repair, Canal	91368
		69	Maintenance and Repair, Defense and Military Structure	91369
		71	Maintenance and Repair, Highway and Road (To include the removal of asphalt, concrete, bitumens, etc)	91371
		75	Maintenance and Repair, Parking Lot and Alley	91375
		77	Maintenance and Repair, Pipe Culvert	91377
		78	Maintenance and Repair, Pipeline (Includes Removal and Relocation)	91378
		81	Maintenance and Repair, Sewer and Storm Drain (Including Removal)	91381
		82	Maintenance and Repair, Sidewalk and Driveway (Including Removal)	91382
		84	Maintenance and Repair, Street (Major and Residential)	91384
		88	Maintenance and Repair, Tunnel	91388
		89	Maintenance and Repair, Utility/Underground Projects	91389
		90	Maintenance and Repair, Viaduct	91390
		91	Maintenance and Repair, Wastewater Treatment Plant	91391
		92	Maintenance and Repair, Water System, Main and Service Line	91392
		94	Paving/Resurfacing, Alley and Parking Lot	91394
		95	Paving/Resurfacing, Highway and Road	91395
		96	Paving/Resurfacing, Street (Major and Residential)	91396
914	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, TRADE (NEW CONSTRUCTION)	27	Carpentry	91427
		28	Cleaning, Interior/Exterior, New Construction	91428
		29	Communication Systems, Including Infrastructure	91429
		30	Concrete	91430
		31	Composites	91431
		38	Electrical	91438
		39	Facility Fuel Systems	91439
		44	Flooring	91444
		47	Glass and Glazing	91447
		50	Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning (HVAC)	91450
		53	Insulation	91453
		55	Masonry	91455
		57	Metal Work, Decorative	91457
		58	Metal Work	91458
		61	Painting and Wallpapering	91461
		64	Plastering	91464
		65	Plastics	91465
		68	Plumbing	91468
		73	Roofing and Siding	91473
		79	Structural and Reinforcement Steel	91479
80	Stucco	91480		
83	Tile and Marble Work, All Types	91483		
84	Trade Services, Construction (Not Otherwise Classified)	91484		
85	Welding	91485		
88	Wood	91488		
		01	Advertising Agency Services	91501
		02	Advertising (Notice of Bid Solicitation)	91502
		03	Advertising/Public Relations (Incl. Skywriting)	91503
		04	Advertising, Outdoor Billboard, etc.	91504
		05	Answering/Paging Services	91505
		06	Audio Production	91506
		07	Audio Recording	91507
		08	Audio Media Duplicating Services (Incl. Cassettes, CD ROMs, Tapes, etc.)	91508
		09	Audio/Video Production Services Complete	91509
		11	Background Music Services (Incl. Messaging on Hold, etc.)	91511
		14	Broadcasting Services, Radio	91514
		15	Broadcasting Services, Television	91515
		20	Call Center Services	91520
		22	Communications Marketing Services	91522
		23	Conference Coordinating and Planning Services	91523
		24	Cable Television Services (Includes Pay-Per-View Services)	91524
		25	Captioned Services for the Hearing Impaired (See 915-85 for Telecommunication Relay Services)	91525
		26	EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Value Added Network (VAN) Services	91526
		27	Editorial Services	91527
		28	Electronic Information and Mailing Services	91528
30	DVD Duplicating Services	91530		
36	Facsimile (Fax) Services	91536		
38	Film and Slide Processing, Duplicating and Touch Up Services	91538		
42	Film and Slide/Tape Production Services	91542		
44	Fulfillment (Includes. Data Processing, Packaging, Labeling and Mailing of Literature as a Package)	91544		
45	Fulfillment, Inventory, and Storage Services	91545		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
915	COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED SERVICES	48	Graphic Arts Services (Not Printing)	91548		
		49	High Volume, Telephone Call Answering Services (See 915-05 for Low Volume Services)	91549		
		51	Information Highway Electronic Services (Internet, World Wide Web, Virtual Tours to Include Construction Renderings, etc.)	91551		
		52	Journalistic Services (Includes Page Print Services)	91552		
		57	Mailing/Postage and Shipping Services, Electronic	91557		
		58	Mailing Services (Includes, Addressing, Collating, Packaging, Sorting and Delivery)	91558		
		59	Mail Services, Express	91559		
		60	Magazine Distribution Services	91560		
		64	Media Clippings, Outtakes, Critiques, Summaries, Legislative Bill Tracking Services, etc. (Incl. State, Local, Out-of-State and International)	91564		
		65	Photographs, Includes Reprinting and Usage	91565		
		67	Monitoring Services, Critical Equipment and Site, Wireless, Web-based	91567		
		68	Microfiche/Microfilming Services	91568		
		69	Motion Picture Production and Distribution Services	91569		
		70	Monitoring Services: Parolee, Patient, Convict, etc.	91570		
		71	Newspaper and Publication Advertising	91571		
		72	Photography (Not Including Aerial Photography)	91572		
		73	Public Information Services (Incl. Press Releases)	91573		
		74	Radio Commercial Production	91574		
		75	Telephone Services, Cellular	91575		
		76	Telephone Services Includes Installation, Moves, Changes, Adds, Programming, Removal, Training, etc. (To Include Pay Telephones)	91576		
		77	Telephone Services, Long Distance and Local (Including 800, Telex, Watts Services, and Offender Telephone Systems)	91577		
		78	Television Commercial Production	91578		
		79	Telecommunication Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	91579		
		80	Typing and Word Processing	91580		
		81	Telegram/Telegraph Services	91581		
		82	Video Production	91582		
		83	Television Services, Satellite	91583		
		84	Video Recording	91584		
		85	Telecommunication Relay Services (Text Telephone (TTY); Text-To-Voice; Voice Carry Over (VCO); Hearing Carry Over (HCO); Speech-To-Speech Relay; Video Relay; Spanish Relay; 7-1-1 Access to TRS	91585		
		90	Video Media Duplicating and Production Services (Including CD ROMs, Tapes, etc.)	91590		
		93	Voice Mail Services	91593		
		95	Warning System Services, Citizen	91595		
		96	Web Page Design, Management and Maintenance Services	91596		
		97	Wiring Services, Data/Voice	91597		
		918	CONSULTING SERVICES	02	Audio/Visual Consulting Services	91802
				03	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Consulting Services	91803
				04	Accounting/Auditing/Budget Consulting	91804
				06	Administrative Consulting	91806
				07	Advertising Consulting	91807
				09	Agricultural Consulting	91809
				10	Air Pollution Consulting	91810
				11	Anthropology Consulting	91811
				12	Analytical Studies and Surveys (Consulting)	91812
				13	Asbestos Consulting	91813
				14	Appraisals Consulting	91814
				15	Architectural Consulting	91815
16	Archeological Consulting			91816		
17	Aviation Consulting			91817		
18	Boiler Chemistry Consulting			91818		
19	Buildings, Structures and Components Consulting			91819		
20	Business Consulting, Small			91820		
21	Business Consulting, Large			91821		
24	Communications Consulting			91824		
25	Compliance Consulting, American Disabilities Act (ADA)			91825		
26	Communications: Public Relations Consulting			91826		
27	Community Development Consulting			91827		
28	Computer Hardware Consulting			91828		
29	Computer Software Consulting			91829		
30	Computer Network Consulting			91830		
31	Construction Consulting			91831		
32	Consulting Services (Not Otherwise Classified)			91832		
35	Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) and Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Consulting Including Technical Assistance			91835		
36	E-Commerce Consulting			91836		
37	Economy Consulting			91837		
38	Education and Training Consulting			91838		
39	Elevator/Escalator/Moving Walks Consulting Services			91839		
40	Employee Benefits Consulting			91840		
41	Energy Conservation Consulting			91841		
42	Engineering Consulting			91842		
43	Environmental Consulting			91843		
44	E-Mail Archiving and Records Management Consulting			91844		
45	Fashion Consulting Services			91845		
46	Feasibility Studies (Consulting)			91846		
49	Finance/Economics Consulting			91849		
52	Food Service Consulting			91852		
54	Furnishings Consulting			91854		
55	Geological Consulting and Study			91855		
58	Governmental Consulting			91858		
62	Horticultural Consulting			91862		
63	Housing Consulting			91863		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		65	Human Relations Consulting	91865
		66	Human Resources Consulting Services	91866
		67	Human Services Consulting (To Include Mental Health Consulting Services)	91867
		69	Insurance Consulting	91869
		70	Inventory Consulting	91870
		71	IT Consulting	91871
		72	Lakes, Rivers, and Other Waterway Management Consulting Services	91872
		73	Landscaping Consulting	91873
		74	Legal Consulting	91874
		75	Management Consulting	91875
		76	Marketing Consulting	91876
		77	Mail Consulting Services	91877
		78	Medical Consulting	91878
		79	Minority and Small Business Consulting	91879
		80	Moving/Relocation Consulting Service	91880
		81	Natural Disasters (Fire, Flood, Wind, Quakes) Consulting	91881
		82	Scientific/Technical Consulting	91882
		83	Organizational Development Consulting	91883
		84	Parking Consultant	91884
		85	Personnel/Employment Consulting (Human Resources)	91885
		86	Public Art Consulting	91886
		87	Purchasing Consulting (Incl. Specification Development)	91887
		88	Quality Assurance/Control Consulting	91888
		89	Real Estate/Land Consulting (Including Land Survey Consulting)	91889
		90	Strategic Technology Planning and Consulting Services	91890
		91	Roofing Consultant	91891
		92	Urban Planning Consulting	91892
		93	Security/Safety Consulting	91893
		94	Traffic Consulting	91894
		95	Telecommunications Consulting	91895
		96	Transportation Consulting	91896
		97	Utilities: Gas, Water, Electric Consulting	91897
		02	Access Services, Data	92002
		03	Application Service Provider (ASP) (Web Based Hosted)	92003
		04	Applications Software (For Main Frame Systems)	92004
		05	Application, Infrastructure, Hosting and Cloud Computing Services	92005
		07	Applications Software for Microcomputer Systems: Business, Mathematical/Statistical, Medical, Scientific, etc.	92007
		13	Advanced Authentication System Software Services (Including Maintenance and Repair)	92013
		14	Applications Software (For Minicomputer Systems)	92014
		15	Assessment and Profiling Services of Software	92015
		16	Biometric Authentication System Software Services (Including Maintenance and Repair)	92016
		17	Electronic Forms Services	92017
		18	Computer Aided Design Services	92018
		19	Computer Digitizing Services	92019
		20	Computer Output to Microfilm (COM) Processing Services	92020
		21	Data Entry Services	92021
		22	Data Preparation and Processing Services	92022
		23	Data Recovery Services	92023
		24	Data Conversion Services	92024
		25	Diskette, CD Rom, and Tape Duplicating Services	92025
		26	Desktop Publishing Services	92026
		27	E-Commerce Software Development Services	92027
		28	Emergency Back-up Services and Facilities for Data Processing	92028
		29	Facilities Management Services, Computer	92029
		30	Image Processing and Conversion Services	92030
		31	Installation of Computers, Peripherals, and Related Equipment (Including Software)	92031
		32	Intelligent Transportation System Software (To Include Design, Development, and Maintenance Services)	92032
		33	Mapping Services, Digitized, Cartography (See 962-52 for Standard Mapping Services)	92033
		34	Media Conversion Services	92034
		35	Modification of Existing Equipment (Including Cost of Parts)	92035
		37	Networking Services (Including Installation, Security, and Maintenance)	92037
		38	Optical Scanning Services	92038
		39	Processing System Services, Data (Not Otherwise Classified)	92039
		40	Programming Services, Computer	92040
		41	Retrieval Services, Information	92041
		42	Recertification/Rehabilitation of Magnetic Media (Disk Packs, Tapes, etc.)	92042
		43	Recharging and Remanufacturing of Printer and Fax Cartridges	92043
		44	Risk Management for Software Development	92044
		45	Software Maintenance/Support	92045
		46	Software Updating Services	92046
		47	Support Services, Computer (Includes Computer Warranties)	92047
		48	Storage Services, Data Media	92048
		49	Systems/Executive Software, Main Frame	92049
		50	Shredding Services, Computer Components and Peripherals	92050
		56	Systems/Executive Software, Microcomputer	92056
		63	Systems/Executive Software, Minicomputer	92063
		64	System Implementation and Engineering Services	92064
		65	System Requirements Quality Assurance Review	92065
		77	Teleprocessing Via Proprietary Data Bases	92077
		84	Teleprocessing, Business (Timesharing)	92084
		90	Teleprocessing, Scientific, Industrial, Medical, etc. -Timesharing	92090
		91	Training, Computer Based (Software Supported)	92091
		94	Word Processing Software, Main Frame	92094
920	DATA PROCESSING, COMPUTER, PROGRAMMING, AND SOFTWARE SERVICES			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		95	Word Processing Software, Microcomputer	92095
		96	Word Processing Software, Minicomputer	92096
924	EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING SERVICES	05	Advisory Services, Educational	92405
		16	Course Development Services, Instructional/Training	92416
		18	Educational Services, Alternative	92418
		19	Educational Research Services	92419
		20	Examination and Testing	92420
		25	For Credit Classes, Seminars, Workshops, etc.	92425
		35	In-Service Training (For Employees)	92435
		40	Instructor-led, Classroom Training (Technical)	92440
		41	Instructor-led, Classroom Training (Non-Technical)	92441
		42	Instructors, Classes for the Public	92442
		60	Not-For-Credit Classes, Seminars, Workshops, etc.	92460
		64	Partnering Workshop Facilitation Services	92464
		71	School Operation and Management Services	92471
		74	Special Education	92474
		76	Student Activities Services	92476
		77	Teacher Certification Services	92477
		78	Teaching and Instruction Services (Including Elementary and Secondary Education, Higher Education and Adult Education)	92478
		80	Tutoring	92480
		86	Vocational Training, All Types (Including Vocational Rehabilitation and Technical Education)	92486
		925	ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL	03
04	Agricultural Engineering			92504
07	Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating Engineering			92507
08	Airports (Lighting, Fueling, NavAids) - Engineering			92508
11	Biomedical/Engineering			92511
13	Bridge Engineering			92513
15	Chemical Processing and Storage/Engineering			92515
17	Civil Engineering			92517
19	Concrete Engineering			92519
20	Cold Storage; Refrigeration; Fast Freeze/Engineering			92520
21	Corrosion Control; Cathodic Protection; Electrolysis/Engineering			92521
22	Control Systems Engineering			92522
23	Dam Engineering			92523
24	Desalinization (Process and Facilities)/Engineering			92524
28	Drainage Engineering			92528
29	Electric Utility Protection and Control Engineer			92529
30	Earthquake-Seismic Engineering			92530
31	Electrical Engineering (Incl. Cogeneration Design Services)			92531
32	Electronic Engineering			92532
33	Engineer Services, Professional			92533
34	Energy Management Engineering			92534
35	Environmental Engineering			92535
36	Engineering Services (Not Otherwise Classified)			92536
37	Facilities Design Services, Engineering			92537
38	Field Engineering			92538
39	Fire Protection Engineering			92539
40	Fisheries; Fish Ladders - Engineering			92540
41	Forensic Engineering			92541
42	Foundation Engineering			92542
43	Gas Systems (Propane, Natural, etc.) Engineering			92543
44	General Construction: Management, Scheduling, Cost Estimation - Engineering			92544
45	Geological Engineering			92545
46	Geotechnical Engineering			92546
48	Harbors; Jetties; Piers; Ship Terminal Facilities - Engineering			92548
49	Highways; Streets; Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Engineering			92549
50	Hydroelectric Engineering			92550
51	Hazardous Waste Engineering Services (Incl. Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies for Waste Sites)			92551
53	Industrial Engineering			92553
55	Inspecting, General/Engineering			92555
56	Inspecting, Structural/Engineering			92556
57	Instrumentation/Engineering			92557
58	Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control/Engineering			92558
61	Land Development and Planning/Engineering			92561
65	Machine Design/Engineering			92565
66	Manufacturing Engineering			92566
67	Mechanical Engineering			92567
68	Metallurgical Engineering			92568
69	Mining and Mineralogy/Engineering			92569
70	Municipal Engineering			92570
72	Nuclear Engineering			92572
73	Ocean Engineering Services	92573		
74	Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution)/Engineering	92574		
77	Pollution Control Engineering	92577		
78	Power Generation, Transmission, Distribution - Engineering	92578		
79	Railroad; Rapid Transit; Monorail/Engineering	92579		
80	Rate Engineering	92580		
81	Roofing, Engineering	92581		
83	Sanitary Engineering	92583		
84	Security Systems; Intruder and Smoke Detection/Engineering	92584		
86	Surveyor Services, Land	92586		
87	Sewage Collection, Treatment, and Disposal/Engineering	92587		
88	Structural Engineering	92588		
89	Telephone Systems/Engineering	92589		
91	Video Design and Engineering Services	92591		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		92	Value Engineering and Value Analysis Services, Professional	92592
		93	Traffic and Transportation Engineering	92593
		94	Tunnels and Subways/Engineering	92594
		95	Utilities (Gas, Steam, Electric)/Engineering	92595
		96	Waste Water Treatment Engineering	92596
		97	Water Supply, Treatment, and Distribution/Engineering	92597
		14	Air Pollution Control Services (Including Data Collection Research and Development, etc.)	92614
		15	Air Quality Monitoring Services	92615
		23	Auditing Services, Environmental	92623
		25	Carbon Offsets	92625
		29	Contaminated Groundwater Services (Including Discharge Pipe Installation)	92629
		30	Contaminated Soil Services	92630
		40	Ecological Services	92640
		41	Ecosystems Development, Management and Protection Services	92641
		42	Environmental Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	92642
		43	Gas Analysis Services	92643
		45	Hazardous Material and Waste Services (Including Emergency Response and Nuclear Wastes)	92645
		49	Hydraulic Push Probe (Geoprobe) Services	92649
		52	Impact Studies, Environmental	92652
		53	Industrial Hygiene Testing Services	92653
		54	Investigation Services, Pollution	92654
		58	Lead and Asbestos Inspection Services	92658
		62	Noise Testing Services	92662
		65	Oil and Petroleum Spill Services (Including Removal of Used Petroleum Products)	92665
		66	Oil/Water Separator Inspection and Testing Services	92666
		70	Permitting Services, Environmental	92670
		72	Planning and Advisory Services, Environmental	92672
		75	Radiation Dosimeter Services	92675
		76	Radioactive Waste Disposal Services	92676
		77	Recycling Services	92677
		78	Remediation Services, Environmental (Including Rehabilitation Services Hazardous Waste and Mold Remediation)	92678
		79	Recovery, Recycling, and Reclamation of Refrigerants	92679
		81	Sanitizing and Disinfecting Services	92681
		82	Safety Services, Environmental	92682
		83	Site Assessment, Environmental	92683
		84	Soil Pollution Services	92684
		85	Soil, Soil Vapor, and Groundwater Sampling and Analysis (Including Disposal)	92685
		88	Storm Water Discharge Testing Services	92688
		90	Subsurface Testing, Environmental	92690
		91	Tank Testing and Disposal Services, Storage (Including Underground Types)	92691
		93	Testing and Monitoring Services for Air, Gas, and Water	92693
		94	Water Pollution Services	92694
		95	Water/Wastewater Conservation Services	92695
		96	Wetland Delineations (Incl. Assessments)	92696
926	ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECOLOGICAL SERVICES			
		04	Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair	92804
		10	Alignment and Wheel Balancing (Including Front-End Repair)	92810
		12	Ambulance and Rescue Vehicles Maintenance and Repair Services (Incl. Major Components and Accessory Items)	92812
		15	Automobile and Other Passenger Vehicles Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)	92815
		19	Body and Frame Work (Including Undercoating)	92819
		23	Brake Maintenance and Repair	92823
		24	Buses, School and Mass Transit, Maintenance and Repair	92824
		27	Communications Systems Maintenance and Repair, Vehicle (Including Installation and Removal Services)	92827
		29	Conversion of Gasoline Fuel Systems to Alternative Fuel Systems Including Maintenance and Repair Services	92829
		30	Cooling, Heating, and Ventilating System (A/C System, Hoses, Water Pump, Radiator, Heater and Accessories, Ventilation, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	92830
		33	Customizing Services, Vehicle (Including Armoring of Vehicles; Handicapped and Van Conversions, etc.)	92833
		35	Drive Train (Clutch Assembly, Flywheel, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	92835
		38	Electrical (Alternator/Generator, Battery, Ignition System, Lights, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	92838
		40	Exhaust System Maintenance and Repair	92840
		43	Fuel Site Maintenance and Repair	92843
		44	Fuel System Maintenance and Repair	92844
		45	Fueling Services, Mobile (Vehicle)	92845
		46	Glass Replacement and Repair Services, Windshield and Window (Auto), (Including Window Tinting Services)	92846
		47	General Maintenance and Repair, Vehicle (Not Otherwise Classified), to Include Oil Changes, Lubrication, Guaranteed Maintenance Programs, etc. (See 928-88 for Tune-Ups)	92847
		49	Hydraulics (Pump, Hydraulic Motor, Valves, Gauges, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	92849
		51	License Identification System (Vehicle), Maintenance and Repair	92851
		54	Machine Shop Services, Automotive Type (See 929-48 for Industrial Type)	92854
		55	Motor Homes and Recreational Vehicles Maintenance and Repair	92855
		56	Oil Collection Services, Waste	92856
		57	Painting, Vehicle	92857
		58	Parts Washing Services	92858
		60	Power Plant (Engine, Belts, Heads, Intake, Rebuilding, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	92860
		64	Reconditioning/Refurbishing Vehicles	92864
		65	Retrofitting Vehicles to Reduce Emissions and Improve Air Quality (A complete service incl. Parts where necessary to meet specs)	92865
		67	Road Services, Vehicle (Includes Mobile Repair Services)	92867
		76	Suspension (Axles, Springs, Steering, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	92876
		82	Tire and Tube Mounting, Repair, Retreading, and Rotation (Including Tire Foam Filling Services)	92882
		84	Trailer Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)	92884
		85	Transmission (Main, Transfer Case, Chain and Final Drives) Maintenance and Repair	92885
928	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, TRAILERS, TRANSIT BUSES AND OTHER VEHICLES			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		86	Truck and Van Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)	92886
		87	Truck Maintenance and Repair, Heavy	92887
		88	Tune-ups	92888
		91	Upholstery Maintenance and Repair	92891
		92	Vehicle Inspection and Testing Services (Emissions, etc.)	92892
		93	Washing, Waxing, Polishing, Steam Cleaning, Disinfecting, etc.	92893
		94	Wheel Maintenance and Repair	92894
		95	Welding Services, Automotive Transportation	92895
		04	Agricultural Implements, Parts and Accessories Maintenance and Repair	92904
		12	Asphalt Distributors, Levelers, Mixers, etc. Maintenance and Repair	92912
		13	Asphalt Heaters Maintenance and Repair	92913
		14	Asphalt Pavers Maintenance and Repair	92914
		15	Asphalt Scarifiers, Milling Machines, Scrapers, etc., Maintenance and Repair	92915
		17	Automotive Shop Equipment Maintenance and Repair	92917
		24	Car Wash Equipment Maintenance and Repair	92924
		29	Concrete Equipment: Buckets, Screeding Machines, Curbers, Finishers, etc., Maintenance and Repair	92929
		30	Concrete Mixers, Maintenance and Repair	92930
		31	Construction Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)	92931
		32	Concrete and Asphalt Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair	92932
		33	Cranes: Backhoe, Dragline, Clamshell, etc., Maintenance and Repair	92933
		35	Earth Handling, Grading, Moving, and Packing Equipment Maintenance and Repair	92935
		41	Engines And Motors, Industrial, Maintenance and Repair	92941
		43	Hydraulics (Pump, Hydraulic Motor, Valves, Gauges, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	92943
		44	Hydraulic Tools, Maintenance and Repair	92944
		47	Lifts and Hoists, Maintenance and Repair	92947
		48	Machine Shop and Fabricating Services, Industrial (See 928-54 for Automotive Type)	92948
		50	Machinery and Heavy Hardware (Not Lawn Equipment) Maintenance and Repair	92950
		58	Material Handling Equipment Maintenance and Repair	92958
		60	Motor and Engine Maintenance and Repair, Small Gasoline	92960
		61	Motor Rewinding and Repairing, Electric	92961
		62	Motorcycles, Bicycles, Motor Scooters, and Trucksters (Including Golf Carts), Maintenance and Repair	92962
		63	Oil Field Equipment Maintenance and Repair	92963
		64	Pneumatic Tools, Maintenance and Repair	92964
		65	Refuse/Garbage Burning Equipment, Maintenance and Repair	92965
		66	Refuse/Garbage Collection/Dumping Equipment Maintenance and Repair	92966
		67	Painting Services, Road and Heavy Industrial Equipment	92967
		68	Road and Highway Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair	92968
		69	Scales, incl. Weigh-In-Motion Type (See 938-79 for Hospital, Laboratory and Testing Types), Maintenance and Repair	92969
		70	Snow Plow and Blower Maintenance and Repair	92970
		71	Snow Melter Maintenance and Repair	92971
		74	Tanks: Mobile, Portable, Stationary, Storage, etc., Maintenance and Repair (Includes Relining)	92974
		75	Taxiway and Runway Maintenance and Testing Equipment Maintenance and Repair	92975
		76	Spreaders (Salt and Sand), Maintenance and Repair	92976
		79	Sweepers, Street, Maintenance and Repair	92979
		85	Tractors, Industrial: Bulldozers, Crawlers, Wheel Type, Maintenance and Repair	92985
		95	Welding Services, Agricultural, Heavy Industrial and Similar Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)	92995
		05	Amusement Park Ride Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93105
		07	Appliances and Equipment, Household, (Not Laundry or HVAC) Maintenance and Repair	93107
		11	Athletic and Sporting Goods Equipment and Accessories (Shoulder Pads, etc.), Maintenance and Repair	93111
		16	Bakery Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93116
		19	Barber and Beauty Shop Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93119
		21	Bedding, All Types, Maintenance and Repair	93121
		23	Butcher Shop and Meat Processing Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93123
		30	Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment, Commercial, Maintenance and Repair	93130
		32	Camping and Outdoor Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93132
		36	Dairy Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93136
		40	Food Processing and Canning Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93140
		43	Furnishings Maintenance and Repair (All Kinds)	93143
		44	Furniture, Not Office, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)	93144
		45	Furniture Installation and Reconfiguration Services (Including Systems Furniture)	93145
		46	Furniture, Office, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)	93146
		53	Lighting Fixtures Maintenance and Repair	93153
		58	Musical Instruments, Maintenance and Repair	93158
		65	Park, Playground, and Swimming Pool Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93165
		72	Sewing Room and Textile Machinery Maintenance and Repair	93172
		75	Skating Rink Equipment, Roller and Ice, Maintenance and Repair	93175
		88	Vending Machine Maintenance and Repair	93188
		14	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93414
		29	Floor Maintenance Machines, Floor Covering Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93429
		37	Irrigation Systems Maintenance and Repair	93437
		39	Janitorial Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93439
		42	Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment, Commercial, Maintenance and Repair	93442
		43	Laundry Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Household	93443
		46	Lawn Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93446
		58	Painting Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93458
		62	Pipe and Pipe Fittings Maintenance and Repair	93462
		64	Plumbing Equipment and Fixtures, Maintenance and Repair	93464
		77	Spraying Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93477
		84	Toilets, Portable, Maintenance and Repair (Including Servicing)	93484
		06	Awards, Trophies, Collectibles, etc. Maintenance and Repair	93606
		07	Atomic and Nuclear Energy Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93607
		08	Air Compressors and Accessories, Maintenance and Repair	93608
		09	Alarm Equipment Maintenance/Repair (Fire, etc.)	93609
		10	Bank Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. ATM Machines)	93610

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
936	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR GENERAL EQUIPMENT	11	Bird Cage and Aquarium Maintenance and Repair	93611		
		18	Clothing Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Uniforms)	93618		
		19	Containers: Barrels, Drums, etc., Maintenance and Repair	93619		
		20	Cemetery Maintenance Services	93620		
		21	Craft Equipment, All Types, Maintenance and Repair	93621		
		22	Diving/Scuba Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93622		
		23	Door Automatic Operator Installation, Maintenance and Repair	93623		
		25	Electrical Equipment (Except Cable and Wires, and Lighting Fixtures) Maintenance and Repair	93625		
		27	Emergency Warning Systems Maintenance and Repair (Including Civil Defense and Natural Disaster Equipment)	93627		
		28	Energy Collecting Equipment and Accessories Maintenance and Repair	93628		
		29	Facility Energy Management Systems Maintenance and Repair	93629		
		30	Fare Collection Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93630		
		31	Foundry Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93631		
		32	Fire Fighting Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93632		
		33	Fire Protection Equipment and Systems Including Fire Hydrants, Fire Sprinkler Systems, Smoke Detectors, Jaws of Life, Fire Protection Material Treatment, etc. Maintenance and Repair	93633		
		34	Fire Extinguisher Maintenance (Including Recharging) and Repair	93634		
		35	Foundry Machine Shop Work	93635		
		36	Furniture, School (Including Student Lockers), Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstery)	93636		
		37	Gates, Electric (Card Reader, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	93637		
		38	Glass and Glazing Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93638		
		39	Generators, Portable and Stationary, Including Parts and Accessories Maintenance and Repair	93639		
		40	Hand Tools, Powered, All Kinds, Maintenance and Repair (Including Electrical and Hydraulic)	93640		
		41	Hand Tools, Non-Powered, All Kinds, Maintenance and Repair	93641		
		42	Gunsmith Services	93642		
		43	Hardware, Shelf Hardware, and Allied Items Maintenance and Repair	93643		
		45	Hearing Devices (Aids, Auditory Training Equipment, etc.)	93645		
		48	Industrial Equipment (Not Construction and Repair, or HVAC) Maintenance and Repair	93648		
		49	Intelligent Transportation Systems Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93649		
		50	Jewelry, Badges, Nameplates, etc. Maintenance and Repair	93650		
		51	Leather Working Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93651		
		52	Luggage, Handbags, Purses Maintenance and Repair	93652		
		53	Parking Equipment Maintenance and Repair (See 936-37 for Parking Gates)	93653		
		54	Pipeline Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93654		
		55	Plastics Forming and Molding Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93655		
		57	Police Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93657		
		58	Poultry Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93658		
		59	Polygraph Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93659		
		60	Printing Plant and Bindery Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Graphic Arts Equipment)	93660		
		61	Power Supply Backup (UPS) Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93661		
		62	Pumps and Pump Accessories Maintenance and Repair	93662		
		63	Pumps, Vertical, Maintenance and Repair	93663		
		64	Purification and Filtering Devices Maintenance and Repair	93664		
		67	Refrigeration Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93667		
		69	Rifle Range Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93669		
		70	Roofing Equipment and Machinery Maintenance and Repair	93670		
		71	Scaffolding Maintenance and Repair	93671		
		72	School Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Resurfacing Slate Blackboards)	93672		
		73	Security and Access Systems Maintenance and Repair	93673		
		74	Signs, Message Centers, Scoreboards, etc. (Including Sign Making Equipment), Maintenance and Repair (See 968-81 for Traffic Sign Maintenance)	93674		
		75	Stockman Equipment and Tool Maintenance and Repair	93675		
		76	Stone, Rock, and Ceramic Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93676		
		77	Substation/High Voltage (Electrical) Maintenance and Repair	93677		
		78	Tarpaulins, Tents, and Canvas Items, Maintenance and Repair	93678		
		79	Storage Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93679		
		80	Theatrical Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93680		
		82	Tool Maintenance and Repair, Electric	93682		
		83	Toll Collection Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93683		
		84	Towers, Radio/Radar, etc., Maintenance and Repair (Including Painting)	93684		
		85	Traffic Counting Devices, Maintenance and Repair	93685		
		86	Traffic Control Devices, Maintenance and Repair	93686		
		87	Transformer (High Voltage) Maintenance and Repair	93687		
		88	Upholstery and Drapery Maintenance and Repair (Including Cleaning)	93688		
		89	Venetian Blinds Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Cleaning Services)	93689		
		90	Voting Machine Maintenance and Repair	93690		
		91	Water Supply and Sewage Treatment Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93691		
		92	Wagering and Gambling Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93692		
		93	Weapon Maintenance and Repair	93693		
		94	Weather Forecasting Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93694		
		95	Welding Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93695		
				17	Controlling, Indicating, and Recording Instruments and Supplies Maintenance and Repair	93817
				18	CPR Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Including CPR Manikins)	93818
				24	Dental Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93824
				31	Engineering and Surveying Equipment Maintenance and Repair; Drawing Instruments, etc. (Including Photogrammetry Equipment)	93831
				38	First Aid and Safety Equipment (Except Nuclear and Welding) Maintenance and Repair	93838
				41	Forensic Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93841
				45	Furniture, Hospital, Specialized, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)	93845
				46	Furniture, Laboratory, Specialized, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)	93846
				50	Gas Equipment (Hospital, Laboratory, and Welding) Maintenance and Repair	93850
				56	Hospital and Medical Equipment, General, Maintenance and Repair	93856

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)
[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
938	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR HOSPITAL, LABORATORY, AND TESTING EQUIPMENT	57	Hospital and Medical Equipment, Invalid, Maintenance and Repair	93857
		59	Instrument Maintenance and Repair (Measuring, Observing and Testing)	93859
		62	Laboratory Equipment and Accessories, Maintenance and Repair: For General and Analytical Research Use, Nuclear, Optical, Physical	93862
		63	Laboratory Equipment and Accessories: Specialized, Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, etc., Maintenance and Repair	93863
		74	Optical Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93874
		76	Pollution Control Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93876
		78	Respiratory Equipment (Including Air Tanks, Breathers, Masks, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	93878
		79	Scales and Weighing Apparatus Maintenance and Repair (For Hospital, Laboratory and Testing Types Only)	93879
		81	Scientific Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93881
		82	Semiconductor Devices and Components Maintenance and Repair	93882
		85	Testing and Training Apparatus, Instruments, and Machines, Maintenance and Repair	93885
		90	Veterinary Equipment and Accessories (Including Cages and Kennels), Maintenance and Repair	93890
		95	X-Ray Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93895
		06	Audio-Visual Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93906
939	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR COMPUTERS, OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND RADIO/TELEVISION EQUIPMENT	15	Calculating Machine (Not Computer) Maintenance and Repair	93915
		18	Clocks, Timers, Watches, and Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Tools and Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Including Programming Timers, etc.)	93918
		21	Computers, Data Processing Equipment and Accessories (Not Word Processing Equipment), Maintenance and Repair	93921
		24	Coolers, Drinking Water, Maintenance and Repair	93924
		27	Copy Machine Maintenance and Repair	93927
		35	Dictating Machine Maintenance and Repair	93935
		37	Electronic Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93937
		42	Intercom Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93942
		48	Library Machines and Supplies, Maintenance and Repair	93948
		52	Mailing Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93952
		54	Microfilm and Microfiche Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93954
		55	Multi-Function Office Machine Maintenance and Repair	93955
		59	Office Equipment, Filing Systems, etc., Maintenance and Repair	93959
		60	Office Machines and Mechanical Aids, Small, Maintenance and Repair	93960
		66	Photographic Equipment (Not Including Graphic Arts, Microfilm, and X-Ray) Maintenance and Repair	93966
		72	Radio/Telecommunications/Telephone Equipment (Including 911 Systems and Facsimile Transceivers) Maintenance and Repair	93972
		73	Radio, Television, and Electronic Testing, Measuring, and Analyzing Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93973
		76	Satellite Systems Maintenance and Repair	93976
		77	Sound Equipment (Including Microphones, Speakers, Recording Equipment, etc.) Maintenance and Repair	93977
84	Television Equipment and Accessories (Including Video and Closed Circuit Equipment), Maintenance and Repair	93984		
87	Typewriter Maintenance and Repair	93987		
91	Visual Education Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93991		
94	Word Processing Equipment Maintenance and Repair	93994		
940	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CONSTRUCTION, AND RELATED SERVICES FOR RAILROADS	25	Cargo Transport Services, Rail	94025
		29	Construction, Elevated Transit Station (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)	94029
		31	Construction, Rail Station/Shop (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)	94031
		33	Construction, Subway and Subway Station (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)	94033
		34	Construction, Transit Facility, Other (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)	94034
		50	Passenger Transportation Services, Railroad	94050
		54	Power Supply Installation, Electric	94054
		55	Power Supply Maintenance and Repair, Electric	94055
		61	Rail Car Maintenance and Repair	94061
		63	Rail Grinding	94063
		65	Railroad Construction at Street Intersection (Including Maintenance and Repair)	94065
		67	Railroad Switching and Terminal Services	94067
		75	Signal System Installation	94075
		76	Signal System Maintenance and Repair	94076
		85	Tower Construction	94085
		86	Tower Maintenance and Repair	94086
		88	Track Construction and Inspection	94088
		89	Track Maintenance and Repair	94089
		90	Tram Construction and Maintenance Services	94090
92	Weed/Brush Control Services	94092		
941	EQUIPMENT MAINT, REPAIR, AND RELATED SERVICES FOR POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION EQUIP.	16	Babbiting Services, Industrial Bearing	94116
		21	Blade Maintenance and Repair, Electric Power Generator	94121
		25	Boiler Maintenance and Repair, Steam (Including Testing Services - See 941-56 for Hydrostatic Testing)	94125
		27	Burner Maintenance and Repair	94127
		30	Cathodic Protection Services	94130
		34	Circuit Breaker Services, Air	94134
		39	Digital and Analog Testing Equipment Maintenance and Repair	94139
		45	Gas Chromatograph Systems Maintenance and Repair	94145
		51	Heat Exchanger Maintenance and Repair	94151
		52	Heating Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Steam	94152
		55	HVAC Systems Maintenance and Repair, Power Plant	94155
		56	Hydrostatic Testing Services, Boiler	94156
		59	Inspection/Examination Services, Non-Destructive (Ultrasonic Testing, Dye Penetrant Testing, Radiography, etc.)	94159
		63	Monitoring Services, Power Generation	94163
64	Motor Maintenance and Repair, Vertical	94164		
69	Pipeline Pressure Flushing Services	94169		
72	Power Generating and Transmitting Control System Maintenance and Repair Services	94172		
73	Power Plant Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)	94173		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		77	Refractory Services	94177
		82	Teflon Coating and Lining Services	94182
		85	Tube Pressure Testing Services	94185
		87	Turbine Maintenance and Repair, Gas	94187
		88	Turbine Maintenance and Repair, Steam	94188
		91	Valve Maintenance and Repair (Control, Fuel Modulation, etc.)	94191
944	FARMING AND RANCHING SERVICES, ANIMAL AND CROP	19	Animal Farming and Ranching Services	94419
		26	Bean and Pea Farming	94426
		31	Citrus Fruit Farming	94431
		34	Corn Farming	94434
		36	Cotton Farming	94436
		38	Crop Farming (Not Otherwise Classified)	94438
		42	Fruit and Tree Nut Farming (Not Citrus)	94442
		45	Grain Farming (Not Otherwise Classified)	94445
		48	Hay Farming	94448
		54	Miscellaneous Farming Services	94454
		57	Oilseed and Grain Farming	94457
		60	Peanut Farming	94460
		64	Potato Farming	94464
		67	Poultry Farming	94467
		71	Ranching Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	94471
		72	Rice Farming	94472
		76	Soybean Farming	94476
		79	Sugarcane Farming	94479
		85	Tobacco Farming	94485
		89	Vegetable and Melon Farming	94489
93	Wheat Farming	94493		
945	FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING, GAME PROPAGATION, AND RELATED SERVICES	14	Aquaculture: Cultivation of Fish and Shellfish	94514
		31	Commercial Fishing Services for Finfish	94531
		32	Commercial Fishing Services for Shellfish	94532
		33	Commercial Fishing Services for Misc. Marine Products	94533
		42	Fish and Marine Life Hatching and Processing Services	94542
		45	Game Propagation Services	94545
		49	Hunting and Trapping Services	94549
		55	Maintenance and Repair, Fishing Equipment	94555
		56	Maintenance and Repair, Hunting Equipment	94556
		57	Maintenance and Repair, Trapping Equipment	94557
		63	Processing Services, Wild Game (Fowl, Deer, Elk, etc.)	94563
		80	Taxidermy Services	94580
		85	Trawling Services	94585
92	Whaling Services	94592		
946	FINANCIAL SERVICES	10	Accounting and Billing Services (Including Payroll Services, 3rd Party Reimbursement for Medicare, Medicaid, Private Insurance, etc)	94610
		11	Accounting Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	94611
		12	Actuarial Services and Retirement Planning	94612
		14	Appraisal Services, Antique	94614
		15	Appraisal Services, Real Estate	94615
		16	Appraisal Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	94616
		17	Appraisal Services, Art	94617
		20	Auditing	94620
		22	Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) Services	94622
		25	Banking Services	94625
		29	Cash Management Services (Incl. Budgeting Services)	94629
		30	Cash/Securities and Bonding Services	94630
		31	Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Services	94631
		33	Collection Services, Financial Debt	94633
		35	Credit Card, Charge Card Services	94635
		36	Credit Investigation and Reporting	94636
		38	Custom Brokerage Services (Incl. Stock and Bonds)	94638
		45	Employee Benefit Funds	94645
		46	Escrow and Title Services	94646
		48	Financial Advisor	94648
		49	Financial Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	94649
		50	Fund Raising Services	94650
		54	Installment Purchase/Lease Purchase Financing and Lease With Option to Purchase Financing	94654
		55	Inventory Services	94655
		56	Investment Management Services	94656
		60	Loan Administration	94660
		64	Mortgage Banking Services	94664
		66	Monetary Systems (Incl. Analysis, Liquidity, Policy, etc.)	94666
		67	Notary Public Services	94667
		70	Payment Card Services	94670
		75	Securities and Commodities Market Services, (Including Direct or Indirect Purchases, Sales and Transitions of Equities, Agency and Principal Basis)	94675
		76	Smartcards, Limited and Standard Use Proximity Integrated Circuit Card (LU-PICC AND PICC)	94676
		77	Statistical Services	94677
82	Tax Services (Including Tax Preparation, Advisory Services, etc.)	94682		
85	Trusts, Estates and Agency Accounts	94685		
947	FORESTRY SERVICES	32	Conservation Services, Forest	94732
		41	Firefighting Services, Forestry	94741
		43	Forest Nursery and Gathering Services	94743
		45	Forestry Economic and Marketing Services (Including Forestry Resources Services)	94745
		52	Harvesting Services, Forest	94752
		56	Logging Services	94756
		62	Maintenance and Repair, Forestry Equipment	94762
		74	Raking Services, Pine Straw	94774
		81	Timber Production Services	94781
84	Tree Farm Operation and Management Services	94784		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
948	HEALTH RELATED SERVICES (FOR HUMAN SERVICES SEE CLASS 952)	07	Administration Services, Health	94807		
		12	Ambulance Services, Non-emergency (See 990-37 for Emergency Ambulance Services)	94812		
		15	Audiology Services (Including Hearing Aid Services)	94815		
		26	Cytology Screening Services	94826		
		27	Dental Laboratory Services	94827		
		28	Dental Services	94828		
		29	Dental Prosthetic Manufacturing Services	94829		
		32	Dietician Services	94832		
		33	Disease Prevention and Control Services, Non-Contagious (See 948-92 for Vaccination Services)	94833		
		34	Disease Prevention and Control Services, Contagious (See 948-92 for Vaccination Services)	94834		
		36	Exercise Program Services	94836		
		37	Experimental Medical Services	94837		
		43	Health Information Services	94843		
		44	Health Physics Services	94844		
		46	Hospital Services, Inpatient and Outpatient	94846		
		47	Health Care Center Services	94847		
		48	Health Care Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	94848		
		49	Hygiene Services, Industrial	94849		
		51	Imaging and Diagnostic Services	94851		
		52	Infant Mortality Reduction Initiative	94852		
		53	Laser Light and Electro Stimulation Services (Includes Acupuncture Services)	94853		
		54	Massage Services	94854		
		55	Medical and Laboratory Services (Non-Physician)	94855		
		64	Nursing Services	94864		
		65	Nursing Home Services	94865		
		68	Optician/Optometrical Services (Non-Physician)	94868		
		71	Physician Credentialing Services	94871		
		72	Pharmaceutical Services	94872		
		73	Physical Fitness Programs	94873		
		74	Professional Medical Services (Including Physicians, Pharmacists, and All Specialties)	94874		
		75	Prosthetic Manufacturing Services (Other Than Dental)	94875		
		76	Psychologists/Psychological and Psychiatric Services (Including Behavioral Management Services)	94876		
		80	Radiation Control and Leak Detection Services	94880		
		81	Radiation Therapy Treatment Services	94881		
		82	Research and Science Services, Medical	94882		
		84	Sanitizing and Disinfecting Services, Health Related Services	94884		
		85	Sanitary Napkin Disposal Services	94885		
		86	Therapy and Rehabilitation Services	94886		
		87	Telemedical Professional Services	94887		
		92	Vaccination Program Services	94892		
		93	Waste Disposal Services, Medical	94893		
		97	X-Ray Services (Incl. Dental)	94897		
		952	HUMAN SERVICES	01	Adoption Services	95201
				05	Alcohol and Drug Detoxification (Incl. Rehabilitation)	95205
				06	Alcohol and Drug Prevention	95206
				07	Alcohol and Drug Testing Services	95207
				08	Assisted Living Services	95208
				09	Autopsy and Other Coroner Type Services	95209
10	Barber/Beautician Services			95210		
11	Babysitting or Nanny Services			95211		
12	Bioethical Services			95212		
13	Big Brother, Big Sister, and Similar Type Program Services			95213		
14	Cemetery Services (Including Operation, Management, and Maintenance)			95214		
15	Case Management			95215		
16	Chaplain/Minister Services			95216		
17	Child Abuse: Identification, Treatment, and Prevention (Including Sexual Abuse)			95217		
18	Child Care Services (Incl. the Food Program)			95218		
19	Community Garden Program			95219		
20	Correctional			95220		
21	Counseling			95221		
22	Community Service Campaigns (Anti-Litter Programs, etc.)			95222		
23	Court Intervention Services			95223		
24	Cultural Administration and Promotion Services			95224		
25	Day Care (Preschool)			95225		
26	Day Care (Adult)			95226		
28	Day Care Training Consortium			95228		
29	Dating and Escort Services			95229		
30	Delivered Meals (Including Shelf Stable Meals and Congregate Meals)			95230		
31	Discrimination Investigation			95231		
32	Domicile			95232		
35	Elder Abuse Prevention Services			95235		
36	Emergency Food			95236		
37	Emergency Shelter			95237		
38	Employee Assistance Programs (Including Unemployment Compensation Administration Services)			95238		
39	Employment Generating Activities			95239		
40	Elderly Assistance Services			95240		
41	Face and Body Beauty Treatment Services			95241		
42	Family Planning			95242		
43	Family and Social Services (Including Shopping and Buying Services)	95243				
44	Fire Fighting and Prevention Services (For Buildings, Homes, etc.; See 990-43 for Oil and Gas Well Fires)	95244				
45	Food Stamps/Coupons	95245				
47	Foster Home and Adoption Services	95247				
48	Genetic Parentage Testing Services (DNA)	95248				
49	Halfway Housing	95249				
51	Head Start Program	95251				
53	Home Management	95253				
54	Homemaker	95254				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
		55	Homelessness Prevention Services	95255		
		56	Housekeeping Services	95256		
		57	Human Population Census Services	95257		
		58	Human Resources Development Services	95258		
		59	Human Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	95259		
		60	Job Search Workshop	95260		
		61	Law Enforcement - Community Relations Services (Incl. Victim Notification Services)	95261		
		62	Mental Health Services: Vocational, Residential, Etc.	95262		
		64	Mortuary and Funeral (Including Crematory Services)	95264		
		65	Musical Awareness Services	95265		
		67	Parenting Intervention	95267		
		68	Personal Care Services	95268		
		71	Rape and Sexual Assault Prevention	95271		
		72	Reading Services for the Blind	95272		
		74	Referral Services	95274		
		75	Refugee Assistance	95275		
		76	Respite Care	95276		
		77	Research and Evaluation, Human Services (Including Productivity Audits)	95277		
		78	Safe Housing	95278		
		80	Senior Aides Program	95280		
		81	Slum/Community Redevelopment Services	95281		
		83	Summer Youth Program	95283		
		84	Supplemental Food Services	95284		
		85	Support Services	95285		
		88	Teenage Pregnancy Services	95288		
		90	Training and Instruction (For Clients, Not Staff)	95290		
		91	Transitional Domicile	95291		
		92	Transitional Living	95292		
		93	Try-out Employment	95293		
		94	Transportation Services For the Elderly, Handicapped, Incapacitated, Prisoners, Juries, etc.	95294		
		95	Youth Care Services	95295		
		96	Urban and Regional Development Services	95296		
		953	INSURANCE AND INSURANCE SERVICES, (ALL TYPES)	06	Accident	95306
				13	Aviation	95313
				22	Boiler	95322
				27	Claims Processing Services	95327
30	Collision, Automotive			95330		
33	Comprehensive, Automotive			95333		
34	Crime			95334		
37	Disability			95337		
41	Fidelity and Surety			95341		
43	Fire			95343		
45	Flood			95345		
48	Health/Hospitalization (Including Dental and Visual Insurance)			95348		
51	Inland Marine			95351		
52	Insurance and Insurance Services (Not otherwise classified)			95352		
53	Investigation Services			95353		
54	Liability, Automotive			95354		
56	Liability, General			95356		
58	Liability, Professional			95358		
60	Liability, Public Official/Government			95360		
63	Life Insurance			95363		
66	Malpractice, General			95366		
68	Malpractice, Legal			95368		
70	Malpractice, Medical			95370		
77	Property and Casualty			95377		
78	Receiver Services, Special Deputy (Insurance)			95378		
79	Reinsurance Services			95379		
80	Retirement Benefit Plan Insurance			95380		
83	Sports			95383		
87	Title			95387		
91	Unemployment Insurance			95391		
92	Worker's Compensation			95392		
954	LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING SERVICES			03	Cloth Towel Service	95403
				05	Laundry and Linen Service	95405
				10	Mop Cleaning Service	95410
				20	Dry Cleaning Service	95420
				70	Shop Towels, Shop Aprons, Floor Mats, etc. Cleaning Services	95470
956	LIBRARY SERVICES (INCL. RESEARCH AND SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES)	05	Business Research Services	95605		
		10	Cataloging Services	95610		
		30	Historical Studies and Services	95630		
		35	Internet Database Subscriptions	95635		
		38	Library Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	95638		
		40	Magazine Subscriptions	95640		
		45	Microfilm Subscriptions	95645		
		49	Newsletter Subscriptions	95649		
		50	Newspaper Subscriptions	95650		
		58	Professional Document and Publication Subscriptions (Legal, Medical, etc.).	95658		
		60	Professional Journal Subscriptions	95660		
		70	Research Services (Other Than Business)	95670		
		75	Scientific Research Services	95675		
		80	Talking Books, Cassettes, etc. (For the Vision Impaired)	95680		
		85	Training Material Subscriptions	95685		
		02	Agricultural Management Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	95802		
		03	Airport Management Services	95803		
		05	Asset Management Services	95805		
		12	Bio-Solids Management Services	95812		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
958	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	14	Border Security Management and Operation Services	95814		
		15	Building and Facilities Management Services	95815		
		16	Business Management Services	95816		
		20	Cemetery Management Services	95820		
		22	Child Care Center Management and Operation Services	95822		
		23	Computer Management Services	95823		
		25	Conservation/Resource Management Services	95825		
		26	Construction Management Services	95826		
		28	Corrections Management Services	95828		
		30	Crop Management Services (Including Production, Protection, etc.)	95830		
		36	Exhibition/Exposition Management Services	95836		
		38	Farm Management Services (Including Dairy, Pasture and Range Management)	95838		
		39	Financial Management Services	95839		
		40	Fishery Management Services (Including Data Collection, Research and Experimentation, Resources Protection, etc.)	95840		
		41	Fleet Management Services	95841		
		44	Food Management Services (Incl. Hygiene, Contamination, Preservation, Research, etc.)	95844		
		45	Forestry Management Services (Including Inventory, Monitoring, Extension, Pest Control, etc.)	95845		
		47	Freight Management Services	95847		
		50	Fuel Management Services	95850		
		56	Health Care Management Services (Including Managed Care Services)	95856		
		57	Housekeeping Management Services	95857		
		58	Hospital Management Services	95858		
		59	Industrial Management Services	95859		
		60	Incentive Management Program Services (Safety, etc.)	95860		
		61	Insurance and Risk Management Services	95861		
		62	Irrigation System Management Services	95862		
		63	Janitorial Management Services	95863		
		64	Laundry Management Services	95864		
		65	Livestock Management and Industry Services	95865		
		66	Lottery Management Services	95866		
		67	Mental Health/Retardation Management Services (Incl. Operations, Facilities Maintenance, Nursing, Food Service, etc. 24/7)	95867		
		68	Support Services, Management	95868		
		70	Outsourcing Services for Management, Operation, etc. (Purchasing, etc.)	95870		
		71	Orchard and Vineyard Management Services	95871		
		72	Parking Management Services (Incl. Operations, Admissions, and Supervision)	95872		
		74	Personnel Management Services	95874		
		76	Pipeline Management Services	95876		
		77	Project Management Services	95877		
		78	Property Management Services	95878		
		81	Racing Management Services	95881		
		82	Records Management Services (Including Document Management Services which also includes Technology Integration)	95882		
		83	Real Estate Management Services (To include Listing and Sales Services)	95883		
		85	Soil and Land Management Services (Including Testing, Protection, Preparation, Planning, etc.)	95885		
		86	Storage/Impound Lot Management Services	95886		
		87	Storage Tank Management Services	95887		
		88	Supply Chain Management Services	95888		
		89	Telecommunications Management Services	95889		
		90	Traffic Safety Program Management Services	95890		
		91	Transit Management Services	95891		
		92	Travel Management Services	95892		
		93	Toll Management and Operations Services	95893		
		94	Warehouse Management Services	95894		
		95	Utility Management Services	95895		
		96	Waste Management Services	95896		
		97	Wildlife/Fish Management Services (Including Endangered Species and Wildlife Census)	95897		
		959	MARINE CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED SERVICES; MARINE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR	17	Aquatic Planting and Harvesting Services	95917
				22	Barge Maintenance and Repair	95922
				24	Boats and Motors Maintenance and Repair	95924
				26	Breakwater Construction, Maintenance, and Repair	95926
				29	Buoys and Light Services Including Maintenance and Repair (Including Lighthouses, etc.)	95929
				30	Cargo Handling Services, Marine	95930
				31	Cargo Transport Services, Marine (Incl. Air-Ocean, Ocean-Rail, Ocean-Truck Intermodal Cargo Services)	95931
				34	Construction Services: Boats, Barges, Ferries, Ships, etc.	95934
				35	Construction Services, General (Marine)	95935
				36	Crane Maintenance and Repair, Marine	95936
				39	Dam and Levee Construction, Maintenance, Management and Repair	95939
				42	Docking and Stevedoring Services	95942
43	Drawbridge Operations Services			95943		
44	Electronic and Communication Equipment Services (Including Installation, Maintenance and Repair)			95944		
46	Ferry Maintenance and Repair			95946		
50	Marina Services			95950		
51	Marine Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)			95951		
52	Marine Life Services			95952		
53	Marine Survey Services (Including Sonar Radar, Location/Recovery of Sunken Objects, etc.)			95953		
56	Passenger Transportation Services, Ship or Ferry			95956		
59	Port and Harbor Operation Services			95959		
64	Reef Services, Artificial	95964				
65	Reef Construction Services Including Maintenance and Repair	95965				
66	Reservoir Maintenance and Management Services	95966				
72	Seeding Services, Clam and Oyster Bed	95972				
73	Ship Maintenance and Repair	95973				
76	Storage, Lifting, and Launching of Boats	95976				
77	Sunken Vessel Services (Raising, etc.)	95977				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		83	Touring Transportation, Marine	95983
		84	Towing Services, Marine	95984
		90	Waterfront Construction Services Including Piers, Docks, Decking, etc. (Includes Maintenance and Repair)	95990
961	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, NO. 1 (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)	01	Archeological Services (Other than Consulting)	96101
		02	Administrative Services, All Kinds (Incl. Clerical, Secretarial Services, etc.)	96102
		03	Agricultural Services (Including Production, Cotton Ginning, Planting, Harvesting, Marketing, Seed Extraction, Processing, etc.)	96103
		04	Artists (Including Digital Artists)	96104
		05	Arbitration, Mediation, and Alternative Dispute Resolution Services	96105
		06	Beef, Pork, and Other Meat Processing Services (See 961-59 for Poultry Processing and 962-75 for Seafood Processing)	96106
		07	Beverage Processing Services (All Types)	96107
		09	Building Permit Services	96109
		10	Business Plan Development Services	96110
		11	Chartering Services (For Other than the Chartering of Transportation)	96111
		12	Codification of Government Codes (To Include Code Conversion and Code Maintenance Services)	96112
		13	Chartering Services for Aircraft, Boats, Buses, and other Transportation	96113
		14	Commissioning of Facilities Services (Functional and Prefunctional)	96114
		15	Concessions, Catering, Vending; Mobile and Stationary (See Class 905 for Airport Concessions)	96115
		16	Claims Processing Services	96116
		17	Interpreter Services - Electronically Assisted - Foreign Language, Hearing Impaired, etc., (See Item 46 For Interpreter Services - Not Electronically Assisted)	96117
		18	Concrete Resurfacing Services (Swimming Pools, Driveways, Patios, etc.)	96118
		20	Customer Service Evaluation Services	96120
		21	Cost Estimating	96121
		22	Costume Design and Creation Services	96122
		23	Cryogenic Treatment Services for Metals, Plastics, and Glass	96123
		24	Court Reporting Services	96124
		25	Dairy Products Processing Services	96125
		26	Crating and Packing Services for Transportation (Including Material Handling Services)	96126
		27	Decontamination Services (Incl. Hazardous Material Decontamination)	96127
		28	Economic Development, Domestic and Foreign	96128
		29	Economic Impact Studies	96129
		30	Employment Agency and Search Firm Services (Including Background Investigations and Drug Testing for Employment)	96130
		31	Energy Comprehensive Performance Services (A Complete Conservation Program)	96131
		32	Environmental Impact Studies	96132
		33	Geese Control Services	96133
		34	Fugitive Escort Services	96134
		35	Lock Box (Caging) Services	96135
		36	Food Administrative Services (Incl. Policy, Standards, Evaluation, etc.)	96136
		37	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Services	96137
		38	Food Preparation Services (Including Food Canning Services)	96138
		39	Floral Designing and Arranging Services	96139
		40	Forensic Services	96140
		41	Global Positioning Systems Surveying Services	96141
		42	Grains, Sugar, Oils and Fats Processing Services	96142
		43	Hydrological and Oceanography Services	96143
		44	Industrial Development and Planning Services	96144
		45	Inspection and Certification Services	96145
		46	Interpreter Services (Foreign Language, Hearing Impaired, etc.) (See Item 17 for Interpreter Services - Electronically Assisted)	96146
		47	Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)	96147
		48	Laboratory and Field Testing Services (Not Otherwise Classified) Incl. Hazardous Waste	96148
		49	Legal Services, Attorneys	96149
		50	Legal Services Including Depositions and Expert Witness Testimony	96150
		51	Lobby Services	96151
		52	Laboratory Services which Monitor the Equipment that uses Lubricating Oil or Grease	96152
		53	Marketing Services (Incl. Distribution, Research, Sales Promotions, etc.)	96153
		54	Milling Services: Asphalt, Grain, Cottonseed, Vegetable, Wood, etc.	96154
		55	Mining and Quarrying Services	96155
		56	Program/Project Development and Management Services	96156
		57	Musical Production Services	96157
		58	Negotiation Services	96158
		59	Poultry Hatching and Processing Services	96159
		60	Public Opinion Surveys	96160
		61	Public Speaking Services	96161
		62	Personnel Services (Not Employment)	96162
		63	Relocation Services for Personnel	96163
		64	Satellite Global Information Positioning System Services	96164
		65	Scanning and Testing for Electrical Hot-Spots, etc.	96165
		66	Sign Painting Services	96166
		67	Sign Language Services for the Hearing Impaired	96167
		68	Sports Professionals Services (Including Sports and Recreational Programs and Referee/Umpire Services)	96168
		69	Reverse Auctions	96169
		70	Sugar Refining Services	96170
71	Talent Agency Services	96171		
72	Transcription Services: Academic, Braille, Legal, Medical, etc.	96172		
73	Theatrical Services (Including Production, Scenery Design, Stage, etc.)	96173		
74	Scientist Services (Geology, Geophysics, etc)	96174		
75	Translation Services	96175		
76	Telemetry Services	96176		
77	Treatment Services, Material (Anticorrosion, Fire Protection, Waterproofing, etc)	96177		
78	Travel Agency Services	96178		
79	Trade Services (Facilitation, Information, Marketing, Promotion, etc.)	96179		
80	Tour Guide Services	96180		

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		81	Submarine Services (Incl. Unmanned Type)	96181
		82	Transportation Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	96182
		83	Utility Services, Electric	96183
		84	Utility Services, Gas	96184
		85	Utility Services, Water	96185
		86	Veterinary Services	96186
		87	Volunteer Services (Aid in Locating Volunteers)	96187
		88	Weather Forecasting Services	96188
		89	Weatherization Audit Services	96189
		90	Writing Services, All Kinds (Including Resumes, Calligrapher/Engrosser Services)	96190
		91	Water and Petroleum Pipeline Services	96191
		94	Zoning, Land Use Studies	96194
		95	Modeling Services	96195
		96	Non-Professional Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	96196
		97	Yarn, Thread, and Related Notions Processing Services	96197
		03	Actor/Thespian Services	96203
		04	Air Freshener Services	96204
		05	Amusement and Entertainment Services (Incl. Performing Arts Professionals)	96205
		06	Animal Care, Animal Health, Animal Shelter, Animal Production (Breeding), Animal Training Services, etc. (Including Pet Services, All Types)	96206
		07	Arts Services (Cultural, Design, Visual, etc.)	96207
		08	Athletic Training	96208
		09	Auctioneering Services (To include Internet Type)	96209
		10	Animal Trapping Services	96210
		11	Ballistic Testing	96211
		13	Hospitality Services (Incl. Wine and Cheese Events)	96213
		14	Blue Printing Services: Blue Prints, Blue Line, Large Engineering	96214
		15	Bomb and Other Explosives Detection Services	96215
		16	Bus Transportation Services, School	96216
		17	Bus and Taxi Services, Limousines and Vans (Including Operations, Management, and Terminal Services)	96217
		18	Cable Construction, Installation and Maintenance (Fiber Optic, Communication, Computer, etc.)	96218
		19	Cafeteria and Restaurant Services	96219
		20	Cesspool Cleaning and Maintenance	96220
		21	Cleaning Services, Steam and Pressure	96221
		22	Chemical Laboratory Services	96222
		23	Chemical Treatment of Boiler and Tower Water	96223
		24	Courier/Delivery Services (Including Air Courier Services)	96224
		25	Disposal and Removal, Dead Animals	96225
		26	Diving Services	96226
		27	Document Shredding Services	96227
		28	Dump Site Services (Resource Recovery)	96228
		29	Distribution and Collection of Waste Food for Animals	96229
		30	Export/Import Services	96230
		31	Electrostatic Painting	96231
		32	Etching and Stained Glass Services	96232
		33	Engraving Services; Awards, Trophies, Etc. (See 966-28 for Printing Type)	96233
		34	Event Planning Services	96234
		35	Framing Services, Picture	96235
		36	Fireworks Display and Carnival Services	96236
		37	Flagpole Services	96237
		38	Galvanizing, Hot and Cold Dip; Plating	96238
		39	Hauling Services	96239
		40	Food Distribution Services	96240
		41	Heat Treating and Tracing Services (Including Refractory Dryout)	96241
		42	Heating and Related Services, Induction	96242
		43	Hose Testing Services (Fire, Water, etc.)	96243
		44	Hat Renovation/Reblocking Services (Incl. Hat Cleaning Service)	96244
		45	Industrial Services Not Otherwise Classified (Electroplating, etc.)	96245
		46	Installation and Removal Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	96246
		47	Hoisting and Lifting Services	96247
		48	Interior Design/Decorator Services	96248
		49	Leather Tanning and Finishing Services	96249
		50	Leak Detection Services: Gas, Water, Chemical	96250
		51	Laminating Services	96251
		52	Mapping Services (Including Cartography and Surveying Services, Not Aerial)(See 920-33 for Digitized Mapping Services) and 905-10 for Aerial Mapping and Survey Services)	96252
		53	Marking and Stenciling Services	96253
		54	Mattress and Bedspring Renovation and Repair	96254
		55	Metal Coating Services: Thermal Spray and H.V.O.F. (High Velocity Oxy-Fuel)	96255
		56	Moving Services	96256
		57	Moving: House, Portable Building, etc.	96257
		58	Professional Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	96258
		59	Processing Services, Food (Not Otherwise Classified in Classes 961 or 962)	96259
		60	Party, Holiday, and Event Decorating Services	96260
		61	Petroleum Production, Transmission, and Distribution Services for Oil and Gas Wells (Including Drilling, Exploration, Extraction, Project Management, etc.)	96261
		62	Pneumatic Tube, Maintenance and Repair	96262
		63	Piano Tuning Services	96263
		64	Packaging and Wrapping Services (Incl. Shrink Wrapping)	96264
		65	Protection Services (Not Including Buildings)	96265
		66	Petroleum Refining Services	96266
		67	Purification Services for Contaminated Petroleum Products	96267
		68	Removal of Wood, Wood Chips, Bark, etc.	96268
		69	Personnel Services, Temporary	96269
		70	Removal and Pickup of Dead Bodies	96270
		71	Religious Services	96271
		72	Restoration/Preservation Services (Of Antiques, Costumes, Paintings, and Other Objects)	96272
962	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, NO. 2 (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		73	Restoration/Reclamation Services of Land and Other Properties	96273
		74	Ribbons, Re-Inking	96274
		75	Seafood Processing Services	96275
		76	Seating and Meeting Services, Public	96276
		77	Screenings and Grit Removal Services	96277
		78	Sewing, Embroidery, Embossing, and Alteration Services	96278
		79	Sign Making Services	96279
		80	Shoe and Boot Repairs (Including Maintenance and Shining)	96280
		81	Steeplejack Services	96281
		82	Silver Recovery Services	96282
		83	Stack Work Services	96283
		84	Tire Shredding Services	96284
		85	Tinting And Coating Services, Glass (Automobile and Building)	96285
		86	Transportation of Goods and Other Freight Services	96286
		87	Travel, Local (Provided by Third Party)	96287
		88	Travel, Non-Local (Scheduled and Unscheduled), Provided by Third Party (Incl. Commercial Airplane Travel and Helicopter Services)	96288
		89	Vehicle Transporting Services	96289
		90	Upholstering Services (See Class 928 for Vehicle)	96290
		91	Utility Locator Service (Underground)	96291
		92	Video Scanning of Sewers, Water Wells, etc.	96292
		93	Vehicle Registration Services	96293
		94	Water Services, Bottled and Bulk Delivery (Tanker Services)	96294
		95	Warehousing and Storage Services (Not Storage Space Rental) (Includes Farm Product Storage in Silos and Grain Elevators)	96295
		96	Well Services (Including Oil, Gas, and Water): Drilling, Plugging, Consulting, Maintenance, Repair, etc.	96296
97	Weighing and Loading Services	96297		
963	NON-BIDDABLE MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	16	Accreditation Fees	96316
		20	Associations	96320
		22	Allowances, All Types	96322
		24	Bonds, Notary	96324
		30	Contributions/Donations	96330
		35	Fees, Bank	96335
		37	Fees, Conference/Convention	96337
		38	Fees, Credit Card	96338
		39	Fees (Not Otherwise Classified)	96339
		40	Fees, Symposium	96340
		41	Fees, Tournament	96341
		42	Incentives, Rebates and Refunds	96342
		43	Intergovernmental/Inter-Agency Contracts	96343
		45	Licensing Fees	96345
		47	Meals	96347
		48	Membership Dues	96348
		55	Permits (Not Otherwise Classified)	96355
		57	Postage Related Purchases (Incl. Postage Stamps, Pre-Sort 1st Class Inscriptions, Postage by Phone for Meters, etc.)	96357
		64	Registration Fees	96364
		75	Scholarships	96375
		77	Sponsorships (All Types)	96377
		79	Surcharges and Taxes (To Include Fuel Surcharges and Taxes)	96379
		85	Toll and Bridge Fees	96385
		87	Tours, All Types	96387
88	Tuitions	96388		
91	Warranties	96391		
965	PRINTING PREPARATIONS: ETCHING, PHOTOENGRAVING, AND PREPARATION OF MATS, NEGATIVES AND PLATES	10	Alterations, Printing	96510
		15	Artwork, Camera Ready	96515
		30	Desk Top Publishing Services	96530
		39	Etchings, Copper	96539
		42	Etchings, Zinc, Ben Day Type	96542
		43	Etchings, Zinc or Magnesium Alloy	96543
		46	Graphic Design Services for Printing	96546
		51	Mat Preparation, Stereotype	96551
		54	Negative and Plate Preparation for Offset Printing	96554
		57	Plate Preparation, Color Process	96557
		58	Plate Preparation, Color, Flat Zinc, Magnesium Alloy, or Plastic	96558
		60	Plate Preparation, Copper, Halftone	96560
		62	Plate Preparation, Zinc or Magnesium Alloy, Combination and Halftone and Line	96562
		64	Plate Preparation, Zinc, Halftone	96564
		70	Pre-Press: Color Separations, Composite Film, Stripping, Chromolin or Match-Print Proof, etc.	96570
				03
05	Bumper Stickers, etc.: Printed			96605
07	Business Cards Printed			96607
11	Card Printing: Tab, Post, Form, etc.			96611
13	Check Printing			96613
16	Continuous Form Printing			96616
18	Copying Services (Reproduction)			96618
22	Decal Printing			96622
25	Digital Printing from an Ink Jet Plotter			96625
27	Electrostatic Printing Services			96627
28	Engraved and Embossed Awards, Bonds, Certificates, Diplomas, Stationery, etc.			96628
31	Envelope Printing			96631
36	Forms Printing (Not Continuous)			96636
42	Imprinting Services			96642
46	Intaglio Printing (e.g., The Process by Which U.S. Currency is Printed): Birth Certificates, Car Titles, etc.			96646
51	Letterheads Printed			96651

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
966	PRINTING AND TYPESETTING SERVICES	52	Licenses and Back Tags Printing Services (Hunting, Fishing, etc.)	96652		
		55	Numbering Services, Printing	96655		
		57	Offset Printing, General, Small Press Work (Quan. up to 25,000), One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Large Solids or Close Registration; up to 11 x 17 In.: Brochures, Newsletters, Covers, Posters, etc.	96657		
		58	Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Close Registration Required, Finished Sizes May Exceed 11 x 17 In., May Have Large Solids	96658		
		59	Offset Printing, General, Large Production Runs on Large or Web Press (Quan. Over 100,000), One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Close Registration Required, May Exceed 11 x 17 In. and Have Large Solids	96659		
		60	Offset Printing, Large Production Runs (Quan. up to 100,000); 4 Color Process or Close Registration Required: Color Brochures, Maps, etc.	96660		
		61	Offset Printing, Large Production Runs (Quan. Over 100,000); 4 Color Process or Close Registration Required: Color Brochures, Maps, etc.	96661		
		62	Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quan. Under 100,000): Books and Magazines	96662		
		63	Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quantities up to 100,000; 4 Color Process or Tight Registration Required): Books, Magazines, etc.	96663		
		64	Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quantities over 100,000): Books and Magazines	96664		
		65	Offset Printing, Books, Perfect Bound (Quan. up to 10,000); 4 Color Process Acceptable: College Catalogues, Telephone Books, etc.	96665		
		66	Offset Printing, Books, Perfect Bound (Quan. Over 10,000); 4 Color Process Acceptable	96666		
		67	Offset Printing, Custom Bound, Hardback, Leather, etc.: Books	96667		
		68	Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, Close Registration Required, No 4-Color Processes, Finished Sizes May Exceed 8-1/2 x 11 in., Newsletters, etc.	96668		
		69	Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, Close Registration Required, No 4-Color Processes, Finished Sizes May Exceed 11 x 17 in., May Have Large Solids	96669		
		70	Optical Scanning Form Printing	96670		
		71	Paper Cutting, Drilling, Folding, Punching, Shredding, Trimming, etc.	96671		
		72	Printing of Annotated Laws, Rules, and Changes from the Legislature, Courts, etc. (Copyrighted)	96672		
		73	Publications Printed on Newsprint or Groundwood Paper Stock (Quan. up to 100,000)	96673		
		74	Publications Printed on Newsprint or Groundwood Paper Stock (Quan. Over 100,000)	96674		
		75	Printing on Recycled Stock	96675		
		76	Print-On-Demand Printing Services (Including Print and Distribute Services)	96676		
		78	Receipt and Voucher Book Printing	96678		
		81	Security Paper, Custom Printed (Quan. Over 100,000)	96681		
		84	Silk Screen Printing	96684		
		85	Snap-Out Form Printing (See 395-70,80 for Continuous Shelf Items)	96685		
		86	Specialty Printing: Die Cutting, Laser, Plastic, Thermography, etc. (Folders, Invitations, Tabs, Binders, etc.)	96686		
		89	Tickets, Special Labels and Tapes, Printed (Not Continuous), For Prescription Drugs, etc. (Pressure Sensitive or Dry Gummed Adhesion Flats, Rolls, Tablets, etc.)	96689		
		90	Tickets, Special Tags, Labels, Printed: Continuous, Gang or Single	96690		
		92	Typesetting, Hot Type (Linotype)	96692		
		93	Typesetting, Laser	96693		
		94	Typesetting, Photocomposition (Cold Type)	96694		
		95	Typesetting with Modem Capability	96695		
		967	PRODUCTION AND MANUFACTURING SERVICES	01	Athletic, Sporting, Recreational, Fishing, Hunting, and Camping Equipment Manufacturing Services	96701
				02	Air Conditioning, Heating, and Ventilating Equipment (HVAC) Manufacturing Services	96702
				03	Animal Food Manufacturing Services	96703
				04	Abrasives Manufacturing Services	96704
				12	Aggregate, Concrete or Stone Products (Including Clay, Refractory Materials and Tile Products)	96712
				16	Asbestos Products	96716
				17	Assembly Line Services	96717
				18	Asphalt and Saturated Materials Manufacturing Services	96718
				19	Automotive Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services	96719
				24	Building Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services	96724
				28	Computer Hardware and Software Manufacturing Services	96728
				29	Container Manufacturing Services (Boxes, Bottles, Bags, Cans, Pouches, etc.)	96729
30	Cement, Lime, Plaster or Stucco Products			96730		
31	Classroom and Educational Furnishings and Equipment			96731		
32	Chemical Products (Incl. Biochemical, Petrochemical, etc.)			96732		
33	China, Earthenware or Pottery Products			96733		
34	Clothing (Apparel) and Accessory Manufacturing Services			96734		
35	Communications Equipment Manufacturing Services			96735		
36	Drilling Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services			96736		
37	Electrical and Electronic Products (Incl. Computers and Peripherals)			96737		
38	Food Manufacturing Services (Including Beverages)			96738		
39	Fabric Products			96739		
40	Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Products			96740		
41	Fiber Products			96741		
42	Furniture and Furnishings Manufacturing and Production Services			96742		
43	Glass Products			96743		
44	Hardware Manufacturing Services			96744		
45	Janitorial Products Manufacturing Services			96745		
47	Leather Manufacturing Services			96747		
48	Machinery, All Types			96748		
49	Metals and Metal Products			96749		
50	Manufacturing Services (Not Otherwise Classified)			96750		
51	Nursery Products and Accessories			96751		
53	Office Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services			96753		
54	Paper and Pulp Products			96754		
55	Paint, Varnish, Lacquer and Related Products Production Services	96755				
56	Petroleum Products Manufacturing Services (Including Coal, etc.)	96756				
57	Pharmaceutical and Medical Equipment and Products Manufacturing Services	96757				
59	Plastics and Plastic Products (Incl. Fiberglass, Poly, etc.)	96759				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		60	Plumbing Equipment, Pipe, Fittings and Fixtures Manufacturing Services	96760
		61	Precision Instruments (Incl. Scientific, Measuring, Photographic, Optical, Laboratory, etc.)	96761
		62	Prefabricated and Manufactured Buildings or Homes Manufacturing Services	96762
		63	Production Planning and Control	96763
		67	Remanufacturing Services (Not Otherwise Classified)	96767
		72	Rubber and Rubber Products	96772
		74	Safety and Security Equipment Manufacturing Services	96774
		75	Semiconductor and Related Equipment Manufacturing Services	96775
		76	Shoe, Boot and Footwear Manufacturing Services, All Kinds	96776
		83	Tobacco Manufacturing and Processing Services	96783
		84	Transport Equipment	96784
		85	Tool Manufacturing Services	96785
		91	Warehouse and Storage Equipment Manufacturing Services	96791
		92	Well Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services (Oil, Gas, Water, etc.)	96792
		93	Wood and Wood Products	96793
		18	Back Flow Preventer Testing Services	96818
		25	Corrosion Control Services	96825
		26	Crushing, Screening, etc. of all types of New or Recycled Aggregate, Brick or Stone Products Incl. Road Materials	96826
		33	Ditch Maintenance	96833
		34	Dredging Services	96834
		36	Dust Control Watering	96836
		40	Foundry Services	96840
		44	Graffiti Removal Services	96844
		46	Incinerator Services (To Include Ash Vacuuming)	96846
		47	Inspection Services, Construction Type	96847
		48	Inspection Services, Electrical Instrumentation and Control	96848
		50	Leaf, Bush, Tree Limb Collection	96850
		58	Meter Reading Services	96858
		59	Property Boundary Line Maintenance Services	96859
		60	Parking Meter Services (Including Collection, Installation, and Removal)	96860
		61	Pavement Marking Services (Including Removal of Markings)	96861
		62	Pavement Data Collection Services	96862
		63	Relocation and/or Removal Services for Utility Works	96863
		64	Response and Recovery Services, Roadway Incident	96864
		66	Right of Way Services (Including Title, Appraisal, Negotiation, Closing, Relocation, Condemnation, etc.)	96866
		67	Sandblasting Services (See 910-83 for Sandblasting of Buildings)	96867
		71	Solid or Liquid Waste Disposal (Including Management Services) (See 926-45 for Hazardous Waste Disposal)	96871
		72	Snow and Ice Removal Services	96872
		73	Storm Drain Cleaning, Repair, and Sludge Removal Services	96873
		74	Street Sweeping Services	96874
		75	Streetscaping Services	96875
		76	Street Light Maintenance and Repair	96876
		77	Traffic Safety Services	96877
		78	Tank Installation, Removal, Disposal, and Related Services (Including Septic and Underground Type)	96878
		79	Telephone (Utility, Light) Pole Installation, and Relocation Service	96879
		80	Traffic Sign Installation and/or Removal Services	96880
		81	Traffic Sign Maintenance and Repair	96881
		82	Traffic Signal Installation	96882
		83	Traffic Signal Maintenance and Repair	96883
		84	Traffic Control Services (To Include Placement and Removal of Control Devices)	96884
		85	Traffic Counting Services	96885
		88	Tree and Shrub Removal Services	96888
		89	Traffic Studies and Analysis Services	96889
		90	Vehicle Towing and Storage	96890
		91	Water Supply Analysis, Infrastructure Analysis, Water Quality Analysis, and Long Term Planning	96891
		92	Water Supply Plant Operating and Monitoring System Services (Including Water Resources Development and Water Quality Management Services)	96892
		93	Well Pointing Services (Dewatering)	96893
		94	Waterproofing Systems and Repair	96894
		95	Wastewater Treatment Plant, Operations, and Testing	96895
		96	Water and Wastewater Treatment Services	96896
		97	Wrecking and Removal Services	96897
		02	Athletic Facility Rental or Lease	97102
		04	Boat Dock/Marina Space, Rental or Lease	97104
		05	Booth, Convention/Exhibit, Rental or Lease	97105
		08	Building, Fabricated, Pre-Fabricated or Premanufactured, Rental or Lease	97108
		12	Camping and Wilderness Facility Rental or Lease	97112
		26	Hangar Facilities for Aircraft, Rental or Lease	97126
		30	Hotel/Motel Accommodations (Incl. Lodges, Resorts, Bed/Breakfast Inns, etc.) Rental or Lease	97130
		34	Laboratory Space Rental or Lease	97134
		35	Land Rental or Lease	97135
		36	Locker Rental or Lease	97136
		38	Medical and Health Care Office Space Rental or Lease	97138
		39	Mobile Home Rental or Lease	97139
		40	Mobile Office Rental or Lease	97140
		45	Office Space Rental or Lease	97145
		55	Parking Spaces in a Parking Lot or Garage, Rental or Lease	97155
		57	Photographic and Recording Facility Rental or Lease	97157
		64	Residential Space Rental or Lease	97164
		65	Room Rental or Lease for Conferences, Seminars, etc.	97165
		68	Safety Deposit Box Rental or Lease	97168
		70	Storage Space Rental or Lease	97170
		82	Toilets, Portable, Rental or Lease	97182
968	PUBLIC WORKS AND RELATED SERVICES			
971	REAL PROPERTY RENTAL OR LEASE			

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
975	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF AGRICULTURAL, AIRCRAFT, AIRPORT, AUTOMOTIVE, MARINE, AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT	91	Warehouse Rental or Lease	97191		
		06	Aerial Device Rental or Lease	97506		
		08	Agricultural Tractors, Mowers, Implements and Accessories Rental or Lease	97508		
		10	Airport Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease	97510		
		11	Airplanes, Gliders, Helicopters, and Accessories Rental or Lease	97511		
		12	Animal Rental or Lease	97512		
		13	Asphalt Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease	97513		
		14	Automobiles and Other Passenger Vehicles (Including Emergency Type) Rental or Lease	97514		
		15	Automotive Shop Equipment Rental or Lease	97515		
		16	Automotive Accessories Rental or Lease (For Automobiles, Buses, Trucks, Vans, etc.)	97516		
		21	Boats, Motors, and Marine and Wildlife Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease	97521		
		22	Hot Air Balloons Rental or Lease	97522		
		24	Construction Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease	97524		
		26	Cranes and Buckets Rental or Lease	97526		
		29	Concrete Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease	97529		
		34	Earth Moving Equipment (Graders, Dozers, Loaders, etc.) Rental or Lease	97534		
		35	Equipment With Operator, Rental or Lease	97535		
		36	Forestry Equipment Rental or Lease	97536		
		37	Garbage/Refuse Equipment (Dumpsters, etc.) Rental or Lease	97537		
		38	Golf Cart Rental or Lease	97538		
		39	Hydraulic Tools and Equipment Rental or Lease	97539		
		40	Industrial Equipment Rental or Lease	97540		
		42	Machinery and Heavy Hardware Rental or Lease	97542		
		44	Mass Transit Bus, School Bus, and Rail Vehicle Rental or Lease	97544		
		46	Material Handling Equipment and Allied Item Rental or Lease	97546		
		50	Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, and Trucksters Rental or Lease	97550		
		54	Pneumatic Tools and Equipment Rental or Lease	97554		
		65	Recreational Vehicle Rental or Lease (Incl. Motor Homes)	97565		
		66	Road and Highway Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease	97566		
		68	Roofing Equipment and Machine Rental or Lease	97568		
		75	Snow Plows and Accessory Rental or Lease	97575		
		76	Spacecraft and/or Satellite Rental or Lease	97576		
		77	Sprinkler Equipment Rental or Lease, Street	97577		
		78	Sweepers, Street, Rental or Lease	97578		
		81	Tires and Tubes, Rental or Lease	97581		
		82	Tracking Equipment, Rental or Lease	97582		
		83	Tractors, Industrial and Construction, Rental or Lease	97583		
		84	Trailer Rental or Lease	97584		
		85	Tram Rental or Lease (Touring, etc.)	97585		
		86	Truck and Van Rental or Lease (Incl. Fire and Garbage Trucks)	97586		
		88	Utility Vehicle Rental or Lease	97588		
		93	Wrecker Rental or Lease	97593		
		977	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF APPLIANCES, CAFETERIA, FILM, FURNITURE, HARDWARE, MUSICAL, SEWING, AND WINDOW AND FLOOR COVERINGS	08	Albums, Tapes, Compact Disks, etc. Rental or Lease	97708
				10	Appliances and Equipment, Household, Rental or Lease	97710
				25	Cafeteria, Food Service, and Kitchen Equipment Rental or Lease	97725
				32	Drapery and Curtain Rental or Lease	97732
				35	Entertainment and Hospitality Equipment Rental or Lease	97735
				37	Film, Movie and Video Tape Rental or Lease	97737
39	Floor Covering and Carpet Equipment Rental or Lease			97739		
41	Furniture, Not Office, Rental or Lease			97741		
42	Furniture, Office, Rental or Lease			97742		
49	Hand Tool Rental or Lease			97749		
51	Hardware, Shelf Hardware, and Allied Item Rental or Lease			97751		
59	Musical Instrument Rental or Lease			97759		
63	Scaffolding and Ladders Rental or Lease			97763		
64	Sewing and Textile Machine Rental or Lease			97764		
73	Toilets and Showers, Portable, Rental or Lease			97773		
85	Vending Machine Rental or Lease			97785		
86	Venetian Blinds, Awnings, and Shades Rental or Lease	97786				
979	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL, LABORATORY, PRECISION INSTRUMENTS, REFRIGERATION, SCALES, AND TESTING EQUIPMENT	17	Chemical Laboratory Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease	97917		
		20	Controlling, Indicating, and Recording Instrument Rental or Lease	97920		
		35	Engineering Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease	97935		
		37	First Aid and Safety Equipment (Including Manikins and Models) Rental or Lease	97937		
		39	Furniture, Hospital - Specialized, Rental or Lease	97939		
		45	Hospital Equipment - General, Rental or Lease	97945		
		46	Hospital Equipment - Invalid, Rental or Lease	97946		
		47	Hospital Surgical and Operating Equipment Rental or Lease	97947		
		52	Laboratory Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease: For General and Analytical Research Use, Nuclear, Optical, Physical	97952		
		53	Laboratory Equipment and Accessories, Rental or Lease: Biochemistry, Biology, Environmental Science, etc.	97953		
		65	Refrigeration Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease	97965		
		70	Sanitizing and Disinfecting Equipment, Rental or Lease	97970		
		72	Scales and Weighing Apparatus Rental or Lease	97972		
		81	Testing and Training Apparatus, Instruments, and Machines Rental or Lease	97981		
		94	X-Ray Equipment, Medical, Rental or Lease	97994		
				11	Air Compressors and Accessories Rental or Lease	98111
12	Air Conditioning Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease			98112		
14	Amusement Park Ride Equipment Rental or Lease			98114		
16	Athletic Equipment and Sporting Goods and Accessories Rental or Lease			98116		
20	Book and Publication Rental or Lease			98120		
24	Containers, All Kinds (Including Recycling Collection Containers) Rental or Lease			98124		
30	Electrical Equipment and Supply Rental or Lease			98130		
32	Energy Collecting Equipment Rental or Lease: Solar and Wind			98132		
36	Fencing Rental or Lease			98136		
38	Fire Protection Systems and Supplies Rental or Lease			98138		
39	Fishing, Hunting, and Camping Equipment Rental or Lease			98139		
40	Garden, Greenhouse, and Nursery Equipment Rental or Lease	98140				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
981	RENTAL OR LEASE OF GENERAL EQUIPMENT (HVAC, ATHLETIC, FIRE AND POLICE PROTECTION, ETC.)	41	Gas Equipment Rental or Lease	98141		
		43	Generator Rental or Lease	98143		
		46	Guard Dog Rental or Lease	98146		
		47	Heating Units, Ventilating Equipment, and Accessories Rental or Lease	98147		
		49	Irrigation Systems Rental or Lease (See 975-08 for Farm Type)	98149		
		52	Meeting Room Equipment and Accessories, Rental or Lease	98152		
		54	Plumbing Equipment Rental or Lease	98154		
		56	Police Equipment Supplies Rental or Lease	98156		
		57	Pumps and Pump Accessory Rental or Lease	98157		
		61	Recreational, Park, Picnic and Playground Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease	98161		
		65	School Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease	98165		
		66	Security and Access Systems (Airport, Library, Hospitals, etc.) Rental or Lease	98166		
		68	Steam Boilers, Steam Heating, and Power Plant Items Rental or Lease	98168		
		69	Storage Tank Rental or Lease	98169		
		72	Tents, Tarpaulins and Supplies Rental or Lease	98172		
		73	Timepieces Rental or Lease	98173		
		74	Theatrical Equipment and Supplies (Including Costumes) Rental or Lease	98174		
		76	Traffic Control Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease	98176		
		82	Weather Instrument, Equipment, and Accessory, Rental or Lease	98182		
		83	Washers, Pressure (All Types), Rental or Lease	98183		
		84	Water and Sewer Equipment (Including Well Pointing Equipment) Rental or Lease	98184		
		85	Welding Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease	98185		
		983	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF CLOTHING, JANITORIAL, LAUNDRY, LAWN, PAINTING, SPRAYING, LABORATORY AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT	18	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing Machinery Rental or Lease	98318
				22	Clothing Rental or Lease (Incl. Formal Wear and Diapers)	98322
				34	Floor Maintenance Machine Rental or Lease	98334
38	Janitorial Equipment Rental or Lease			98338		
45	Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment, Commercial, Rental or Lease			98345		
47	Lawn Equipment Rental or Lease			98347		
55	Painting Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease			98355		
64	Robes, Caps, and Gowns (Choir and Graduation), Rental or Lease			98364		
68	Spraying Equipment Rental or Lease			98368		
77	Textiles, Linens, etc. Rental or Lease (Including Shop Towels)			98377		
79	Treated and Dry Mops and Rugs (Including Floor Mats) Rental or Lease			98379		
80	Treated and Dry Sweeping and Dust Cloth Rental or Lease			98380		
86	Uniform Rental or Lease			98386		
984	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF COMPUTERS, DATA PROCESSING, AND WORD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	12	Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, etc., Rental or Lease	98412		
		19	Communication Boards, Control Units, Modems, Processors and Protocol Converters, etc., Rental or Lease	98419		
		23	Computers, Micro, Rental or Lease	98423		
		24	Computers, Microcomputer, Handheld, Laptop and Notebook, Rental or Lease	98424		
		26	Computers, Mini and Mainframe, Rental or Lease	98426		
		30	Computer Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease: CRT Holders, Forms Tractors, Wrist Supports, etc.	98430		
		34	Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) for Computer Equipment Rental or Lease	98434		
		39	Drives, Rental or Lease: CDROM, Hard, Floppy and Tape	98439		
		54	Peripheral Miscellaneous Rental or Lease: Keyboards, Mice, Monitors, etc.	98454		
		57	Power Supplies Rental or Lease: Surge Protectors, UPS, etc.	98457		
		60	Printers and Plotters, Computer (All Types), Rental or Lease	98460		
		83	Scanner and Reader Rental or Lease	98483		
		87	Terminals, CRTs and Remote Job Entry Devices Rental or Lease	98487		
		92	Word Processing Equipment Rental or Lease	98492		
		985	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRINTING, RADIO/TELEVISION/TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT	12	Audio/Video Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease	98512
				23	Copy Machines, Thermal Type, Rental or Lease	98523
				24	Copy Machines, Coated or Treated Paper Type, Rental or Lease	98524
25	Copy Machines (For use by Engineers) Rental or Lease			98525		
26	Copy Machine, Plain Paper Type (Including Cost-Per-Copy Type Leases) Rental or Lease			98526		
27	Copy Machines, Digital and Analog Types, Rental or Lease			98527		
28	Coolers, Drinking Water, Rental or Lease			98528		
30	Digital Printing and Graphic System, Rental or Lease			98530		
35	Duplicating Machines (All Types), Rental or Lease			98535		
40	Filing Systems Rental or Lease			98540		
47	Intercom and Other Sound Equipment Rental or Lease			98547		
52	Library Machine Rental or Lease			98552		
54	Mailing Equipment Including Postage Meter Rental or Lease			98554		
55	Microfiche/Microfilm Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease			98555		
58	Office Machines, Multi-Function, Rental or Lease			98558		
59	Office Machines, Equipment, and Accessories Rental or Lease (Not Otherwise Classified)			98559		
60	Postal Equipment Rental or Lease (Including Post Office Box Rentals)			98560		
61	Photographic and Recording Equipment Rental or Lease			98561		
62	Plant (Nursery Stock) Rental and Leasing Services			98562		
64	Printing Plant Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease			98564		
69	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease (Including Radio Towers)			98569		
73	Signs, Message Boards and Centers, etc., Rental or Lease			98573		
74	Software, Computer, Rental or Lease			98574		
76	Teleconference Systems Rental or Lease			98576		
77	Telephone Systems and Portable Phones (Including Pagers) Rental or Lease			98577		
78	Television Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease			98578		
79	Ticket Dispensing and Collection Equipment Rental or Lease			98579		
85	Visual Education Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease			98585		
86	Voice Mail Systems Rental or Lease			98586		
87	Voting Machine Rental or Lease			98587		
02	Arborist Services	98802				
03	Athletic Field Maintenance	98803				
07	Cleaning of Amusement Areas, Exposition Centers, Grounds, Parks, Picnic Areas, Rest Areas, Etc.	98807				
08	Cleaning of Roadside Park (Rest Stop) Areas Including Privy Vaults, Septic Tanks and Trash Cans	98808				
14	Erosion Control Services	98814				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
988	ROADSIDE, GROUNDS, RECREATIONAL AND PARK AREA SERVICES	15	Fence Installation, Maintenance and Repair	98815		
		20	Fire Break Services	98820		
		26	Flood Control Services	98826		
		27	Flora Protection Services	98827		
		31	Golf Course Management and Operation	98831		
		32	Grading (Of Parking Lots, etc. - Not Road Building)	98832		
		36	Grounds Maintenance: Mowing, Edging, Plant (Not Tree) Trimming, etc.	98836		
		38	Hydromulching Services	98838		
		40	Ice Production Services for Skating Rinks	98840		
		46	Landfill Services	98846		
		52	Landscaping (Including Design, Fertilizing, Planting, etc., But Not Grounds Maintenance or Tree Trimming Services)	98852		
		54	Lighting Services for Parks, Athletic Fields, Parking Lots, etc.	98854		
		56	Litter Removal Services (Including Beach Cleaning) (For Buildings See 910-27)	98856		
		59	Mulch/Compost Production Services	98859		
		63	Park Area Construction/Renovation	98863		
		64	Parks Systems Administrative Services	98864		
		65	Parks Systems Technical Services	98865		
		72	Pest Control (Other Than Buildings) (Includes Spraying of Trees and Shrubs)	98872		
		73	Playground Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Including Installation and Removal)	98873		
		75	Roadside Maintenance Services (Including Mowing, etc.)	98875		
		77	Skating Rink Maintenance and Repair, to Include Resurfacing, Ice	98877		
		78	Skating Rink Maintenance and Repair, to Include Resurfacing, Roller	98878		
		79	Ski Trail Maintenance and Repair	98879		
		83	Swimming Pool Management and Operation	98883		
		87	Tree Trimming and Pruning Services, Utility Lines (Energized)	98887		
		88	Tree Trimming and Pruning Services	98888		
		89	Weed and Vegetation Control (Including Aquatic Weed Control)	98889		
		989	SAMPLING AND SAMPLE PREPARATION SERVICES (FOR TESTING)	14	Asphalt Sampling and Inspection Services	98914
				24	Chemical Sampling and Preparation Services	98924
40	Food Sampling and Preparation Services			98940		
45	Grain Sampling and Preparation Services			98945		
52	Metal Sampling and Analysis Services			98952		
54	Oil Well Sampling and Core Sample (Billets) Preparation Services			98954		
75	Soil Sampling and Preparation Services			98975		
990	SECURITY, FIRE, SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY SERVICES (INCLUDING DISASTER DOCUMENT RECOVERY)	05	Alarm Services	99005		
		10	Armored Car Services	99010		
		18	Bomb and Explosives Disposal Services	99018		
		22	Card Access Security Services	99022		
		25	Crime Prevention Services	99025		
		27	Crossing Guard Services	99027		
		28	Document Recovery Services, Disaster (Including Paper Documents/Film/Tapes etc)	99028		
		29	Disaster Preparedness/Emergency Planning Services	99029		
		30	Disaster Relief Services	99030		
		31	Dispatching Services, To Include Fire, Police and Medical Services	99031		
		32	Driver's License Services	99032		
		33	Drug Detection Services (Including Use of Drug Sniffing Dogs)	99033		
		36	Emergency Facility Support Management	99036		
		37	Emergency Medical Services (Incl. Emergency Ambulance Services) (See 948-12 for non-emergency Ambulance Services)	99037		
		38	Emergency Personnel Recall Service	99038		
		39	Emergency Systems Monitoring Service to include Alarms and Operational Readiness Reporting	99039		
		41	Fingerprinting Services	99041		
		42	Fire and Safety Services	99042		
		43	Fire Fighting Services, Oil and Gas Wells (See 952-44 for other Fire Fighting Services)	99043		
		46	Guard and Security Services	99046		
		48	Identity Theft Protection and Data Security Services	99048		
		49	Incident Management Response Services (Includes Patient Tracking, Responder Credentialing, Asset and Inventory Management)	99049		
		50	Installation of Security and Alarm Equipment	99050		
		52	Investigative Services	99052		
		57	Lie Detection Services	99057		
		58	Lifeguard Services	99058		
		60	Monitoring Services, Disaster Debris and Recovery	99060		
		67	Patrol Services	99067		
		68	Playground Safety Certification Services	99068		
		70	Polygraph Testing Services	99070		
		75	Rescue and Search Team Services	99075		
		77	Safety Training and Awareness Services (Including Highway Safety, Boating, Seat Belt, CPR and AED Training)	99077		
		78	Security Services, Hazardous Waste Site	99078		
79	Sanitizing and Disinfecting Services, Security, Fire, Safety and Emergency	99079				
80	Surveillance Services	99080				
90	X-Ray Film Badge Services	99090				
		15	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment Testing and Calibration Services	99215		
		19	Automotive and Road Equipment Testing and Calibration Services	99219		
		22	Ballistics Testing Services	99222		
		26	Biological Testing Services	99226		
		31	Chemical Testing Services (For Laboratory Testing, See 962-22)	99231		
		34	Concrete Testing Services	99234		
		36	Core Sample (Not Concrete) Testing Services	99236		
		39	Electrical Systems Testing Services	99239		
		40	Electronic and Electrical Cable Testing Services	99240		
		45	Gaseous Fuel Tank Testing Services, Vehicular	99245		
		47	HVAC System Testing, Balancing and/or Troubleshooting Services	99247		
49	Light Measurement Equipment Testing and Calibration Services	99249				
53	Medical Equipment Testing and Calibration Services (Not X-Ray)	99253				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

Ctrl F to Search

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM		
992	TESTING AND CALIBRATION SERVICES	55	Miscellaneous Testing and Calibration Services	99255		
		58	Office Equipment Testing Services	99258		
		59	Oil Field Equipment Testing Services	99259		
		61	Paint Testing Services	99261		
		65	Pressure Testing Services (Fuel Tanks, Pressure Tanks, etc)	99265		
		70	Radar Equipment Testing and Calibration Services	99270		
		71	Radio Instrument Testing and Calibration Services	99271		
		72	Return Merchandising Authorization Testing Services	99272		
		75	Safety Equipment Testing and Calibration Services	99275		
		77	Scientific Equipment Testing and Calibration Services	99277		
		83	Textile Testing Services	99283		
		87	Underground Leak Testing Services	99287		
		90	Video Instrument Testing and Calibration Services	99290		
		97	X-Ray Equipment Testing and Calibration Services	99297		
		998	SALE OF SURPLUS AND OBSOLETE ITEMS	03	Aircraft and Aviation Equipment and Parts, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99803
				05	Agriculture Equipment and Commodities, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99805
				06	Ammunition, Explosives, and Weapons (Licensed Dealers Only), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99806
				07	Animals and Livestock, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99807
				08	Arts and Crafts, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99808
				09	Automobile, Truck and Bus Parts and Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99809
10	Bags, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99810		
11	Barber and Beauty Shop Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99811		
12	Barrels, Drums, Cans, Pails, etc., Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99812		
15	Batteries, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99815		
17	Boats and Marine Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99817		
18	Books, All Types (Library, School, etc.), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99818		
19	Builders Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99819		
20	Buses, Transit and School, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99820		
21	Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment (Including Food Service Equipment), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99821		
24	Chemicals, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99824		
25	Clocks, Watches, Timepieces, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99825		
26	Clothing, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99826		
28	Communication Equipment (Including Radio, Television, Telephone, VCR, Video/Audio Equipment, etc.), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99828		
29	Computers, Parts and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99829		
30	Confiscated and Personal Merchandise, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99830		
32	Copy Machines, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99832		
33	Dairy Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99833		
35	Drugs, First Aid, Veterinary, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99835		
36	Equipment, Heavy, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99836		
37	Electrical Equipment and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99837		
38	Engineering Equipment and Supplies (Including Survey Equipment and Instruments), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99838		
39	Escalators, Elevators, and Moving Walks, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99839		
40	Fertilizer, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99840		
42	Fire and Police Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99842		
44	Food, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99844		
46	Furniture, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99846		
47	Glass, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99847		
48	Garbage, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99848		
49	Garbage and Refuse Containers, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99849		
50	Hardware, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99850		
52	Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilating & Refrigeration Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99852		
54	Highway Equipment (Tractors, Loaders, Graders, Dozers, etc.), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99854		
57	Laboratory Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99857		
59	Laundry Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99859		
60	Library Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99860		
63	Lumber and Piling, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99863		
65	Machinery, Industrial, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99865		
66	Mailing Equipment (Including Shipping Containers), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99866		
67	Medical and Dental Equipment and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99867		
68	Metal, Scrap, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99868		
69	Metals, Precious, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99869		
70	Musical Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99870		
71	Metals other than Scrap (All Types), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99871		
72	Office Equipment (Not Copiers), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items			99872		
74	Oils and Other Petroleum Products, Waste, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99874				
75	Paper and Paper Products (Including Boxes, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items)	99875				
76	Photographic Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99876				
77	Parking and Water Meters, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99877				
78	Plumbing Equipment and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99878				
79	Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99879				
80	Public Utility Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99880				
81	Printing Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99881				
82	Rags, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99882				
83	Rail Equipment and Accessories, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99883				
84	Real Estate (Incl. Buildings, Houses, Land, etc), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99884				
85	Recyclable Materials: Books, Paper, Glass, Metal, etc., Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99885				
87	Road and Highway Materials (Including Testing Equipment), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99887				
88	Scales and Weighing Apparatus, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99888				
89	School Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99889				
90	Tools, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99890				
91	Sporting and Athletic Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99891				
92	Traffic Signals and Control Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99892				
93	Tires and Tubes (Including Retreading Material and Equipment), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99893				

NIGP CODES (JULY 2014)

[Ctrl F to Search](#)

3-DIGIT	3-DIGIT CLASS DESCRIPTION	5-DIGIT	5-DIGIT ITEM DESCRIPTION	CLASS-ITEM
		94	Vehicles, Including Automobiles, Trucks, Trailers, Vans, Motor Homes, Motorcycles and Scooters, etc. (See 998-20 for Buses), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99894
		95	Welding Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99895
		96	Voting Machines and Other Election Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items	99896